# NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS



1986 ANNUAL REPORT

# NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS





THE NATIONAL MEDAL OF ARTS DESIGNED BY ROBERT GRAHAM. IT IS AWARDED ANNUALLY BY THE PRESIDENT TO INDIVIDUALS OR GROUPS DESERVING OF SPECIAL RECOGNITION FOR THEIR OUTSTANDING CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE EXCELLENCE, GROWTH, SUPPORT, AND AVAILABILITY OF THE ARTS IN THE UNITED STATES. THE MEDAL WAS PROPOSED BY PRESIDENT REAGAN IN 1983 AND ENACTED INTO LAW IN 1984. PHOTO: ©LARRY CHAPMAN1987.

National Endowment for the Arts Washington, D.C.

Frank Hoderll

Dear Mr. President:

I have the honor to submit to you the Annual Report of the National Endowment for the Arts and the National Council on the Arts for the Fiscal Year ended September 30, 1986.

Respectfully,

Frank Hodsoll Chairman

The President The White House Washington, D.C.

April 1987

# CONTENTS

CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT	1
THE AGENCY AND ITS FUNCTIONS	5
THE NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS	7
PROGRAMS	9
Dance	11
Design Arts	25
Expansion Arts	33
Folk Arts	51
Inter-Arts	61
Literature	73
Media Arts: Film/Radio/Television	83
Museum	95
Music	117
Opera-Musical Theater	149
Theater	157
Visual Arts	167
OFFICE FOR PUBLIC PARTNERSHIP	181
Artists in Education	183
Education Program	187
Locals Test Program	189
State Programs	193
OFFICE FOR PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP	197
Challenge	199
Advancement	203
OFFICE OF POLICY, PLANNING, AND RESEARCH	209
Fellowship Program for Arts Managers	210
International	72
Research	212
Special Constituencies	215
APPENDIX	217
Statement of Mission	218
Advisory Panels	219
Financial Summary	239
History of Authorizations and Appropriations	240

### CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT

Our 1986 Annual Report lists 4,553 grants by program area aggregating \$146.6 million; these reflect the range of activity of the National Endowment for the Arts in Fiscal Year 1986. Once again, we are grateful to the 596 panelists and 27 members of the National Council on the Arts who advise us on our work.

#### **ENVIRONMENT**

The nation has now entered its fifth year of sustained economic recovery; inflation, which placed severe strains on the finances of arts organizations in the late 1970s, last year dropped to the lowest level in over two decades. The outlook for continuing real growth in the arts fields served by the Endowment will depend in large part on continuing general economic prosperity.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis reports that in 1985 revenues of not-for-profit performing arts events increased 11 percent, for the first time exceeding revenues from admission to sporting events. Real GNP grew 2.7 percent in Fiscal Year 1986, and is forecast to grow another 3.2 percent in Fiscal Year 1987. This growth should assist the arts generally. During 1986, the number of artists employed grew 2 percent versus 1985, consistent with the rate of growth of general civilian employment.

Since over 95 percent of support for the arts derives from private, state and local sources, continuing upward trends in these sources of support, particularly private support, remain crucial. According to the American Association of Fund-Raising Counsel, total giving increased by approximately 13 percent in 1985, reaching an estimated level of \$5.09 billion (up 52 percent from 1981). While enactment of the Tax Reform Act of 1986 (TRA) has raised questions about future private contributions to the arts, we believe that only the TRA provision with respect to gifts of appreciated property (important for museum accessions and lead gifts in major fundraising campaigns) is likely to have negative implications; it is still too early to tell what the degree of this negative impact might be.

Support from state and local governments is also strong. The National Assembly of State Arts Agencies reported in November 1986 that state appropriations for the arts for Fiscal Year 1987 total \$216.6 million, an increase of 10.8 percent versus Fiscal Year 1986 (and up 96.5 percent from 1981). This figure represents a record high, and again exceeds the budget of the Arts Endowment. Local government support for the arts has also increased substantially during recent years, and the National Assembly of Local Arts Agencies estimates that city and county government support of the arts is expected to increase 109 percent in the period from 1986 to 1988.

Another important factor involves new technologies which are radically altering the means of public access to both popular culture and the nonprofit arts. For 1986, video cassette revenues may have exceeded theatrical showing revenues by over a half-billion dollars. By 1990, VCR ownership is expected to reach 55 percent of all television households, presenting major distribution opportunities for many art forms. Other technological changes, such as the spread of cable systems and the introduction of compact disc recording, are yet to be fully explored and used.

The population continues to age and to shift slightly toward the West and South, and from central cities toward exurbs. Arts organizations will need to respond to the special needs of older participants. New cultural "infrastructure" or innovative distribution systems may be required to serve new or growing communities. Hispanic components of the population will play an increasing role in shaping the nation's cultural expectations, particularly as Immigration Reform legislation legalizes large numbers of people of Hispanic origin in Florida and the Southwest.



#### ART FORM

Concern continues that financial stability is being achieved at the expense of quality or daring and that too much reliance is placed on "safe" repertoire, stars, and blockbuster performances and exhibitions. On the other hand, the craft of performance and production has never been higher; orchestras are performing more American music, but still not enough; more than thirty new opera and musical theater works have been produced by major opera companiesover the last three years; and major and emerging choreographers are developing important new work.

Insufficient jobs relative to talented people seeking careers in the arts remains an issue in the performing arts, as does artist compensation, which varies widely between fields and within fields. It is not clear to what extent the various fields will be able to, or should, expand to support more creative and performing artists, or how feasible extension of the paid seasons of performing arts companies will be in the foreseeable future. Career entry, transition, and training problems are cited in the fields of dance, music, and theater. The Museum Program notes the need to address compensation and job security, as well as improved skills, of museum professionals.

Space needs are cited in a number of areas in the performing arts; the increased cost of rental space has become a serious problem for dance and theater in several cities, and many organizations are threatened with losing their space or having to devote increasing portions of budget toward rent. There is a need for smaller second houses to accomodate performance of chamber-scale and new work in opera and musical theater. The development of improved facilities is a concern for mid-sized organizations in several fields. including dance, expansion arts, and folk arts.

There is a need for increased, imaginative use of media on behalf of the art form and artists, as well as audiences. Last year we funded two new series, American Masters and Alive from Off Center; America by Design, a series on architecture and design, will air next fall. There are needs for dance series to help build audiences knowledgeable about the history of dance, and for additional television outlets for ethnic dance, expanded presentation of folk artists on television and radio, and creative development of opera and musical theater production for television.

Improved access to commercial distribution mechanisms is being sought in the area of music recording, book publishing, and film-video production. The Music Program is funding a recording study with regard to the recording and distribution of the work of America's composers. The Literature Program has sponsored a conference with the Library of Congress's Center for the Book to analyze literary distribution and look for solutions. The Media Arts Program plans to study the issue of video cassette distribution and the past record of distribution of the product of Endowment production grants in order to see how distribution might be improved.

#### **AUDIENCES**

Over the past year, the Endowment has continued to develop information regarding broadened availability and appreciation of the arts. Of particular interest has been a series of Research Division Notes providing detailed analysis of data derived from the Study of Public Participation in the Arts.

We need to develop, in cooperation with public agencies at the regional, state, and local levels, comprehensive strategies to broaden availability and deepen appreciation of the arts nationwide. The needs and aspirations of rural communities in particular deserve our attention.



Several trends in media have implications for the arts and audiences: the decline in commercial network share of television viewer time, expansion of VCR ownership, and the growing reach of cable systems. Technological advances (video cassette, compact discs, stereo television, as well as cable/satellite) have the potential for reaching audiences with a greater diversity of fare. It is less clear where that greater diversity will come from and what its nature will be.

#### APPRECIATION

Through advocacy and the broader mandate of the Arts in Education Program, the Endowment is working with state arts agencies and other appropriate parties to encourage the development over time of serious and sequential arts education in the nation's schools. Forty-two states applied in the first year of the AIE Program's new category of Arts in Schools Basic Education Grants, and a 1984 study of the Council of Chief State School Officers has identified twenty-two states that have adopted high school graduation requirements in the arts in the previous five years.

The Endowment has an important ally in the encouragement of progress in arts education in Secretary of Education William Bennett; his report on elementary education in America specifically includes the arts in the "explicit curriculum" all elementary schools ought to provide, and declares that "the arts are an essential element of education, just like reading, writing, and arithmetic."

President Reagan and the Congress are also allies in this cause, and in 1985 the Congress added explicit language to the Endowment's enabling legislation making arts education in the schools an explicit purpose of the Endowment's existence and mandating by the end of 1987 a study and report to the President and the Congress on the state of arts education and what the Federal government should do to help.

#### HIGHLIGHTS OF THE PAST YEAR

Over the past year, the National Endowment for the Arts has taken four major policy steps:

- Redirection of Challenge
  Beginning in FY 88, the agency
  will accept applications to
  "Challenge III" for projects
  with the potential to bring about
  long-term enhancement in four
  areas: artistry, access,
  appreciation, and non-Federal
  support. The emphasis of
  Challenge II on capital
  development will be gradually
  phased out as remaining
  competitive institutions are
  served for that purpose.
- Reinstitution of Advancement
   Following a favorable evaluation
   of the Advancement Program,
   the Endowment will reinstitute
   the Program to provide technical
   assistance and make leverage
   funding available for
   organizational development in
   advancing organizations of
   excellence.

- Arts in Education

  The Endowment has broadened its former Artists in Education Program into a new Arts in Education Program with the goal of encouraging serious and sequential study of the arts as a part of basic education.
- Local Programs

  An extensive evaluation of the Test Program of Support for Local Arts Agencies confirmed the capacity of Federal dollars significantly to increase arts funding at the state and local levels, improve local process and planning, and stimulate interest of the political leadership in the arts at the local level. We have decided to establish Local Programs as a full Endowment Program to continue these efforts in the future.

In addition, support for jazz continues to gain momentum. In September 1986, major figures in the jazz world assembled to examine the field of jazz and consider its future. The conference has already resulted in new linkages between the commercial and not-for-profit sectors of the jazz world and has brought fresh media coverage to the field.



Museums undertook a number of exciting projects in 1986 in the areas of special exhibitions, permanent collection utilization, and scholarly research. Among the significant exhibitions were: "The Blood of Kings: Dynasty and Ritual in Maya Art" at the Kimball Art Museum in Fort Worth, Texas; and "Vienna 1900: Art, Architecture and Design" at the Museum of Modern Art in New York City. Among permanent collections reinstalled in newly renovated galleries were the Western European holdings at the Museum of Fine Arts, Houston, Texas, and the Cone Collection at the Baltimore Museum of Art.

The opera and musical theater fields continue to develop and consolidate. New opera companies-small, in Princeton, New Jersey, and very large, in Los Angeles, California—are beginning, and new operas—by young composer Anthony Davis and established composer Gian Carlo Menotti-are being premiered. In addition, telecasts of opera and musical theater productions—derived from performances in the United States and abroad, and including such new operas as Menotti's Gova—are bringing the art form to all areas of the country, urban and rural.

In the field of Expansion Arts, there continues to be evidence of a maturation and stabilization among organizations. Both the Studio Museum in Harlem and Fondo del Sol, a Hispanic visual arts center in Washington, D.C., have organized exhibitions which have toured widely. Other organizations, such as the Institute of Alaska Native Arts in Fairbanks and the New Hampshire Charitable Fund in Concord, are providing excellent service to rural and isolated areas.

There have also been some highly promising developments in the area of Western Hemisphere cultural exchange. Record audiences attended theater, music, and dance performances by U.S. Hispanic and Latin American artists presented by the New York Shakespeare Theater's month-long Festival Latino in September. Of the several museum professionals who are traveling to Latin America on Endowment fellowships to explore possibilities for exchanges and visual arts exhibitions, two have already returned with exhibition plans for their institutions. Plans are under way for the Pan American Arts

Festival which will complement the Pan American Games opening in Indianapolis in August 1987. The Festival will include museum exhibitions of Latin American art, a display of folk arts which will travel to numerous other locations, and performances of Canadian and Latin American composers by the Indianapolis Symphony.

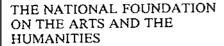
#### **FUTURE**

A principal effort in 1987 will be development of our report on the State of Arts Education (including recommendations as to Federal action in this area) due December 20, 1987, and the first of our biennial State of the Arts Reports due October 1, 1988. Both of these efforts were mandated by Congress in 1985. Our aim is to develop an ongoing system of data collection and analysis and reports that identify and analyze the key issues involved. We look forward to working with the fields and a variety of outside experts on this.

Trank Hederll

Frank Hodsoll Chairman

# AGENCY AND ITS FUNCTIONS



In 1965 Congress created the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities as an independent agency of the executive branch of federal government. The foundation consists of the National Endowment for the Arts, the National Endowment for the Humanities, and the Federal Council on the Arts and the Humanities. The Foundation is a legislative umbrella concept; it has no administrative or programming identity separate from its components.

### NATIONAL COUNCIL ON THE ARTS

Formed in 1964, the National Council on the Arts preceded by one year the establishment of the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities.

The Council is composed of the Chairman of the National Endowment for the Arts, who serves as Chairman of the Council, and 26 presidentially appointed citizens who are recognized for their knowledge of the arts, or for their expertise or profound interest in the arts. The Council is mandated by law to advise the Chairman on policies, programs, and procedures. It also must review and make recommendations on applications for grants.

Council members serve six-year terms, staggered so that roughly one-third of all the Council rotates every two years.

### NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FOR THE ARTS

The National Endowment for the Arts, an independent agency of the federal government, was created in 1965 to encourage and support American art and artists. Its major goals are to foster artistic excellence by helping to develop the nation's finest creative talent, to preserve our cultural heritage in all its diversity, to make the arts available to wider, more informed audiences, and to promote the overall financial stability of American arts organizations.

The Endowment serves as a catalyst to increase opportunities for artists and to spur involvement in the arts by private citizens, public and private organizations, and the states and communities. The agency does not direct or interfere with the creative activities of individual artists or arts organizations. Rather, it acts as a partner with the arts-support community, using federal resources to develop and promote a broadly conceived national policy of support for the arts.

### CHAIRMAN OF THE ENDOWMENT

The Chairman of the Arts
Endowment is appointed by the
President of the United States, with
the advice and consent of the
Senate, for a term of four years.
The Chairman provides overall
direction to the work of the
Endowment. By law, the Chairman
makes final decisions on policies,
programs, procedures, and the
awarding of all grants and
contracts.

#### **ENDOWMENT PANELS**

The panels serve the individual Programs of the Endowment much as the National Council on the Arts serves the Endowment as a whole. Together the Council and panels provide a system of professional peer review to evaluate applications, identify problems, and develop the policies and programs through which the Endowment responds to changing conditions.

More than 600 private citizens serve on these panels, whose membership rotates regularly. Panelists are appointed by the Chairman with the advice of the staff and Council members, as well as organizations and leaders in the field.

#### METHODS OF FUNDING

Grant money authorized by
Congress comes to the Endowment
in program funds, the Treasury
Fund, and Challenge Grant funds.
Most direct grants to organizations
and individuals come from program
funds. Program grants to arts
institutions must be matched at least
dollar-for-dollar.

The Treasury Fund arrangement allows private donors to pledge gifts to specific Endowment grantees. Each pledge frees an equal amount for the grantee from the Treasury Fund, which is maintained at the Treasury Department. Grantees must then match the combined total of the donor's pledge plus the Treasury Fund disbursement.

Challenge Grants are awarded for projects that contribute to the long-term financial stability of grantee organizations and must be matched on at least a three-to-one basis.

#### FRANK HODSOLL, CHAIRMAN

Member with terms expiring in 1984\*:

Norman B. Champ, Jr. Arts Patron/Trustee St. Louis, Missouri Members with terms expiring in 1986:

Kurt Herbert Adler Opera Director/Conductor San Francisco, California

Martha Graham
Dance Director/
Choreographer
New York, New York

Arthur I. Jacobs Arts Patron/Trustee Fernandina Beach, Florida

Robert Joffrey
Dance Director/
Choreographer
New York, New York

Toni Morrison Author Grand-View-on-Hudson, New York

I.M. Pei Architect New York, New York

Lida Rogers
Former State Arts Agency
Director
Hattiesburg, Mississippi

Members with terms expiring in 1988:

C. Douglas Dillon Arts Patron/Trustee New York, New York

Allen Drury Novelist Tiburon, California

Celeste Holm Actress New York, New York

Raymond J. Learsy Arts Patron/Trustee New York, New York

Samuel Lipman Music Critic/Publisher New York, New York

George Schaefer Theater, Film, Television Producer Beverly Hills, California

Robert Stack Actor Los Angeles, California

William L. Van Alen Architect Wilmington, Delaware Members with terms expiring in 1990:

Phyllis Berney Arts Patron/Trustee Eau Claire, Wisconsin

Joseph Epstein Writer/Teacher/Editor Evanston, Illinois

Helen Frankenthaler Painter New York, New York

Margaret Hillis Choral Director Chicago, Illinois

M. Ray Kingston
Architect/Former State Arts
Council Chairman
Salt Lake City, Utah

Talbot MacCarthy
State Arts Council Member
St. Louis, Missouri

Carlos Moseley Symphony Orchestra President/Board Chairman Spartanburg, South Carolina

Jacob Neusner Writer/Scholar/Professor Providence, Rhode Island

Lloyd Richards
Theater Director/Producer
New Haven, Connecticut

James Wood Museum Director Chicago, Illinois

\*Term extended until Class of 1990 was sworn in.

## PROGRAMS

DANCE
DESIGN ARTS
EXPANSION ARTS
FOLK ARTS
INTER-ARTS
INTER-ARTS
LITERATURE
MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION
MUSEUM
MUSIC
OPERA-MUSICAL THEATER
THEATER
VISUAL ARTS



OHIO BALLET'S PRODUCTION OF *WINGS AND AIRES*, CHOREOGRAPHED BY ARTISTIC DIRECTOR HEINZ POLL. FEATURED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT ARE DANCERS STEFFANY-LYNN STEARNS, KIM ABKEMEIER, AND DEBRA FORCE. PHOTO: OTT GANGL.



### DANCE GRANTS

355 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$8,663,600

TREASURY FUNDS: \$300,000

## CHOREOGRAPHER'S FELLOWSHIPS

To provide funds for any project or activity that will further a choreographer's development.

90 GRANTS \$636,000

The following choreographers received \$5,000 each:

Alum, Manuel A. New York, NY

Beck, Christopher B. San Francisco, CA

Beck, W. Terry Philadelphia, PA

Berky, Robert W. Saugerties, NY

Bowers, Martha Hoboken, NJ

Brumgart, Sarah L. Dripping Springs, TX

Bufalino, Brenda D. New York, NY

Buntz, Gina E. Dearborn Heights, MI

Buraczeski, Daniel J. New York, NY Caniparoli, Val W. San Francisco, CA

Cheng, Maria Minneapolis, MN

Coleman, Jr., James S. and T.S. Friedman South Hadley, MA

Condos, Steve Hollywood, FL

Connor, Lee Placitas, NM

Erickson, Betsy J. San Francisco, CA

Erkert, Jan K. Chicago, IL

Fisher, Ellen M. Brooklyn, NY

Gladstein, Deborah L. New York, NY

Goode, Joseph A. San Francisco, CA

Graney, Patricia M. Seattle, WA

Harkarvy, Benjamin Merrick, NY

Holland, Fred A. New York, NY

Hong, Sin Cha New York, NY

Horvath, Ian New York, NY

Houston-Jones, Ishmael New York, NY

Indrani New York, NY

Jaremba, Thomas T. Chicago, IL

Jaroslow, Risa New York, NY

LeFan, John C. San Francisco, CA Lerman, Elizabeth A. Washington, DC

Marks, Victoria E. New York, NY

Martin, Nina New York, NY

Miller, Beryl A. New York, NY

Morgan, Victoria San Francisco, CA

Naharin, Ohad New York, NY

Okada, Kimi D. San Francisco, CA

Pearson, Gerald A. and Sara R. New York, NY

Pena, Raquel Washington, DC

Rease, Bob J. Lake Oswego, OR

Reed, Peter S. New York, NY

Ren-Lay, Judith New York, NY

Richman, Camden Oakland, CA

Riley, Deborah S. Brooklyn, NY

Rios, Ramon Dorchester, MA

Rockoff, Renee M. New York, NY

Rose, Mitchell New York, NY

Rosen, Meriam L. Washington, DC

Solbrig, Elizabeth A. Glenview, IL

Soll, Beth E. Cambridge, MA Sterling, Awilda Santurce, PR

Streb, Elizabeth A. New York, NY

Terry, Keith L. El Sobrante, CA

Vieira, Jelon G. New York, NY

Wadleigh, Renee New York, NY

Warden, Susan L. Kansas City, KS

West, Daniel F. Washington, DC

White, Donna M. Salt Lake City, UT

Wong, Mel New York, NY

Woodson, Wendy Washington, DC

Young, Bill New York, NY

The following choreographers received \$8,000 each:

Armitage, Karole New York, NY

Bernd, John J. New York, NY

Boyce, Johanna D. Brooklyn, NY

Buckley, Timothy R. New York, NY

Cummings, Blondell East Elmhurst, NY

Cunningham, James H. M. New York, NY

Dunham, Katherine East St. Louis, IL



Gross, Sally New York, NY

Halprin, Anna S. Kentfield, CA

Hoving, Lucas San Francisco, CA

Kaye, Pooh New York, NY

Lamhut, Phyllis New York, NY

Lemon, Ralph S. New York, NY

Marshall, Susan S. New York, NY

Morris, Mark W. Seattle, WA

Overlie, Mary G. New York, NY

Payne, Jimmy Chicago, IL

Pennison, Marleen A. New York, NY

Perez, Rudolph Los Angeles, CA

Petronio, Stephen J. New York, NY

Rethorst, Susan New York, NY

Sanasardo, Paul S. New York, NY

Skura, Stephanie Brooklyn, NY

Slater, Deborah J. San Francisco, CA

The following choreographers received \$12,000 each:

Beatty, Tailey New York, NY Charlip, Remy New York, NY

Moschen, Michael J. New York, NY

The following choreographers received funds for a three-year fellowship (total of \$36,000 for a three-year period beginning in 1986):

Blossom, Beverly S. Urbana, IL

Cook, Charles C. New York, NY

Hay, Deborah Austin, TX

#### DANCE COMPANY GRANTS

To help dance companies realize projects that best serve their artistic and managerial needs both at home and on tour

120 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$5,487,500

TREASURY FUNDS: \$300.000

The following grants support activities during the 1986-87 season:

Aims of Modzawe, Inc.
Jamaica, NY \$11,700
To support expenses of presenting ten performances of the Dinizulu Dancers, Drummers, and Singers in New York City.

Aman Folk Ensemble
Los Angeles, CA \$48,700
To support four weeks of
touring and three weeks of
rehearsals.

American Deaf Dance Company

Austin, TX \$9,700
To support the commissioning of a new work by Bill T. Jones, and the new staff position of Director of Development for the Sharir Dance Company.

Ballet Foundation of Milwaukee, Inc. Milwaukee, WI \$43,800 To support domestic touring by the Milwaukee Ballet in the 1986-87 season.

Ballet Oklahoma, Inc. Oklahoma City, OK \$14,600 To support four weeks of rehearsals and an Oklahoma City performance series.

Ballet Theatre Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$389,400 To support the salaries of touring personnel for 14 weeks of domestic touring.

**Ballet West** 

Salt Lake City, UT \$107,100 To support the company's schedule of performance and rehearsal periods, and the production of Anna Karenina by Andre Prokovsky.

Bella Lewitzky Dance Foundation

Los Angeles, CA \$53,800 To support artistic salaries for domestic touring, rehearsal periods, and the creation of a new work by Bella Lewitzky.

Boston Ballet, Inc.
Boston, MA \$58,400
To support the commissioning of three new works by Kenneth Rinker,

Karol Armitage, and Charles Molton.

Brecht Forum, Inc.
New York, NY \$8,500
To support dancers' salaries
and production costs related
to Crowsfeet Dance
Collective's creation of a
new work entitled Barbie's
Revenge during the 1985-86
season.

Bucket Dance Theatre, Inc.
Rochester, NY \$29,000
To support domestic touring and a series of 21
performances in Rochester,
New York.

Capoeira Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support artistic fees and production expenses for
FestaBrazil '86 and
DanceBrazil Winter/Spring
Dance Series.

Caribbean Dance Company, Inc.

St. Croix, VI \$9,700 To support one performance season on St. Croix during the 1986-87 season.

Cassandra Dance Theatre Corporation

New York, NY \$15,100 To support a two-week rehearsal period and a six-week domestic tour of Rachel Lampert & Dancers.

CDS Dance, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support a New York
season at the Joyce Theater,
domestic touring, and the
development and printing of
promotional materials for
Daniel Lewis Dance: A
Repertory Company.

Changing Times Tap Dancing Company, Inc. New York, NY \$9,700 To support the employment of a full-time administrator, a New York City season,



and production of the tap festival "By Word of Foot."

Chicago City Ballet
Chicago, IL \$28,500
To support 20 weeks of
dancers' rehearsal salaries.

### Chicago Repertory Dance Ensemble

Chicago, IL \$9,700 To support the salary of the executive director.

Choreographics, Inc.
Berkeley, CA \$9,700
To support a new work by
Wendy Rogers for the
Wendy Rogers Dance
Company.

### Cincinnati Ballet Company, Inc.

Cincinnati, OH \$24,200 To support travel and per diem costs associated with the company's second home in New Orleans.

### Concert Dance Company, Inc.

Watertown, MA \$9,700
To support the commissioning of a new work by Rosalind Newman.

Crowsnest, Inc.
Fairfield, CT \$22,100
To support the creation of a new work to add to the company's repertoire, and four weeks of domestic touring.

Cunningham Dance
Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$243,400
To support the preparation
of new works by Merce
Cunningham, 14 weeks of
rehearsal, two weeks of
self-produced performances
at City Center in New York
City, distribution of the
media repertory, and ten
weeks of domestic touring.

Dan Wagoner Dance Foundation, Inc. New York, NY \$34,1

New York, NY \$34,100 To support the new position of company manager, the creation of new works, and a New York City season.

Dance Kaleidoscope, Inc. Indianapolis, IN \$9,700 To support a new work choreographed by Gary Masters and Fred Mathews.

Dance Projects, Inc.
Boston, MA \$9,700
To support the preparation and presentation of a season of new and repertory works in New York by Beth Soll & Company.

Dance Solos, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support the research,
preparation, and production
of major solo dance works
by Mary Wigman; and a
New York City home season
under the direction of
artistic director Annabelle
Gamson.

Dance Theatre Foundation New York, NY \$267,800 To support a home season at City Center Theater; 17 weeks of domestic touring; the creation of new works by Alvin Ailey, Elisa Monte, Lynn Taylor-Corbett, Mark Morris and Ulysses Dove; and ten weeks of rehearsal.

### Dance Theatre of Harlem, Inc.

New York, NY \$243,400 To support a new production, domestic touring, 15 weeks of rehearsal, and the company's Development and Marketing Office.

Dance Visions, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support dancers' and choreographers'
performance and rehearsal costs for a home season in

New York City by Sounds in Motion.

### Dances and Drums of Africa, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$19,700
To support two weeks of performances in New York
City, and eight weeks of performances on tour by the Charles Moore Dance
Theatre.

Dayton Contemporary Dance Guild, Inc.

Dayton, OH \$24,400 To support artistic fees, technical staff, local and statewide touring, a selfproduced concert series, and the salaries of administrative personnel.

Dean Dance & Music Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$82,800
To support a two-week
home season in New York
City, and domestic touring
by the Laura Dean Dancers
and Musicians.

### Dimensions Dance Theater, Inc.

Oakland, CA \$9,700 To support the salary of an administrative director.

Don Redlich Dance Company, Inc. New York, NY \$9

New York, NY \$9,700 To support a New York City season.

E. Monte Motion, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,700
To support the creation of a work choreographed by Elisa Monte, a six-week domestic tour, administrative staff, and the development of marketing materials for the Elisa Monte Dance Company.

Foundation for Dance Promotion, Inc.

New York, NY \$24,300 To support the creation of a new work to be performed with a symphony orchestra and 13 weeks of domestic touring for Bill T. Jones/Arnie Zane & Company.

Foundation for Independent Artists, Inc.

New York, NY \$14,600 To support a New York City home season, a fivecity domestic tour, and the position of company manager for Eiko and Koma.

Foundation for Independent Artists, Inc.

New York, NY \$14,600 To support the creation and performance of a new work by Mark Morris and five weeks of domestic touring for the Mark Morris Dance Group.

Foundation for Modern Dance, Inc.

New York, NY \$39,000 To support three weeks of rehearsal, a one-week New York City season, and five weeks of domestic touring for the Erick Hawkins Dance Company.

Foundation for the Joffrey Ballet, Inc.

New York, NY \$243,400 To support four home seasons in New York and Los Angeles, 20 weeks of rehearsal, and a ten-week domestic tour,

Friends of Olympia Station, Inc.

Santa Cruz, CA \$12,200 To support a series of collaborative concerts in the 1986-87 season by Tandy Beal & Company.

Harms Way, Inc.
New York, NY \$14,600
To support the creation of a new work choreographed by Rachel Harms and a New York season.



Harry's Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$29,200
To support the creation of a new work choreographed by Senta Driver, the company's performance schedule, and the development of marketing materials.

Hartford Ballet, Inc. Hartford, CT \$9,700 To support a three-week rehearsal period.

### Harvest Dance Foundation, Ltd.

New York, NY \$17,900
To support a one-week New York City season, two weeks of domestic touring, and salary support for a full-time company administrator.

### Hieronymus Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,700 To support the full-time salary of, and the creation of new works by, artistic director Bob Bowyer for his company, American Ballet Comedy.

High Tide Dance, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support the creation of a new work by Risa Jaroslow, and the acquisition of Harmonica Breakdown by Jane Dudley for Risa Jaroslow and Dancers.

### House Foundation for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$97,400 To support the production of a feature-length film, the position of a full-time director of development, domestic touring, and the continued film and video documentation of the works of Meredith Monk for Meredith Monk/The House.

#### Hubbard Street Dance Company

Chicago, IL \$9,700 To support a choreographer-in-residence program.

#### Institute of Puerto Rican Culture

San Juan, PR \$9,700
To support a six-week
rehearsal period, home
season, and the creation of
a new work by Ramon
Molina for Ballets de San
Juan

### Institute of Puerto Rican Culture

San Juan, PR \$9,700
To support dancer rehearsal salaries and the creation of new works for Ballet
Concierto de Puerto Rico.

# Jazz Tap Ensemble, Inc. North Hollywood, CA \$48,700

To support ongoing administrative, travel, and production costs; and a self-produced season in New York City.

#### Jose Limon Dance Foundation

New York, NY \$24,400 To support the creation of a new work by Meredith Monk, a summer residency, a New York City season, and ten weeks of domestic touring.

### Kahn Majors and Dancers,

New York, NY \$9,700
To support a rehearsal period and three public performances by the Hannah Kahn Dance Company.

Kansas City Ballet Assoc. Kansas City, MO \$19,500 To support rehearsals and the 1986-87 performance season in Kansas City.

### Kathryn Posin Dance Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,700 To support the creation of a new work by Kathryn Posin for her company, and a New York City season at the Joyce Theater.

### Kei Takei's Moving Earth, Inc.

New York, NY \$22,100 To support the creation and rehearsal of a new dance by Kei Takei and related administrative salaries.

### Lost and Foundation for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$12,200
To support dancer rehearsal
and performance salaries, a
professional marketing
campaign, and a New York
season for Jennifer Muller &
The Works.

#### Lubovitch Dance Foundation

New York, NY \$60,900 To support a one-week season in New York City, and nine weeks of domestic touring by the Lar Lubovitch Dance Company.

#### Mandala Folk Dance Ensemble, Inc.

Cambridge, MA \$10,700
To support the addition of new choreography from Hungary by Sandor Timar, and the establishment of a development project to increase the ensemble's longrange financial stability.

### Margaret Jenkins Dance Studio, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$27,700
To support the creation of a new work and domestic touring for the Margaret
Jenkins Dance Company.

#### Maria Benitez Spanish Dance Company

New York, NY \$34,500 To support 11 weeks of domestic touring, including a self-produced season at the Joyce Theater, and five weeks of rehearsals.

### Marleen Pennison & Dancers, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,700
To support the development
of a new dance by Marleen
Pennison and a one-week
self-produced season in New
York City.

Martha Graham Center of Contemporary Dance, Inc.
New York, NY \$194,700
To support the creation of one new work by Martha
Graham and four revivals during a 12-week rehearsal period, and a three-week performance season at City Center Theater in New York.

### Maryland Dance Theatre, Inc.

College Park, MD \$9,700 To support dancer salaries, the production of works by Kei Takei and Mark Morris, production of work for the Young Audiences program, and self-produced seasons in Baltimore and Philadelphia.

#### Mel Wong Dance Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,700 To support the production of a New York City season; the creation, development and production of a new group work; and the employment of a part-time administrator.

#### Mid-Man Dance Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$29,200
To support three weeks of
domestic touring, a oneweek New York City home
season, and the creation of
a new work by Artistic
Director Milton Myers.



Mordine & Company Chicago, IL \$9,700 To support rehearsal salaries for dancers and the creation of a new work by Artistic Director Shirley Mordine.

New Arts Foundation
Emeryville, CA \$9,700
To support the salary of the new position of general manager, and the creation and production of a new dance choreographed by Nancy Karp for Nancy Karp + Dancers.

New Dance Ensemble
Minneapolis, MN \$12,200
To support the creation of a
new work by Merce
Cunningham, company
training, and the position of
managing director.

New Dance Theatre, Inc.
Denver, CO \$9,700
To support the creation of a new work by Donald
McKayle for the Cleo
Parker Robinson Dance
Ensemble.

### New Jersey Ballet Company, Inc.

West Orange, NJ \$9,700 To support the salary of a full-time development person.

New Life Dance, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support the creation and production of a new work, and a three-week domestic tour by the Pearson Dance Company.

New York Baroque Dance Company, Inc. New York, NY \$9,700 To support the production of a baroque ballet, domestic touring, and the salary for a part-time administrator. New York City Ballet, Inc. New York, NY \$138,100 TF \$300,000

To support rehearsal periods and domestic touring.

New York City Ballet, Inc. New York, NY \$200,000 To support a special tour of three cities on the West Coast in the fall of 1986.

#### New York City Hispanic-American Dance Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$36,500 To support a two-week New York City season at the Joyce Theater, a four-week rehearsal period, and a new work by Vicente Nebrada for Ballet Hispanico.

### Nikolais/Louis Foundation for Dance

New York, NY \$39,000
To support the creation of new works by Murray
Louis, four weeks of rehearsals, a New York City home season, and 13 weeks of domestic touring for the Murray Louis Dance Company.

### Nikolais/Louis Foundation for Dance

New York, NY \$73,000 To support the creation of new works by Alwin Nikolais, six weeks of rehearsals, a New York City home season, and ten weeks of domestic touring.

#### North Carolina Dance Theatre

Winston-Salem, NC \$43,800 To support an eight-weck rehearsal period, the expansion and development of multiple home seasons in various communities of North Carolina, and regional touring.

### Oakland Ballet Company & Guild

Oakland, CA \$29,200 To support the restaging of Agnes DeMille's Fall River Legend, dancer training, and to support rehearsal periods.

Oherlin Dance Collective
San Francisco, CA \$24,400
To support 24 weeks of
dancer salaries and the
position of company
manager for ODC/San
Francisco.

Ohio Chamber Ballet
Akron, OH \$43,800
To support the Ohio Ballet
in the creation of a new
work by Heinz Poll and a
fourth performance week in
Cleveland.

#### Original Ballets Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$77,900
To support two weeks of domestic touring by the Feld Ballet, a full-time booking representative, three weeks of rehearsals, and six weeks of New York City performances at the Joyce Theater.

### Pacific Northwest Ballet Association

Seattle, WA \$146,100 To support a self-produced home season and four-andone-half weeks of domestic touring.

Paul Taylor Dance Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$267,800 To support the creation of three new works and the revival of older repertoire by Paul Taylor, domestic touring, and a self-produced home season.

#### Pennsylvania Ballet Association

Philadelphia, PA \$97,400 To support seven-and-onehalf weeks of salaries for the company's artistic personnel. Pennsylvania Dance
Theater, Inc.
State College, PA \$9,700
To support a ten-week
rehearsal period and
administrative activity

related to touring.

Performing Artservices, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support the creation of a new work by Molissa
Fenley, and the salary of a full-time company manager for Molissa Fenley & Dancers.

Performing Artservices, Inc. New York, NY \$14,600 To support the creation of a new work by Karole Armitage for her company.

#### Philadelphia Dance Company

Philadelphia, PA \$24,200 To support administrative salaries, rehearsal and performance salaries for 12 dancers, and a Philadelphia season.

Pick Up Performance
Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$55,400
To support the creation of a new work by David Gordon, a New York City scason, and six weeks of domestic touring.

Pilobolus, Inc.
Washington, CT \$29,900
To support the creation of a new work to be choreographed by Robby
Barnett and Alison Chase.

### Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$53,600
To support the production and creation of works by Paul Taylor, Antony Tudor, Heigi Tomasson, Andre Prokovsky, and Daniel Levans; and rehearsal periods for the development and maintenance of repertoire.



Pittsburgh Dance Alloy
Pittsburgh, PA \$9,700
To support the company's
home season at the Eddy
Theatre and the creation of
a new work by Mark
Taylor.

Portland State University
Portland, OR \$8,600
To support four weeks of
dancer salaries for The
Company We Keep.

Princeton Ballet Society
New Brunswick, NJ \$9,700
To support the expansion of
the 1986-87 season by three
weeks.

Ram Island Dance Center
Portland, ME \$13,500
To support expansion and
development of the
company's home season
performances, expansion of
domestic touring, and a
fundraising/marketing
campaign.

Repertory Dance Theatre
Salt Lake City, UT \$29,200
To support the acquisition
of new works; home season
production; increased
rehearsal weeks; travel for
the artistic director; and the
engagement of company
teachers, artistic consultants,
and accompanists.

Ringside, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support artistic costs for three new works by
Elizabeth Streb for her company.

Rio Grande Union, Inc.
New York, NY \$14,500
To support the creation and presentation of a new work by Douglas Dunn for Douglas Dunn & Dancers.

### Roxanne Dance Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,700 To support the creation and rehearsal of a new work by Wendy Perron and the production of a season at Marymount Manhattan Theatre for the Wendy Perron Dance Company.

San Francisco Ballet
Association
San Francisco, CA \$126,600
To support home
performances, eight weeks
of domestic touring,
production of a new work
by Helgi Tomasson, and a
24-week rehearsal period.

### School of Hard Knocks, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,700 To support a New York City season by Yoshiko Chuma and The School of Hard Knocks.

### Sidewalk Dance Theatre, Inc.

Knoxville, TN \$9,700
To support the company's tenth-year anniversary celebration of three concert performances and the creation of a new work by artistic director Annie Genung.

### Solomons Company-Dance, Inc.

New York, NY \$19,500 To support the position of a full-time general manager and the creation and production of a new work by Gus Solomons.

### Thabo Dance Foundation, Inc.

Staten Island, NY \$14,600
To support two two-week
residencies and the
development of a
promotional campaign for
the Clive Thompson Dance
Company.

### Thought Movement Motor,

New York, NY \$11,700
To support a season at the
Joyce Theater in New York
City, a five-city domestic

tour, and the position of general manager for the Charles Moulton Dance Company.

Transmedia Kinetrics
Coalition, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support a New York
City home season and salary
support for a company
manager for Kenneth King
and Dancers/Company.

Trisha Brown Dance
Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$87,600
To support salaries and
production costs for a new
dance by Trisha Brown,
seven weeks of domestic
touring, and salary support
for two understudies.

Tulsa Ballet Theatre, Inc.
Tulsa, OK \$9,700
To support the positions of production manager and wardrobe mistress.

Twyla Tharp Dance
Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$170,400
To support the creation of new works by Twyla Tharp, the maintenance of current repertory, the addition of apprentice dancers, and

Washington Ballet
Washington, DC \$34,100
To support the restaging of
Fille Mal Gardee by
Fernand Nault.

domestic touring.

Wildflower Dance Theatre Brigade Oakland, CA \$8,500 To support the Dance Brigade's four-week tour through the southern states during the 1985-86 season.

Ze'Eva Cohen Dance
Foundation, Ltd.
New York, NY \$9,700
To support the creation and production of a new work, and the position of a part-

time administrator for Ze'Eva Cohen and Dancers.

Zero Moving Company
Philadelphia, PA \$16,700
To support a rehearsal
period, the creation of a
full-length work, a home
season, and domestic
touring.

Zivili Kolo Ensemble
Granville, OH \$9,700
To support the restaging of
new works dealing with
minorities living in
Yugoslavia, and works from
Hungary and Austria.

The following grants support activities during the 1987-88 season:

Nikolais/Louis Foundation for Dance New York, NY \$75,700 To support rehearsals, domestic touring, and a New York City season.

Paul Taylor Dance
Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$260,300
To support the creation of three new works, the revival of five works by Paul
Taylor, a New York City season, and domestic touring.

#### DANCE/FILM/ VIDEO

To help individuals and organizations document major works or extend the art of dance through the use of film and videotape.

16 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$305,000



Buckley, Timothy R.

New York, NY \$15,000

To support the production of the dance/video Plenty of Free Parking, a collaborative project with Kenn Beckman and "Blue" Gene Tyranny.

Charles Weidman School of Modern Dance, Inc. New York, NY \$25,000 To support a 60-minute video documenting technical studies and a major work of Charles Weidman.

### Colorado Dance Festival, Inc.

Boulder, CO \$15,000 To support a special twoweek dance/film/video symposium.

Cunningham Dance
Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support the second in a series of videotapes demonstrating the modern dance technique of Merce Cunningham, narrated by Merce Cunningham.

### Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY \$25,000
To support the research and development phase of a television series that will provide an overview of the history and development of dance in the context of its relationship to world culture and history.

Folklore Media Center Albuquerque, NM \$10,900 To support the completion of a 16mm film on the Danza Azteca or Conchero dance movement among Mexican-American groups in the Southwest.

Foundation for Independent Artists, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support the creation of a dance video based on, and the extension of, previous video works by Eiko & Koma.

Inter-Media Art Center
Huntington, NY \$11,100
To support the production
of videotapes in
collaboration with selected
choreographers and/or
dance companies.

### Jacob's Pillow Dance Festival, Inc.

Lee, MA \$12,000 To support the continued transfer of film footage of Ted Shawn's Men Dancers.

Kaye, Pooh
New York, NY \$15,000
To support the continued
creation of dance/film
works involving the
animation of inanimate
objects.

#### New York Public Library Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

New York, NY \$45,000
To support the continued services to the dance field through development and preservation of the Dance Collection's film and videotape archive, and through its program of original film documentation.

Performing Artservices, Inc. New York, NY \$15,000 To support a dance/video collaboration between choreographer Charles Moulton and videographer John Sanborn.

Pick Up Performance Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$25,000
To support the production of two ten-minute videotapes by David Gordon in collaboration with John Sanborn, a continuation of the concept initiated with the creation of "ten-minute T.V."

Rose, Kathy L.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support Syncopations, a piece combining live with filmed dance.

Trisha Brown Dance
Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$16,000
To support a half-hour
television program on the
creation and performance of
a new collaborative dance
work.

WGBH Educational
Foundation
Boston, MA \$35,000
To support the half-hour video-dance program entitled Adventures of a Post Modern Hoofer, with artist Bill Irwin.

#### GRANTS TO DANCE PRESENTERS

To enable experienced sponsors to present professional dance events of the highest artistic quality.

67 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$918.900

American Center for Students and Artists Paris, France \$4,300 To support the American dance series, and associated residency activities involving artists or companies such as Molissa Fenley, Margaret Jenkins, Mary Overlie, Lillo Way, Bebe Miller, Ishmael Houston-Jones, Fred Holland and Ralph Lemon.

American Dance Festival, Inc. Durham, NC \$48,000 To support the presentation of 14 dance companies and eight commissions during the 1986 American Dance Festival.

Anchorage Concert
Association, Inc.
Anchorage, AK \$21,900
To support transportation
costs and fees for the
presentation of four dance
companies such as the
Martha Graham Dance
Company, the Alvin Ailey
American Dance Theatre,
Bella Lewitzky Dance
Company, and Nina Wiener
and Dancers during the
1986-87 season.

Arts Assembly of Jacksonville, Inc.
Jacksonville, FL \$4,300
To support artists' fees and related costs for presentation of three or four dance companies, including the Paul Taylor Dance Company, the Feld Ballet, and the Jose Limon Dance Company during the 1986-87 Come Downtown to Dance! series.

Arvada Center for the Arts and Humanities
Arvada, CO \$6,500
To support artists' fees for the David Taylor Dance
Theatre, the Copasetics,
Joffrey II, Joyce Trisler
Danscompany, and the Cleo
Parker Robinson Dance
Ensemble on the 1986-87
Dance Series.

Asia Society, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,300
To support the presentation
of a series of dance
programs during the 1986-87
season exploring the work
of Asian American artists
and western artists whose
work has been influenced by
Asian art and philosophy.



Ballet Aspen, Inc.
Aspen, CO \$17,500
To support fees for six
dance companies such as the
Ohio Ballet, the Jose Limon
Dance Company, Ballet
West, Blondell Cummings

West, Blondell Cummings and Keith Terry, and the Copasetics during the 1986 festival.

### Baltimore Theatre Project, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$6,500 To support the presentation of 12 dance companies during the 1986-87 season.

#### Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

Stanford, CA \$4,800
To support artists' fees and production costs for the presentation of Hubbard Street Dance Company, Nikolais Dance Theatre, Chitresh, Washington Ballet, and Bucket Dance Company during the 1986-87 season.

Boston Dance Umbrella
Cambridge, MA \$8,700
To support the presentation
of three dance companies in
week-long residencies during
the 1986-87 season.

Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$31,200
To support fees for the presentation of six dance companies on the 1986 Next Wave Festival, the presentation of the Twyla Tharp Dance Company, the DanceAfrica/Brooklyn Ethnic Festival, and the presentation of 20 dance companies in the 1986
Celebrate Brooklyn Festival during the 1986-87 season.

### Chicago Theatre Group, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$13,000 To support the presentation of three major dance companies, such as Laura Dean Dancers and Musicians, the Feld Ballet, Hubbard Street Dance Company, The Lar Lubovitch Company, or Pilobolus, during the 1986-87 season.

City Celebration, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$4,300
To support honoraria for five professional dance companies appearing in the 1986 Ethnic Dance Festival.

City of San Antonio
San Antonio, TX S4,300
To support artists' fees for companies such as Chen & Dancers, Hubbard Street, Chuck Davis Dance
Company, Sounds in Motion, Black Ballet Jazz, Impulse, Bucket Dance
Theatre, and Dance Theatre of Harlem during the Carver Community Cultural Center's 1986-87 season.

### College Community Services, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$13,000
To support the presentation of four-to-six major
American dance companies, such as the Atlanta and Kansas City Ballets, and Hubbard Street, as part of an eight-company dance series during the 1986-87 season.

College of the Virgin Islands
St. Thomas, VI \$4,300
To support artists' fees and related travel costs for the presentation of the Rod
Rodgers Dance Company,
Caribbean Dance Company, and Ballet Theatre of the Virgin Islands during the 1986-87 season at the Reichhold Center for the Arts.

#### Colorado Dance Festival,

Inc.
Boulder, CO \$17,500
To support artists' fees and production expenses for the 1986 Colorado Dance
Festival.

### Colorado Springs Dance Theatre

Colorado Springs, CO \$6,500

To support fees and related expenses of the Houston Ballet for a half-week residency in Colorado Springs as part of the 1986-87 season.

Columbia College

Chicago, IL \$10,500
To support artists' fees,
marketing and promotion
costs for the presentation of
six dance companies or
artists on the Danseries and
four dance companies or
artists on the Here & Now
series during the 1986-87
season.

### Community Culture of Queens, Inc.

Flushing, NY \$8,700
To support artists' fees for the 1986-87 dance series at Colden Center, including several companies such as Aman, Cincinnati-New Orleans Ballet, Alvin Ailey, Laura Dean, Oakland Ballet, Bill Cratty, Jose Molina Bailes Espanoles, Maria Benitez, Ohio Ballet, and Twyla Tharp Dance Company.

#### Contemporary Dance Theater, Inc.

Cincinnati, OH \$6,500
To support publicity and promotion expenses, technical and production expenses, and artists' fees for the presentation of six dance artists during the 1986-87 season.

Creative Time, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,300
To support artists'
commissions and related
presentation costs for dance
artists appearing at various
sites during the 1986-87
performance season.

### D.C. Wheel Productions, Inc.

Washington, DC \$13,200
To support the presentation
of Kei Takei, Liz Lerman
and the Dance Exchange,
Susan Alexander and David
Robinson, Sharon Wyrrick,
Dianne Frank and Deborah
Riley, Assane Konte, Chen
& Dancers, and Marta Renzi
during the 1986-87 season.

#### Dance Saint Louis

St. Louis, MO \$10,900
To support the presentation
of Dance Theatre of
Harlem, Kansas City Ballet,
Martha Graham, Aman,
Nikolais, Leslie Friedman,
Dinosaur, American
Ballroom Theatre, Molissa
Fenley, and Bucket Dance
Theatre during the 1986-87
season.

### Dance Theater Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$48,000 To support the presenting series DTW Presents, The Out-of-Towners, The 11 O'Clock New(s), Split Stream, and Fresh Tracks during the 1986-87 season.

Danspace Project, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,500
To support the presentation
of 24 choreographers and/or
companies during the
1986-87 season.

#### Fredric R. Mann Music Center

season.

Philadelphia, PA \$4,000 To support artists' fees for the Pennsylvania Ballet during the 1986 summer



### Fulton Opera House Foundation

Lancaster, PA \$8,700
To support fees to the Ohio
Ballet, American Ballet
Comedy, and the
Pennsylvania Ballet during
the 1986-87 season.

Haleakala, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,500
To support the presentation of six choreographers such as Steve Paxton, Kinematic, Susan Brown, Stephanie Skura, Susan Marshall, Timothy Buckley and the Twisters, or Christine Broadbeck on the 1986-87 "Dancing in the Kitchen" series.

Helena Film Society, Inc. Helena, MT \$10,500 To support artists' fees and expanded residency activities for three dance companies during the 1986-87 season.

#### Institute for Art and Urban Resources, Inc. Long Island City, NY

\$8,700

To support artists' honoraria and promotion costs for a series of performances focusing on the New York Japanese dance community.

Inter-Media Art Center
Huntington, NY \$5,300
To support the presentation
of three choreographers or
dance companies such as
Lar Lubovitch, Marleen
Pennison, Martha
Clarke/Crowsnest, Bucket
Dance Theatre, David
Gordon/Pick-up Company,
or Senta Driver/HARRY
during the 1986-87 season.

### Jacob's Pillow Dance Festival, Inc.

Lee, MA \$43,700
To support fees and commissions for a wide range of dancers, dance artists, and choreographers

from all over the United States during the 1986 Festival.

#### Joyce Theatre Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$17,500 To support artists' fees and related expenses for a broad range of dance companies during a seven-week season in 1986-87.

### JND Concert Foundation, Inc.

Miami Beach, FL \$8,700
To support artists' fees and production costs for a two-week residency of American
Ballet Theatre and a residency of the Merce
Cunningham Dance
Company during the 1986-87 season.

#### Just Above Midtown

New York, NY \$2,700 To support artists' fees and related costs for choreographers and dancers participating in the 1986-1987 "Mythologies" series.

#### Los Angeles Area Dance Alliance

Los Angeles, CA \$6,500 To support a variety of presentations during Dance Kaleidoscope 1986.

#### Maine Arts, Inc.

Brunswick, ME \$4,300
To support commission and performance fees to six choreographers and their companies during the 1986
Maine Festival of the Arts.

McCarter Theatre Company Princeton, NJ \$4,300 To support the presentation of the Martha Graham Dance Company, the Alvin Ailey American Dance Theatre, and the Paul Taylor Dance Company during the 1986-87 season.

### MoMing Dance & Arts Center, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$13,200
To support the presentation
of a variety of artists on the
1986-87 Subscription Series
and Dancescene series at
MoMing.

# Movement Theatre International, Inc. Philadelphia, PA \$8,900 To support Movement Theatre International's

Theatre International's four-week festival of mimes and movement artists.

### Music Hall Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.

Detroit, MI \$30,500
To support the presentation
of the Alvin Ailey American
Dance Theatre, the Feld
Ballet, Pilobolus, the Twyla
Tharp Company, and Bill T.
Jones/Arnie Zane on the
1986-87 dance season.

#### Natural Heritage Trust/Artpark

Lewiston, NY \$13,000
To support the presentation of Twyla Tharp, the Jazz
Tap Ensemble, Murray
Louis, and other American dance and mime artists during the 1986 season.

### New Performance Gallery of San Francisco

San Francisco, CA \$13,000 To support artists' fees, marketing, promotion and related costs for the presentation of seven postmodern dance artists or companies on the 1986-87 American Inroads series.

#### On the Boards

Seattle, WA \$8,700
To support artists' fees and related costs for Eiko and Koma, Susan Marshall and Robert Davidson on the New Performance Series, and three regional artists on the Northwest New Works Series during the 1986-87 season.

### Performing Arts Center and Theater, Inc.

Clearwater, FL \$13,000
To support artists' fees and marketing costs for the Atlanta, and Joffrey Ballets; Les Ballets Trockadero de Monte Carlo; and the Alvin Ailey American Dance
Theatre at Ruth Eckerd Hall during the 1986-87 season.

Performance Space 122, Inc. New York, NY \$7,500 To support artists' fees and production costs for the presentation of eight artists on the Homebase series and a variety of artists on the New Stuff series during the 1986-87 season.

### Pittsburgh Dance Council, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$13,200
To support the presentation of six artists or companies, including Blondell
Cummings; Ellen Kogan; and the Trisha Brown, Bella
Lewitzky, Hubbard Street, and Erick Hawkins Dance
Companies, during the fall 1986 and spring 1987 seasons.

#### Portland Center for the Visual Arts

Portland, OR \$4,300
To support a two-week
residency and two public
performances of Douglas
Dunn, Stephanie Skura, or
Bebe Miller; and six area
choreographers.

#### San Antonio Performing Arts Association

San Antonio, TX \$17,500
To support artists' fees and production and administrative costs for the New Directions II series and the Classical Series during the 1986-87 season.



San Diego Arts Foundation \$8,700 San Diego, CA To support the presentation of three ballet companies. such as the San Francisco Ballet, the Dance Theatre of Harlem, or the Joffrey Ballet; and three modern dance companies, such as the Martha Graham Dance Company, the Paul Taylor Dance Company, the Merce Cunningham Company, or the Alvin Ailey Musician Dance Theatre during the 1986-87 season.

San Francisco
Performances, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$8,700
To support the presentation
of at least three dance
companies during the
1986-87 season.

### Society for the Performing Arts

Houston, TX \$34,900 To support the presentation of four major American dance companies and three smaller modern dance groups on two series for 1986-87.

Spoleto Festival USA

Charleston, SC \$22,500
To support the presentation of a gala dance performance featuring major solo artists and the "Footprints in the Garden" series during the 1986 Festival.

Stockton State College Pomona, NJ \$6,500 To support artists' fees for performances and residency activities associated with the 1986-87 Regional Dance Residency Program, including Atlanta Ballet, Momix, Jazz Tap Ensemble, Blondell Cummings, and Atlantic Contemporary Ballet. Syracuse Symphony
Orchestra, Inc.
Syracuse, NY \$13,200
To support the presentation
of the Hartford Ballet in
performances of *The*Nutcracker and two other
major dance companies,
such as the Cleveland Ballet
and the Pennsylvania Ballet.

Thelma Hill Performing
Arts Center, Inc.
Brooklyn, NY \$8,700
To support the presentation
of Fred Benjamin, Bucket
Dance Theatre, Philadanco,
Forces of Nature, Dallas
Black Dance Theatre,
Joseph Holmes, and a
festival of new works by 15
black choreographers during
the 1986-87 season.

Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA \$13,200 To support the presentation at the Annenberg Center of five dance companies, such as Paul Taylor, the William Carter/Ruth Meyer Ensemble, Martha Graham, Alwin Nikolais, Hubbard Street, the Feld Ballet, or Dance Theatre of Harlem on the main series and three dance companies, such as Crownest, Bill T. Jones/Arnie Zane, Peggy Lyman, or Lar Lubovitch on the mini-series during the 1986-87 season.

University of California-Berkeley

Berkeley, CA \$30,500 To support week-long residencies by the Trisha Brown Company and David Gordon/Pick-Up Company as part of the 1986-87 season of dance presentations.

University of California-Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA \$26,200 To support the presentation of the Alvin Ailey American Dance Theatre, the Merce Cunningham Dance Company, the Paul Taylor Company, and the Hubbard Street Dance Company during the 1986-87 season of the Center for the Arts.

University of Illinois Urbana-Champaien

Champaign, IL \$13,200
To support artists' fees for four dance companies, such as the North Carolina Dance
Theatre, the Paul Taylor
Dance Company, the Bill
Cratty Dance Company, and the Pacific Northwest Ballet during the 1986-87 season at Krannert Center.

University of Minnesota
St. Paul, MN \$17,500
To support the presentation of eight-to-ten dance companies, such as the San Francisco Ballet, the Mark Morris Dance Group, the Merce Cunningham Dance Company, the Twyla Tharp Dance Company, or the New York City Ballet, during the 1986-87 season.

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Lincoln, NE \$17,500
To support artists' fees and related expenses for the presenting Merce
Cunningham Dance
Company, the Feld Ballet,
Pilobolus, and the Lucinda
Childs Dance Company
during the 1986-87 season at
Kimball Hall.

University of Washington
Seattle, WA \$13,200
To support the presentation
of Pilobolus, the Alvin
Ailey American Dance
Theatre, the Paul Taylor
Dance Company, and Merce
Cunningham and Company
during the 1986-87 season at
Meany Hall for the
Performing Arts.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$26,200
To support a four-week
Merce Cunningham Dance
Company residency,
presentation of the Bauhaus
Dances, the New Dance
Ensemble, one other dance
company, and the Forward
Motion, Choreographers'
Evenings and Works for
Walker series in 1986-87.

Wang Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.
Boston, MA \$15,500
To support performances and residency activities by the Dance Theatre of Harlem, and the Alvin Ailey American Dance Theatre during the 1986-87 season of the Wang Celebrity Series.

Washington Performing Arts Society Washington, DC \$31,000

To support the presentation of seven companies, including a balance of ballet, avant-garde, traditional modern, jazz, and ethnic dance, in the Kennedy Center's Opera House and Terrace Theatre during the 1986-87 season.

#### GENERAL SERVICES TO THE FIELD

To assist organizations or individuals who provide services to dance companies, dancers, and choreographers on a national or regional level, or who increase the visibility of dance in their communities or regions.

44 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$557,200



Affiliate Artists, Incorporated

New York, NY \$17,300 To support 24 residency weeks for dance artists in communities throughout the country.

### American Dance Festival, Inc.

Durham, NC \$4,400 To support the 1986 Dance Critics' Conference.

American Dance Guild, Inc.
New York, NY \$1,700
To support the Technical
Assistance Project, which
provides a newsletter,
information lists, and
referral services for the
technical production needs
of dance companies.

### Archives for the Performing Arts

San Francisco, CA \$4,300 To support the organization, preservation, exhibition and increased public accessibility of the Archives' dancerelated collections.

Boston Ballet, Inc.
Boston, MA \$3,000
To support the continuation of the Life After Dancing project, including in-depth surveys of former dancers and the development of a computerized data base for use in the preparation of future career programs for

dancers.

Boston Dance Umbrella
Cambridge, MA \$6,500
To support a package of
production, publicity,
rental, and management
services; the publication of a
newsletter for the Boston
dance community; and the
expansion of a variety of
audience development
efforts.

Brooklyn Arts and Culture Association, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$1,700
To support stipends,
publicity, increased rehearsal
time and related costs for
artists chosen to participate
in the 1986 Performing
Showcase Series for
Chorcographers at BACA
Downtown.

#### Central Pennsylvania Youth Ballet

Carlisle, PA \$3,900
To support three long-term choreographer residency fellowships and expenses and fees for participants in the 1986 Summer Workshop of the Carlisle Project.

Chicago Dance, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$3,900
To support the expansion of the professional workshop series, the members' retreat, and the reference library; and the establishment of a dance hotline, resource files, a membership directory, and a master calendar of dance events.

#### CIRCUIT

San Francisco, CA \$6,500 To support the continuation and expansion of management services for member artists.

Columbia College

Chicago, IL \$2,600 For the Dance Center to support the continuation and expansion of the rentalservice package available to local professional dance companies.

### Dance Notation Bureau, Inc.

New York, NY \$23,800
To support the documentation of a variety of dance works through Labanotation and associated means as part of a

continuing program of dance preservation.

### Dance Research Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,100 To support the preparation and publication of an historically significant photographic portfolio with an accompanying article in Ballet Review.

### Dance Theater Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$34,700 To support the membership services program which provides a system of specific and low-cost administrative services to the community of independent performing artists.

#### Dance-USA

Washington, DC \$30,400 To support the second National Roundtable, the publication of the monthly journal *Update*, and the expansion of the National Talent Development Project for the professional dance field.

#### DanceWorks, Inc.

New York, NY \$30,400 To support a continuing and expanded program of administrative and support services for performing artists, and involvement in special projects of benefit to the dance community.

### Ethnic Folk Arts Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,400 To support the rental service for the performance space at the Ethnic Folk Arts Center.

### 55th Street Dance Theater Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$11,600
To support the continued enhancement of the Ticket
Services Program for dance companies renting the theater.

Foundation for the
Extension and Development
of the American
Professional Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$11,700
To support the Management
Technical Assistance
Program for dance
companies throughout the
country.

#### Foundation for the Extension and Development of the American Professional Theater

New York, NY \$100,000
For a program of administrative and consultant services related to artistic and administrative evaluation of professional dance companies, service organizations, presenting organizations, and individual choreographers throughout the United States during Fiscal 1987.

### Joyce Theater Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$21,700 To support technical assistance, marketing assistance, and box office and front-of-house services for dance companies renting the Joyce Theater.

#### Los Angeles Area Dance Alliance

Los Angeles, CA \$13,000 To support a broad range of services available to members in the Los Angeles dance community.

### Lower Manhattan Cultural Council, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,400
To support the administrative costs associated with a dance festival at Liberty Island for the Statue of Liberty centennial

#### Mid-America Arts Alliance

Kansas City, MO \$4,300 To support a regional dance newsletter; new services and



information for dancers; information bulletins; regional board meetings; a dance directory; and a conference on photography, film, and video techniques for dance.

Minnesota Independent Choreographers' Alliance Minneapolis, MN \$8,700 To support the newsletter, the dance production clearinghouse, the SummerDance Festival, and other services to the regional dance community.

### MoMing Dance & Arts Center, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$8,700
To support performance services for the Chicago dance community, including sponsored showcase events and performance workshops.

Movement Research, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,400
To support workshops, the
Studies Project, open
performances, and the
presenting series.

Movement Theatre
International
Philadelphia, PA \$7,200
To support the National
Mime Conference III in
Philadelphia.

National Association for Regional Ballet, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,500
To support the National Association for Regional Ballet's Craft of Choreography Conferences, including the initiation of an artistic directors' seminar.

National Association for Regional Ballet, Inc.
New York, NY \$13,000
To support the continuation and expansion of a variety of technical assistance programs and publications.

New York Public Library Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

New York, NY \$30,400 To support a staff position to provide continued access to materials in the Dance Collection.

### Nikolais/Louis Foundation for Dance

New York, NY \$3,500 To support research through personal interviews on the lives and work of a number of significant early teachers of modern dance.

Oberlin Dance Collective
San Francisco, CA \$13,000
To support the continuation
of the rehearsal and
performance space rental
program and to improve
related support services
offered to dance artists
producing at the New
Performance Gallery.

On the Boards
Seattle, WA \$8,700
To support the continuation of the Second Sunday
Series, a showcase of new works and work-in-progress.

Painted Bride Art Center Philadelphia, PA \$4,300 To support the "Dance with the Bride" series of coproduced performances during the 1986-87 season.

Performance Space 122, Inc. New York, NY \$11,700 To support and upgrade the co-production dance performance series.

Performing Artservices, Inc. New York, NY \$6,500 To support the continuation of managerial, production, and administrative services to client artists and technical consultation to others in the dance field.

Philadelphia Dance Alliance Philadelphia, PA \$3,500 To support production and increased distribution of the monthly Dance Calendar.

Red Wing Performing Group, Inc.

New York, NY \$1,700
To support management and publicity services for selected choreographers and dance-oriented performance artists.

San Francisco Bay Area
Dance Coalition, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$17,300
To support the expansion of
the Dance Resource Center;
outreach activities, including the monthly
calendar and newsletter In
Dance; and a range of
technical assistance
seminars, workshops,
roundtables, and fiscal
management services.

### Southern Arts Federation, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$10,800
To support the further development of the Chorcographic Fee Support Project, which enables regional dance companies to engage a choreographer of their choice to create and stage a new work.

State Dance Association of Florida, Inc.

Tallahassee, FL \$5,200 To support the 1986 Florida Dance Workshop, publications, and information services.

Theatre Development Fund, Inc.

New York, NY \$34,800 To support the Dance Subsidy Program, the performing arts voucher system, including the new Multi-Line Disk System, and the publication of New York on Stage, an annual directory.

Yellow Springs Institute for Contemporary Studies and the Arts

Chester Springs, PA \$2,600 To support costs associated with two dance laboratories in which participants will develop new works.

# SPECIAL PROJECTS

For special initiatives which will advance the dance art form, are of national significance and/or can be used as models by the whole field. Included are Dance/Inter-Arts/State **Programs** Presenting/Touring Initiative grants, awarded in conjunction with the Inter-Arts and State Programs to increase the quality and quantity of dance presentations throughout the nation, A partial list of these grants is included in this section; the remaining grants are included under the same category in the Inter-Arts and State Programs.

17 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$759,000

Dance Theater Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$100,000
To support the dance component of Dance
Theater Workshop's
National Performance
Network which will link independent performing artists and small companies with presenting spaces throughout the country.



Dance Theatre of Harlem, Inc.

New York, NY \$125,000 To support dancers' salaries.

### D.C. Wheel Productions, Inc.

Washington, DC \$9,000\*
To support salaries for temporary administrative staff to assist the organization's search for new performance and administrative space and to assist with its subsequent move to a new space.

Mississippi Ballet International, Inc.

Jackson, MS \$25,000\*
To support production and administrative costs associated with the third United States International Ballet Competition in Jackson, Mississippi.

Pentacle, Inc.

New York, NY \$100,000
To administer the National
Choreography Project,
which offers grants to midsized and large repertory
dance companies to assist
them in producing new
dances by choreographers
with whom they have not
previously worked.

Twin Cities Public Television, Inc.

St. Paul, MN \$150,000
To support a series of television programs which will showcase the work of choreographers and dance companies not currently seen on national television.

Dance/Inter-Arts/State Programs Presenting/Touring Initiative

Alaska State Council on the Arts

Anchorage, AK \$29,900 To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season.

California Arts Council
Sacramento, CA \$51,300
To support dance
presentation activity during
the 1986-87 presentation
season.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Council on the Arts

Harrisburg, PA \$15,800
To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season. (The total grant of \$72,600 was awarded jointly with the Inter-Arts Program).

District of Columbia Commission on the Arts & Humanities

Washington, DC \$12,800 To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Florida Arts Council
Tallahassee, FL \$17,100
To support dance
presentation activity during
the 1986-87 presentation
season.

New England Foundation for the Arts

Cambridge, MA \$17,100
To support dance
presentation activity during
the 1986-87 presentation
season.

New Jersey State Council on the Arts

Trenton, NJ \$8,600 To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season.

New York State Council on the Arts

New York, NY \$51,300 To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season.

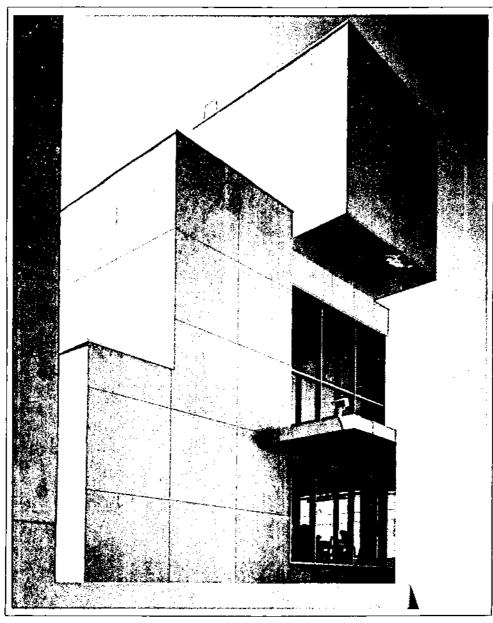
North Carolina Arts Council
Raleigh, NC \$25,600
To support dance
presentation activity during
the 1986-87 presentation
season.

State Foundation on Culture and the Arts

Honolulu, HI \$17,100 To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season.

TF-TREASURY FUNDS \*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION

# DESIGN ARTS



FRANCES HOWARD GOLDWYN MEMORIAL REGIONAL BRANCH LIBRARY, HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA, DESIGNED BY FRANK GEHRY. DETAIL SHOWING EXTERIOR OF NORTH READING ROOM, PHOTO: MICHAEL MORAN.



### DESIGN ARTS GRANTS

165 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$3,914,423

#### DESIGN FELLOWSHIPS

Includes three subcategories: Entering Professional Designer Project Fellowships enable professional designers in the early stages of career development, designers returning to the field after a prolonged absence, or those changing careers within the design disciplines to carry out specific design, research, or educational projects. Individual Project Fellowships enable professional designers and other qualified individuals to carry out specific design, research, or educational projects. Distinguished Designer Sabbatical Fellowships provide time for accomplished professional designers to explore areas of interest or new approaches to design.

38 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$416,700

Entering Professional Designer Project Fellowships Breese, Gretchen E.
New Haven, CT \$5,000
To support a study of the symbolic function of architecture.

Burke, John Suk J.
Baton Rouge, LA \$5,000
To support a study of the history and design of Louisiana houses.

International Design
Education Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$30,000
To support fellowships for minority students to attend the 1987 International Design Conference in Aspen, Colorado.

Johnson, Jory F.
Raleigh, NC \$5,000
To support interviews and research for a book on contemporary landscape design and designers.

Kania, Michael R. Chailis, ID \$4,300 To study the role of landscape architecture in the design of new towns in arctic and subarctic regions.

Lim, Debra C.
Los Angeles, CA \$5,000
To support preparation of a conceptual model for the "L-Mali," or learning mall.

Marder, Lisa O.
Kingston, MA \$5,000
To support a study of the relationship between the aesthetics of nature and our perception of urban public places and to explore the design implications of this relationship.

Rubin, Morissa R.
Brighton, MA \$4,000
To support a project to
develop design guidelines
that aid in the design and
transfer of visual
information from print to
computer media and vice
versa.

Smith, Constance A. West Hempstead, NY

\$5,000
To support redesign of some of the components of an existing automobile to better accommodate victims of arthritis.

Wesley, Richard H.
Philadelphia, PA \$5,000
To support a study on the theoretical approaches to architectural alterations and additions.

Individual Project Fellowships

Arthur, Robert A.
Somerville, MA \$5,000
To support research and writing of a book that will increase public awareness and appreciation of the streamlined art moderne bus terminals built in the U.S. during the 1930s and '40s.

Beasley, Ellen
Galveston, TX \$10,000
To support a study of the
issues of new construction in
historic areas.

Brest van Kempen, Gustaaf F. Evanston, IL \$10,000

To support documentation and evaluation of the contributions made by architects, especially American, toward restructuring Algeria's system of higher education.

Broderick, Mosette G.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support a study of the early work of the American architectural firm of McKim, Mead & White.

Chotas, James
New York, NY \$10,000
To support a photographic survey of the fine stained glass in Georgia.

Comerio, Mary C.
Berkeley, CA \$10,000
To support a book
examining the political and
social context of planning
and its impact on urban
form.

David, Thomas W.
Morristown, NJ \$10,000
To support continued
research and preparation of
a catalogue on the Singer
Industrial Design Archive
Collection.

de Bretteville, Peter
Los Angeles, CA \$7,300
To support a study on the
way the original design
concepts of many college
and university campuses
have eroded in recent years.

Favretti, Rudy J.
Storrs, CT \$5,000
To support a study on ways to restore Memorial Hall and its grounds in West Fairmont Park,
Philadelphia.

Filippone, Andrea J.
Morristown, NJ \$9,450
To support the writing of a comprehensive annotated and illustrated catalogue-guidebook on the existing buildings by Le Corbusier.

Fulton, William B.
Beverly Hills, CA \$10,000
To support research and writing on the impact on urban design when city governments turn to real estate development to generate revenue.

Helmken, Charles M.
Washington, DC \$10,000
To support a research
project that explores the
similarities and differences
in the creative processes of
Japanese and American
graphic designers.



Horton, Thomas E. San Francisco, CA \$9,650 To support a study of the evolution and application of environmental graphics in France.

Kane, Thomas J.
Pleasantville, NY \$8,650
To support a study that will establish a model for the research and documentation of historic landscapes.

Kaplan, Sam H.
Santa Monica, CA \$10,000
To support research for a book that examines and celebrates the design elements that imbue a city with a vivid or unique character.

Knecht, Gabriele
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the writing of a book, Designing with
Patterns Based on Squares.

Meggs, Philip B.
Richmond, VA \$10,000
To support a study of the history and development of American graphic design.

Moudon, Anne Verner
Seattle, WA \$9,850
To support a study and critique of European approaches to urban analysis.

Nemec, Boyce
Norfolk, CT \$10,000
To support research and writing of a text describing how to plan, construct, and operate a theater for film.

Paauwe, Paul D.

Kalamazoo, Ml S10,000

To support the design of a more readable, contemporary serif typeface.

Pettinari, James A.
Eugene, OR \$10,000
To support the design of a

new waterfront development in Astoria, Oregon.

Rudofsky, Bernard
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the writing of a book investigating the feasibility of designing and manufacturing anatomically correct footwear.

Slayton, William L.
Washington, DC \$5,000
To support the preparation
of a chapter on urban
design for a book on urban
renewal.

Torre, Susana
New York, NY \$10,000
To support a study of the significant influences of Hispanic culture on American architecture.

Zeisel, Eva S.
Chicago, IL \$10,000
To support the preparation
of a manuscript for a book
on the ways designers
communicate through the
control of form, line, and
color.

Distinguished Designer Sabbatical Fellowships

American Academy in Rome New York, NY \$68,500 To support design fellows at the American Academy in Rome.

Moss, Charles W.
Camden, ME \$20,000
To support an exploration into new techniques in working with portable fabric structures.

President & Fellows of
Harvard College
Cambridge, MA \$25,000
To support the Loeb
Fellowship Program for
mid-career design
professionals.

#### DESIGN DEMONSTRATION

For planning and design activities that demonstrate the practical nature of good design, such as feasibility studies, conceptual and schematic design, and planning and studies for design projects of special merit.

40 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$984,130

Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University
Normal, AL \$5,000
To support the preparation of a master plan for this 1890 state land-grant university.

Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences
Brooklyn, NY \$25,000
To support a design competition for a masterplan to reorganize and complete the Brooklyn Museum's historic landmark building.

Buffalo Friends of Olmsted Parks, Inc. Buffalo, NY \$30,000 To support the development of a master plan to restore the 155-acre South Park Arboretum.

City of Chicago
Chicago, IL \$40,000
To support the preparation
of an urban design plan for
the restoration of the city's
historic boulevard system.

City of Concord
Concord, CA S6,000
To support the design of four "places as art" on sites designated by the city's urban design plan.

Contemporary Arts Center Cincinnati, OH \$25,000 To support the selection of artists, architects, and designers to create an innovative site installation at the entrance of Sawyer Point Park.

Contemporary Arts Center New Orleans, LA \$15,000 To support a national design competition focusing on the subject of currency as visual art.

Creative Time, Inc.
New York, NY \$36,000
To support designers' fees
and expenses in creating ten
temporary collaborative
installation projects on the
waterfront at Hunter's Point
in Queens, New York.

Don't Tear It Down
Washington, DC \$25,550
To support development of model techniques for the preservation of small historic buildings in downtown Washington, D.C.

Emerson College
Boston, MA \$20,000
To support restoration plans
for the historic
Saxon/Majestic Theatre.

Film in the Cities, Inc. St. Paul, MN \$30,000 To support the design of a shared headquarters for the media arts.

Flynn Theatre for the Performing Arts, Ltd.
Burlington, VT \$21,100
To support the adaptive reuse of a 1930 art decomovie house to a regional performing arts facility.

French and Pickering Creeks Conservation Trust, Inc. Pottstown, PA \$5,000 To support the preparation and publication of a



preservation plan for the upper reaches of French Creek.

Hackensack Meadowlands
Development Commission
Lyndhurst, NJ \$25,000
To support the planning and
design of a project that will
transform a solid waste
landfill into a work of art.

Historic Preservation
Alliance of Arkansas, Inc.
Little Rock, AR \$36,400
To support a
comprehensive,
interdisciplinary design
assistance program to
revitalize downtown
commercial centers in three
Arkansas cities.

Jersey City Economic

Development Corporation

Jersey City, NJ \$10,000

To support a feasibility
study for the Loews Jersey
Theatre.

Maryland Art Place, Inc.
Baltimore, MD \$8,000
To support the hiring of a landscape architect and an artist to collaborate on the streetscape design of a portion of the Loft District in Baltimore.

Massachusetts Department of Public Works
Boston, MA \$77,000
To support, with the Massachusetts Council on the Arts and Humanities, a national design competition for a bridge in the state of

#### National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Massachusetts.

Washington, DC \$40,180 To support publications and workshop/design competitions that will encourage the development of affordable manufactured housing compatible with historic neighborhoods.

Nature Conservancy, Inc.
Arlington, VA \$45,300
To support integration of design concerns into a managerial plan for the Eastern Shore of Maryland.

#### Neighborhood Housing Services

Jackson, MS \$18,375 To support the design of a contemporary version of the traditional "shotgun house."

New York City Department of Cultural Affairs

New York, NY \$28,850 To support design and implementation of a program that will integrate archaeology into architecture, landscape planning, and design of capital construction projects.

North Carolina Arts Council Raleigh, NC \$15,000 To support "Public Spaces/People Places," a joint venture by a consortium of 12 public and nonprofit agencies collaborating to improve the quality of design in public places.

### Painted Bride Art Center, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$9,000 To support the design of a theater, lobby, and rehearsal/workshop area as part of the adaptation of an industrial building to an arts complex.

Parks Council, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support a planning study to demonstrate how innovative streetscape design and new circulation plans can create a unified waterfront on Manhattan's West Side.

Philadelphia Chinatown
Development Corporation
Philadelphia, PA \$30,000
To support a feasibility
study on turning a blighted
industrial area in the
Chinatown community into
a site for housing,
commercial, and
recreational uses.

Save A Farm, Inc.
Waukesha, WI \$28,875
To support a plan to create
a self-sustaining resident
performing and visual arts
center at the Wern Farm in
Waukesha, Wisconsin.

Snug Harbor Cultural
Center, Inc.
Staten Island, NY \$30,000
To support a design
competition for renovating
the historic Music Hall.

Town of Leesburg
Leesburg, VA \$34,100
To support a design
competition for a new
municipal government center
and downtown multi-level
parking structure in
Leesburg's National Register
Historic District.

Trust for Public Land
New York, NY \$20,000
To support planning and implementation efforts for a waterfront walkway along
New Jersey's Hudson River shoreline from the George Washington Bridge to Bayonne.

Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania
Philadelphia, PA \$20,000
To support a preservation plan for the Fine Arts
Library.

United Arts Council of Greensboro, Inc. Greensboro, NC \$35,000 To support an invitational design competition to expand the Greensboro Arts Center into a multi-functional civic/cultural complex.

#### University of California-Davis

Davis, CA \$20,000
To support a celebration of the 50th anniversary of the California Botanical Garden by inviting environmental designers and artists to the university for a series of design events intended to promote environmental design.

University of Oregon
Eugene, OR \$20,300
To support a study of the design characteristics of the natural and cultural landscape of the Columbia River Gorge.

University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA \$30,000 To support the first phase of a historic structures report for the buildings comprising Thomas Jefferson's Academical Village.

Visual Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support planning to
transform a traffic island in
New York City into a
functional public artwork.

Walker Art Center
Minneapolis, MN \$30,000
For the design of a
pedestrian bridge by Siah
Armajani, which will span a
multi-lane highway and
improve access to the
museum.

Washington Project for the Arts, Inc.

Washington, DC \$29,600
To support designers' fees
to convert the WPA's sixstory atrium space into
functional space
incorporating the work of
two artists.



### World Monuments Fund, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support the research and planning for the adaptation of the Middleton-Pinckney Mansion in Charleston, South Carolina, into an arts center.

Worthington Hall Foundation, Inc. Shawnee-on-Delaware, PA \$14,500

To support completion of interior and stage designs for the renovation and preservation of Worthington Hall.

#### DESIGN EXCELLENCE

To provide federal and state agencies and nonprofit organizations with professional guidance for upgrading publications and working environments through seminars, workshops, and educational materials.

21 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$907,243

### Arizona Commission on the Arts

Phoenix, AZ \$15,000 To support plans to promote an awareness of design excellence among local government officials.

Cestello, Christine B.
Washington, DC \$7,800
To complete the final phase of an evaluation of design competitions that have been funded by the Design Arts
Program, and to support and conduct the preparation of regional workshops on design competitions.

#### Chicago Educational Television Association

Chicago, IL \$40,000
To complete the last two
hour-long programs in the
television series, "The
Public Realm" and "The
Land at Large."

### Commonwealth Council for Arts & Culture

Saipan, CM \$15,000
To provide seed money for a new State Arts/Design
Arts program that will develop a design concept for the island so that the design of buildings and spaces is in keeping with the island's natural beauty and culture.

Conservation Foundation
Washington, DC \$60,000
For a cooperative agreement to produce a film on landscape expert John
Brinkerhoff Jackson.

#### Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art

New York, NY \$16,500 To amend a previous cooperative agreement to organize, coordinate, and implement five symposia focusing on selected design topics.

Department of Culture, Recreation & Tourism Division of the Arts Baton Rouge, LA \$15,000 To provide seed money for a new State Arts/Design Arts program that will raise public awareness of design and focus attention on how communities can be enhanced through design.

Environmental Images, Inc. Washington, DC \$80,000 For a cooperative agreement to provide up to 12 professional advisors in various locations throughout the country to carry out site visits in their regions at the

request of the Design Arts Program,

Environmental Images, Inc. Washington, DC \$18,000 To amend a previous cooperative agreement for administration of a network of consultants to provide services to the design fields.

Environmental Images, Inc. Washington, DC \$8,000 To amend a previous cooperative agreement to monitor and augment the State Arts/Design Arts Project, initiated in 1984.

Environmental Images, Inc. Washington, DC \$120,000 For a cooperative agreement to plan and conduct two one-day workshops on design competition management.

Illinois Arts Council
Chicago, IL \$15,000
To support the development
of a design arts program in
cooperation with the state's
new Capitol Development
Program.

### Institute for Urban Design, Inc.

Purchase, NY \$12,600
To amend a previous cooperative agreement for expert consultant assistance in developing and evaluating Design Arts Program leadership initiatives and outreach activities.

### Institute for Urban Design, Inc.

Purchase, NY \$29,700 To enable private-sector design professionals to help evaluate portfolios submitted by designers who have applied for jobs in the government.

Massachusetts Council on the Arts & Humanities Boston, MA \$15,000 To support the expansion of the state's design awards program.

### National Academy of Sciences

Washington, DC \$15,000
To support an ongoing
effort with the Federal
Construction Council to
advance the quality of
design, construction, and
operation of federal
facilities.

# Ohio Arts Council Columbus, OH \$15,000 To support the expansion of

To support the expansion of the Council's involvement in design arts.

Partners for Livable Places
Washington, DC \$280,000
For a cooperative agreement
for the continued operation
and enhancement of the
Livability Clearinghouse,
which catalogues, archives,
and disseminates design
information, including
descriptions of more than
2,500 grants funded by the
Design Arts Program.

Partners for Livable Places Washington, DC \$47,986 For a cooperative agreement for the development of an information exchange network, a multidisciplinary information database on organizations, institutions, events, and individuals involved in the design arts.

### Regents of the University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI \$24,996
For a cooperative agreement to conduct a feasibility study to determine whether new forms of design promotion programs or organizations might be feasible and useful in the United States.

#### Smith, Peter

Washington, DC \$56,661 For arts administrator Peter



Smith to serve temporarily in the Design Arts Program.

#### DESIGN EXPLORATION/ RESEARCH

For experimental and innovative research that seeks to clarify the aesthetic, utilitarian, economic, and social criteria for design, design evaluation, and design policy.

15 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$437,550

Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, PA \$39,400
To support a study
evaluating the long-term
effects of museum design on
the building's primary
function--the preservation
and presentation of works
of art.

Cornell University
Ithaca, NY \$20,000
To support the development of a primer and computer models on fundamental design concepts.

Foundation at the New Jersey Institute of Technology Newark, NJ \$40,000 To support development of new design strategies for housing for low-income

#### Georgia Tech Research Institute

families.

Atlanta, GA \$37,500 To analyze the elements that help sustain good design over an extended period of time by studying six cities: Savannah, Boston,

Baltimore, Seattle, Houston, and Decatur, Georgia.

### Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge, MA \$36,050
To support production of a publication to help developers and administrators make sensitive decisions about new growth and development in smaller cities and towns.

### Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge, MA \$38,500
To support production of a videodisc that will convey key design aspects of a Boston suburban development to be used to gain more understanding of the design phenomenon of suburbs in America.

### Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts

Minneapolis, MN \$40,000 To support phase I of a program that will eventually establish a national design education research center.

#### President & Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge, MA \$28,700
To support an exploration
of the use of ice as a new
medium in landscape
architecture.

### Project for Public Spaces, Inc.

New York, NY \$12,000
To support the study of at least ten cities to determine what factors are necessary to achieve successful downtown public-space design.

### Southern California Institute of Architecture

Santa Monica, CA \$40,000 To support the building and documentation of prototype adobe structures using a system that will minimize the adobe's tendency to deteriorate in water and collapse in earthquakes.

University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ \$22,700
To support a study of
Scandinavian office design
as a model for improving

American office design.

University of Illinois
Urbana-Champaign
Champaign, IL \$22,700
To support the development
and testing of alternative
design approaches to

design approaches to facilities for housing for severely disabled adults.

University of Minnesota at Minneapolis-Saint Paul Minneapolis, MN \$15,000 To support a study to develop a system for classifying types of landscapes, a system that will be a conceptual design tool for landscape architects.

University of Washington
Seattle, WA \$15,000
To use the photo archives of the National Geographic and the American Museum of Natural History to study the relationship between traditional and vernacular architecture and climate.

#### University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee

Milwaukee, WI \$30,000 To support a study to explore ways by which a design aesthetic can be integrated with highway planning.

#### DESIGN COMMUNICATION

For projects that inform the general public, designers, and decisionmakers about the value and practice of design, the impact of design decisions, and the relationship between design and human behavior.

51 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,168,800

American Craft Council
New York, NY \$50,000
To support the examination
of the integration of
architecture and crafts
through an exhibition, a
catalogue, and a special
issue of American Craft
magazine.

American Institute of
Architects Foundation, Inc.
Washington, DC \$17,300
To support research and to
plan for an exhibit
celebrating a century of
achievement by America's
women architects.

American Institute of
Graphic Arts
New York, NY \$31,900
To support publication of
the AIGA Journal of
Graphic Design in a new
and improved format that is
more substantive and
professional.

Architectural Foundation of Nebraska

Omaha, NE \$15,000
To support a 45-minute,
16mm color film about
Linus Burr Smith, FAIA, an
influential teacher of
architecture at the
University of Nebraska.

Architectural League of New York

New York, NY \$30,000 To support a five-part program on landscape and architecture that will explore new aesthetic directions in landscape design.



### Atlanta Botanical Garden, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$25,000
To support the making of a film on the history and design of Piedmont Park that will inform visitors and residents about the design issues critical to the park and its future.

### Auburn University Main Campus

Auburn University, AL \$5,000

To support an annual Honors Environmental Design Workshop for high school students in the Southeast.

Blueprint for Architecture
Seattle, WA \$29,000
To support "A + B," a
series of public symposia,
conferences, competitions,
publications, and media
events exploring the avantgarde in architecture,
landscape architecture,
interior design, and urban
planning.

Board of Public Education for the City of Savannah and the County of Chatham Savannah, GA \$20,000 To support the preparation of a videotape of the Massie Heritage Center's Classroom Program, which introduces Savannah students to their architectural heritage.

Central Park Conservancy
New York, NY \$5,000
To support the publication
of a book, Rebuilding
Central Park: A Case
History in Park
Preservation.

### Central School Preservation, Inc.

Lake City, 1A \$10,000 To support the preparation and publication of materials on the preservation and restoration of the 100-yearold Central School building in Lake City Iowa.

#### Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$10,000
To support "Homeless at
Home," a month-long
exposition by Storefront for
Art and Architecture that
will provide information
about homelessness as a
design issue.

### Designwrights Collaborative, Inc.

Santa Fe, NM \$40,000 To support a publication on landscape design in the arid Southwest.

### Documentary Educational Resources, Inc.

Watertown, MA \$15,000\*
To support the
documentation of the
production methods of
Charles J. Connick
Associates, an artist-owned
cooperative that designs and
makes stained-glass
windows. The factory, the
last of its kind in the U.S.,
has been scheduled for
demolition. The
documentation will provide
the historical record of
production methods.

Environmental Images, Inc. Washington, DC \$15,000 To support the cataloguing of the slide resources of the American Society of Landscape Architects and the Landscape Architecture Foundation.

### Fairmount Park Art Association

Philadelphia, PA \$35,850 To support "Light Up Philadelphia," a study of the potential for creative urban lighting design.

### Franklin Furnace Archive, Inc.

New York, NY \$35,000 To support *The Future of*  the Book/The Book of the Future, a history of book design that will examine the variety of forms in which information has been contained and transmitted.

Historic Hawaii Foundation
Honolulu, HI \$25,000
To support a program to
educate decision-makers
about design issues,
especially those affecting
Hawaii's fragile physical
environment.

### Landscape Architecture Foundation

Washington, DC \$20,000 To support a project of the foundation's Research and Information Clearinghouse to enlarge its slide data base from 25,000 to 100,000 entries.

Lipske, Mike
Washington, DC \$1,800
To support additional research and writing for a

book on artists' housing.

### Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts

Minneapolis, MN \$12,000
To support an exhibition at the Minneapolis College of Art and Design on the hardware store that will present the design excellence of many of the items traditionally found there.

Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY \$25,000
To support a comprehensive
exhibition and publication
program devoted to the
architecture of Ludwig Mies
van der Rohe.

#### National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Washington, DC \$15,000 To support a film series on the history of the American landscape, both natural and man-made.

# National Trust for Historic Preservation in the United States

Washington, DC \$50,000 To support documentation of the impact of tax incentives upon historic preservation in America's public places and historic districts.

#### New Mexico Community Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$35,000 To support a program for the preservation of threatened historic adobe churches in New Mexico.

#### New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000 To support the production of *Honest Arrogance*, a dramatic, biographical film on Frank Lloyd Wright.

#### New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$25,000 To support the production of a 60-minute documentary on *The Pont Neuf* Wrapped," a recent work by environmental sculptor Christo.

#### Oberlin College

Oberlin, OH \$19,500
For a book and exhibition
to document and analyze the
process involved in the
Great Bandstand Design
Competition.

#### Phoenix Art Museum

Phoenix, AZ \$37,000 To support an exhibition of the work of significant fashion designers from the mid-19th century to the present.

### Pittsburgh Architects Workshop, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$32,550
To support a
design-education program
that introduces students to
the principles of design



through the construction of simple projects.

Pittsburgh History & Landmarks Foundation
Pittsburgh, PA \$20,000
To support the development of a reuse plan for the Panther Hollow area of Schenley Park in downtown Pittsburgh.

Please Touch Museum
Philadelphia, PA \$28,000
To support a year-long
exhibition entitled "Building
Block Art," which will
teach children about the
principles of design.

Portage County Regional Planning Commission
Ravenna, OH \$4,300
To support a project that will encourage adaptive reuse of significant structures in Portage County.

#### RESTORE

New York, NY \$25,000 To support a videotape series about procedures for cleaning, consolidating, repairing, and maintaining masonry structures.

### Rhode Island School of Design

Providence, RI \$2,500 To support a lecture series and related programs on the impact space technology could have in generating new design concepts.

Rochester Institute of Technology Rochester, NY \$30,000 To develop a videodisc

To develop a videodisc archive on the history of graphic design.

Save the Theatres, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000

To support the preparation of written materials and a videotape for a program aimed at preserving theaters, primarily those built at the turn of the century in small communities.

Trustees of Columbia
University in the City of
New York
New York, NY \$25,000

New York, NY \$25,00 To support first-year editorial and production costs for four volumes of the Buell documents on American architecture.

#### Trustees of Columbia University in the City of New York

New York, NY \$18,000
To support mounting an exhibition at the Temple
Hoyne Buell Center for the Study of American
Architecture that examines the influence of Hispanic traditions on innovative buildings and their technologies in California, the Southwest, and Florida.

Tucker County Commission
Parsons, WV \$15,000\*
To provide urban design,
architectural, and planning
assistance for the rural
Tucker County communities
of Parsons, Hendricks,
Hambleton, and St. George,
which were largely destroyed
by the November 1985
flood.

United States National
Committee for the
International Council of
Monuments and Sites
Washington, DC \$30,000
To support the preparation

of a book, The American Mosaic: Preserving the Cultural Heritage of the United States.

University of Colorado at Denver

Denver, CO \$3,000 To support the publication of Designing with the Visually Impaired: A Workbook for Designers.

University of Georgia
Research Foundation, Inc.
Athens, GA S5,000
For the Institute of
Community and Area
Development to make a
documentary video on the
work of Earle S. Draper, a
landscape architect who was
a pioneer in town and
regional planning.

University of Georgia
Research Foundation
Athens, GA \$40,000
To support the publication
of a double issue of
Landscape Journal in the
fall of 1987 on current
issues in landscape design
theory.

University of Miami
Coral Gables, FL \$25,000
To support computerizing the new type of zoning code that has been used in building the town of Seaside, Florida, and to make the code available to other municipalities.

University of Minnesota at Minneapolis-Saint Paul Minneapolis, MN \$31,900 To support production of a half-hour film on the work of urban designer Gordon Cullen.

University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA \$30,200 To support the documentation of the restoration of Frank Lloyd Wright's historic Freeman Residence.

University of Vermont and State Agricultural College Burlington, VT \$24,000. To support the development by the Department of History of a method of visualizing design changes in townscapes as a means of assessing their impact.

Visual Resources
Association
Seattle, WA \$25,000
To establish a visual resource library consisting of 35mm slides on contemporary design.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$30,000
To support the first major
exhibition of the
architecture of Frank O.
Gehry, whose work blends
traditional modernism and a
unique formal expression.

Wave Hill, Inc.
Bronx, NY \$40,000
To support compilation of
Catalog of Landscape
Records in America, a
comprehensive reference to
landscape work created in
this country.

"CHAIRMAN'S ACTION

# EXPANSION ARTS



ZUM ZUM ZUM MUSICIANS, ONE OF THE ETHNIC ARTS ORGANIZATIONS AFFILIATED WITH XICANINDIO, PERFORM LATIN AMERICAN MUSIC IN LOCAL SCHOOLS. FEATURED ARE MARIA MCGREW, KEITH JOHNSON, ZARCO GUERRERO, ANDY GONZALES, AND CARMEN DE NOVAIS. PHOTO: RENATA GOLDEN.



### EXPANSION ARTS GRANTS

403 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$6,587,663

TREASURY FUNDS: \$65,000

#### EXPANSION ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

To assist professionally directed arts organizations of high artistic quality that are deeply rooted in and reflective of the culture of a minority, inner city, rural, or tribal community, These organizations provide programs in the performing arts, visual arts, media, design, literary arts, and interdisciplinary arts activities.

376 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$5,200,763

TREASURY FUNDS: \$65,000

Access to the Arts, Inc.
Dunkirk, NY \$4,000
To support the partial salary
for a program coordinator
who will coordinate a
lecture series for
professional artists
presenting information
about their works, ideas,
and techniques to artists in
the Chautauqua region.

African Cultural Center of Buffalo, Inc.

Buffalo, NY \$10,000
To provide support for an artistic director and four visiting artists, each participating in an eightweek residency involving both workshops and productions.

### African Heritage Dancers & Drummers

Washington, DC S11,400
To support in 1986
performances and a
program with visiting artists
which develops professional
skills in traditional, modern,
and jazz dance; traditional
African percussion, vocal
singing, traditional string
instrumentation, and drama.

### African Heritage Dancers & Drummers

Washington, DC \$11,400
To support in 1987
performances and workshop
programs in African
traditional, modern, and
jazz dance as well as
African traditional
percussion, vocal singing,
and drama.

### African Heritage Dancers & Drummers

Washington, DC \$17,000 To support a touring performance and workshop/lecture program that combines dance, music, drama and other fundamentals of African culture; and a national artists-in-residency program by Olatunj Center of African Culture.

### Afrikan Poetry Theatre, Inc.

Jamaica, NY \$4,000 To support two major poetry reading programs which will include a musical presentation. Afro-American Cultural Center, Inc.

Charlotte, NC \$5,000 To support the salary of a fiscal/development officer.

Afro-American Historical and Cultural Museum, Inc. Philadelphia, PA \$7,500 To support the "Jazz Live" series, which presents monthly performance evenings of professional local and national groups; and the "Larry Neal" Cultural Series, an annual dramatic reading and discussion event which focuses on black poets.

Aims of Modzawe, Inc.
Jamaica, NY \$16,300
To support in 1986 a
program for advanced
students in African
traditional dance and music,
with master classes and
workshops taught by guest
instructors.

Aims of Modzawe, Inc.
Jamaica, NY \$16,300
To support in 1987 a
program for advanced
students in African
traditional dance and music,
with master classes and
workshops taught by guest
instructors for the
development of professional
skills.

Alabama State Council on the Arts and Humanities Montgomery, AL \$7,600 To support in 1986 a performance and workshop program of traditional Sacred Harp singing that includes regular performances and training sessions for the community and region by the Wireglass Sacred Harp Singers.

Alabama State Council on the Arts and Humanities Montgomery, AL \$7,600 To support in 1987 a performance and workshop program of traditional Sacred Harp singing including regular performances and training sessions for the community and region by the Wireglass Sacred Harp Singers.

Alonzo Players, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,325
To support workshops
offering professional
training in costume and
scene study, makeup, speech
and diction, stagecraft and
improvisation, and related
expenses.

Alpha Omega 1-7 Theatrical Dance Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,600
To support the Young Adult Contemporary Dance
Workshop, providing scholarships for professional training for inner city youth in ballet, modern, jazz and ethnic dance.

Alternative Center for International Arts, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To amend a previous grant for the exhibition and performance series during 1986.

Alternative Center for International Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
For the Exhibition and
Performance Series,
including a retrospective exhibition by mid-career artists.

AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$22,300
For artistic expenses and support of three professional training programs: Eubie Blake Children's Theatre, the Adult Workshop, and the Summer Instruction Program.



American Authentic Jazz
Dance Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$11,500
To support professional
dance workshops with
emphasis on performance
skills for the preservation of
a vanishing cultural dance
heritage through the use of
a developed choreography

American Dance Festival, Inc.

forms.

technique involving old jazz

Durham, NC \$11,400
To support the residency of the Chuck Davis Company, which provides professional training in dance while identifying talented individuals through Community Service
Program dance demonstrations and performances.

American Folk Theater, Inc. New York, NY \$5,000 To support the playwrights festival/conference and performing arts training for youth.

American Indian
Community House, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,700
For the development and production of a fourth living history play produced by Native Americans which promotes the talents of Indian performing artists.

American Indian
Community House, Inc.
New York. NY \$20,000
To support exhibitions
reflective of traditional, new
and experimental Native
American art forms thereby
increasing the visibility and
career status of Native
American artists.

American Indian
Contemporary Arts
San Francisco, CA \$3,500
To support the
administrative activities and

exhibitions for emerging Native American artists.

Amistad World Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,000
To support the New Works
Program, including
workshops, staged readings,
and original productions by
established or developing
minority playwrights, poets,
and composers.

An Claidheamh Soluis, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support productions of
Irish and Irish American
plays; workshops in
traditional Irish music and
dance; several issues of An
Gael, the center's magazine;
and a folk dance concert
series.

Andrew Cacho African Drummers, Inc.
Washington, DC \$13,500
For classes, workshops, performances, and lectures in 1986 offering training in African traditional dance, percussion, drumming, and vocal singing conducted by guest artists and the professional instructors of the company.

Andrew Cacho African
Drummers, Inc.
Washington, DC \$13,500
To support classes,
workshops, performances,
and lectures in 1987 offering
training in
African/Caribbean
traditional dance,
percussion, drumming, and
singing conducted by guest
artists and the professional
instructors of the company.

Appalshop, Inc.
Whitesburg, KY \$60,000
To support programming at the Appalshop Center including performances by the Roadside Theater, and to support the Appalshop

Building Program and the Center's radio station.

Arena Players, Inc.
Baltimore, MD \$6,300
To support an apprentice program for students that provides further professional performing arts training and other related expenses.

Artists Collective, Inc.
Hartford, CT \$20,000
To support a comprehensive training and instruction program in music, dance, and visual arts.

Artists of Indian America
Albuquerque, NM \$11,400
To support in 1986 a
professionally directed
multidisciplined arts
program for various Indian
commmunities throughout
the Southwest with
workshops in traditional
dance, music, song, and
storytelling.

Artists of Indian America
Albuquerque, NM \$13,000
To support in 1987 a
professionally directed,
multidisciplined arts
program for various Indian
communities throughout the
Southwest with workshops
in traditional dance, music,
song, and storytelling.

Arts Council, Inc.
Winston-Salem, NC \$10,000
To support the Art-IsHouse/Urban Arts program
of professional training for
students.

Collective
San Francisco, CA \$5,700
To support the resident choreographer's program that includes training classes to develop Asian American dance works and for administrative expenses.

Asian American Dance

Asian American Dance
Theater, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,900
To support a performance
program of traditional and
modern choreography
reflective of Asian American
experiences; and the
advanced training classes for
developing artists.

Asian American Resource Workshop, Inc. Boston, MA \$5,000 To support the position of administrative director.

Asian Cine-Vision, Inc.
New York, NY \$16,000
To support the Asian
American Film and Video
Exhibition Series, and to
continue the media training
program to develop
professional skills in video
techniques.

Asian Multi Media Center Seattle, WA \$10,000 To provide support for a major new theater production by the Northwest Asian American Theatre Company.

Asociacion de Musicos
Latino Americanos
Philadelphia, PA \$3,300
To support the Latin
American Music Program,
with concerts, workshops
and festivals.

Association of Community-Based Artists of
Westchester, Inc.
Mt. Vernon, NY \$3,600
To support a jazz concert series, a film series for children, a lecture-demonstration series, and related administrative costs.

Augusta Mini Theatre, Inc. Augusta, GA \$4,200 For administrative costs during the 1985-86 season.



# Avante Theatre Company, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$5,000 To support the touring of "The Best of Black Broadway" throughout the mid-Atlantic region.

#### Ballet Folklorico de las Americas

Salt Lake City, UT \$2,500 To support administrative and production costs of dance programs and concert presentations.

# Ballet Theatre of the Virgin Islands

St. Thomas, VI \$8,400 To support professional dance training, a scholarship program, and dance presentations.

Bay Front Nato, Inc.
Erie, PA \$25,000
To support gallery exhibits, professional training in the visual/graphic arts, and graded levels of instruction in dance, and touring by the professional ballet company.

Bedford Stuyvesant
Restoration Corporation
Brooklyn, NY \$27,500
To support artistic
management and
administrative support for

the visual arts and performing arts programs of the Center for Art and Culture.

#### Before Columbus Foundation

Berkeley, CA \$8,000 To support the multicultural writers' workshop series and related costs.

Better Boys Foundation
Chicago, IL \$5,600
For the production of a collaborative work by writers, poets, and playwrights; the readers theater series; and theater workshops for minority

youth from Chicago's west side.

Bidwell Education, Music, and Recreation Center

Pittsburgh, PA \$11,400
To support an intensive
music and dance instruction
program incorporating
performance opportunities
and training by professional
artists through classes,
concerts and recitals.

# Bilingual Foundation of the Arts Fundacion Bilingue de las Artes, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$21,300 For the production of plays as well as career-oriented theater training to develop Hispanic talent.

Bilingual Theater Company
Kingsville, TX \$10,650
To support the
apprenticeship program and
the production of
professional bilingual
theater for the greater
Corpus Christi area.

Billie Holiday Theatre, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$28,500 To support the season of productions and performances.

Black Artists Guild, Inc.
Kinston, NC \$5,000
To support ongoing classes and workshops for emerging artists taught by professional artists in the literary, visual, and performing arts, and to support performances and exhibits by local and emerging artists.

# Black Dimensions in Art, Inc.

Schenectady, NY \$2,000 To support an exhibition program featuring contemporary professional black artists and other special events.

Black Filmmakers Hall of Fame Oakland, CA \$5,000 To support the filmmakers

To support the filmmakers series showcasing independent black artists and their films.

# Black Liberated Arts Center, Inc.

Oklahoma City, OK \$10,700 To provide administrative support to improve the quality of management for the center's professional black theater company.

Black Repertory Group
Berkeley, CA \$10,000
To support administrative
salaries for the professional
theatrical instruction
program for aspiring black
artists in the Bay Area,

#### Black Spectrum Theatre Company, Inc.

Jamaica, NY \$17,750 To support the theater's production season and the professional theater training program.

Black Theatre Troupe, Inc.
Phoenix, AZ \$18,000
To support the season of productions and the theater's training program.

Bondo, Inc.
San Juan, PR \$4,000
To support a filmmaking promotion program and professional training workshops designed to develop media artists and works expressive of Puerto Rican culture.

Boys Choir of Harlem, Inc. New York, NY \$54,000 To support a music training/workshop program in 1987 offering professional instruction, sight singing, and voice for musically gifted students. Boys Choir of Harlem, Inc. New York, NY \$45,500 To support a professional music training program, community performances, and management assistance in 1986.

Boys Harbor, Inc.
New York, NY \$30,300
To support the Harbor
Junior High School of
Performing Arts and the
Harbor Performing Arts
Center in 1986, providing
professional instruction to
students of East Harlem in
vocal, instrumental music,
drama, and dance training.

Boys Harbor, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support the Harbor
Performing Arts Center in
1987, providing professional
instruction to students of
East Harlem and the city at
large in vocal, instrumental
music, drama, and dance
training.

Brandywine Graphic
Workshop, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$14,000
To support the artists-inresidence program
showcasing emerging
printmakers and "The
Offset Institute," a program
of research and print
productions workshops.

# Brockman Gallery Productions

Los Angeles, CA \$8,000
To support the salary of a
development director and
other administrative costs.

# Bronx Council on the Arts, Inc.

Bronx, NY \$3,000 To support administrative costs of a project providing gallery space, services and programs for developing visual artists from the community.



# Bronx Museum of the Arts,

Bronx, NY \$15,000 To support the Satellite Galiery program emphasizing exhibition opportunities for minority artists.

Brooklyn Arts and Culture Association, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$8,500
To amend a previous grant
to support during 1986 the
New Artists Series and the
New Artists Apprentice
Program.

Buffalo Inner City Ballet Company, Inc.

Buffalo, NY \$2,500
To support a professional dance training program through a guest residency providing master classes, productions, and related expenses.

Bushfire Theatre of Performing Arts

Philadelphia, PA \$7,100 To support the identification and the development of new plays, largely through the reader's theater.

CA-FAM III, Inc.

Washington, DC \$11,000 To support the film exhibition program focusing on emerging black film artists and a lecture series.

# Capitol Chamber Artists, Inc.

Albany, NY \$3,000
To support a
performance/workshop
program of the musical
ensemble serving rural
Addison-Rutland, Vermont.

Capp Street Foundation San Francisco, CA \$4

San Francisco, CA \$4,200 To support the development of new repertory works by Filipino artists, concert season production, and audio/video tape recording by the Kalilang Kulintang Ensemble.

# Caribbean Dance Company, Inc.

St. Croix, VI \$9,600
To support performances and a professional training program in dance, including classes, workshops and guest residencies that will provide inner-city youth with performing art training.

Carole Morisseau City Dance Theater, Inc.

Detroit, MI \$6,700
To support performances
and a professional training
program in dance, including
classes, workshops and guest
residencies that will provide
inner-city youth with
performing arts training.

Carpetbag Theater, Inc. Knoxville, TN \$10,650 To suppport the creative dramatics program for senior adults.

Carter Family Memorial Music Center, Inc.

Hiltons, VA \$7,600
To support a concert and performance program in 1986 to preserve and perpetuate blue grass, traditional old-time, string band and other musical styles from the Appalachian region.

Carter Family Memorial Music Center, Inc.

Hiltons, VA \$5,000
To support a concert and performance program in 1987 to preserve and perpetuate blue grass, traditional old-time, string band, and other musical styles from the Appalachian region.

Carter G. Woodson Foundation, Inc.

Newark, NJ \$5,000
To support the AfricanAmerican Cultural

Education Touring Program with its primary concern for touring; presenting; and servicing theater, dance, music, and literary artists.

Casa Aboy, Inc.

Miramar, PR \$13,000
To support photography
shows with coinciding
conferences, guest artist
residencies, photography
workshops, seminars and
exhibits; and the use of their
space by various Puerto
Rican arts groups for
performances.

Casa de Unidad

Detroit, MI \$5,000
To support administrative costs, the second annual poetry anthology, a Puerto Rican photography exhibit, an Hispanic film and video exhibit, a Latin-American song fest, a guest artist workshop series, and a video documentation training program for youth.

Catamount Film and Arts Company

St. Johnsbury, VT \$4,000
To support training and
workshops in the visual arts
for elderly and special
constituency artists, and for
support of local, regional,
and national exhibits of
their work, which is
indigenous to rural
Vermont.

Center for Hispanic Arts
Corpus Christi, TX \$3,000
To support the literary
journal and exhibition
program providing career
development of Hispanic
artists.

Central Pennsylvania Village Crafts, Inc.

State College, PA \$6,500
To support the artist-inresidence program for
traditional crafts and the
master-apprentice program

for advanced training in the art of quilt-making.

Centro Cultural Aztlan
San Antonio, TX \$4,000
To amend a previous grant
for artists' fees for special
programming throughout

programming throughout the city of Hispanic cultural celebrations.

Centro Cultural de la Raza, Inc.

San Diego, CA \$22,000 To support the coordination, promotion, and documentation of artist residencies and performances.

Charlie Parker Memorial Foundation

Kansas City, MO \$15,100 To support the Jazz Studies and Performance Program in 1986.

Charlie Parker Memorial Foundation

Kansas City, MO \$15,100 To support the Jazz Studies and Performance Program in 1987 supplemented by recitals, concerts, and music festivals.

Chelsea Performing Arts Studio WIS, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,600 To support the professional training, apprenticeship and performance programs, as well as administrative costs of services to artists.

Children's Art Carnival
New York, NY \$40,000
To support the
Communication Arts
Production Program, a
career training
apprenticeship program for
youth; the Harlem Textile

Works Program, a fabric design and production apprenticeship program for youth; and the Talent Prep program.



Chicago Black Ensemble
Chicago, IL \$10,000
To support the season of
productions of plays by
black Chicago playwrights.

Chicago Children's Choir
Chicago, IL \$15,000
To support administrative
and artistic salaries for the
music training and
performance program,
visiting artists, and related
costs.

Chicago Children's Choir
Chicago, IL \$7,600
To support the advanced
musical training and
performance program and
the visiting artists project,
which enhances the
development of professional
choral skills.

Chicano Raza Group of the Performing Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$2,500
To support the administrative and artistic costs associated with the production and the performance of the season of traditional Latin
American plays.

Chinese Culture Foundation of San Francisco
San Francisco, CA \$17,000
To support the position of publicity/education coordinator as well as for the activities and exhibitions of the Chinese Culture Center.

Chinese Dance Company of New York, Inc. New York, NY \$2,100 To support classes and workshops in Chinese dance and the DANCE '86 concert program by Young Dancers.

Chinese for Affirmative Action
San Francisco, CA \$11,000
To support lectures and workshops by Asian
American artists in the visual and performing arts, guest residencies, and an exhibition series at the Kearny Street Workshop.

Chinese Music Ensemble of New York, Inc. New York, NY \$5,300 To support the 1985-86 concert season, the music training program, and related costs.

Chinese Music Ensemble of New York, Inc. New York, NY \$5,300 To support the 1986-87 concert season of classical, traditional, and contemporary music; and the advanced musical training program.

Chinese Music Society
Woodridge, IL \$10,700
To support in 1987 the
development of professional
skills related to traditional
Chinese music through a
three-part workshop series
on techniques of silk and
bamboo music, the bamboo
flute dizi, and traditional
ensemble playing.

Chinese Music Society
Woodridge, IL \$9,100
To support a workshop
series in 1986 for the
development of professional
skills in traditional Chinese
music.

Chinese-American Arts
Council, Inc.
New York, NY \$14,500
To support the production
and presentation of cultural
events reflective of the
Asian American culture.

Center
Wilmington, DE \$4,500
To amend a previous grant
for professional training for
aspiring student musicians
and a black history program
of exhibits, performances,
and workshops.

Christina Cultural Arts

Christina Cultural Arts
Center
Wilmington, DE \$12,500
To support professional
music training for students

To support professional music training for students, a black history program, and related costs.

Cinque Gallery, Inc.
New York, NY \$8,500
To support the exhibition program of the gallery, which is dedicated to presenting the work of young and emerging minority artists during 1987.

Cinque Gallery, Inc.
New York, NY \$1,200
To amend a previous grant
to support the exhibition
program of the gallery
during 1986.

City Celebration, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$3,000
To support the partial salary
of the artistic director as
related to the California
tour, which offers
performance opportunities
to the ensemble company.

City of San Antonio
San Antonio, TX \$10,650
To support artists' fees,
production expenses, and
workshops for the Carver
Community Cultural
Center's theater season.

Cityarts Workshop, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,000
To support the production
of a number of murals,
interior and exterior,
painted and mosaic; a
residency for a
photographer; and the
training of artists and
students in mural
production.

Clark Center for the
Performing Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$30,300
To support a multi-ethnic
dance training program
providing tuition-free
scholarships, vocational

training in dance, and instruction in dance-related fields, and administrative expenses.

Co-Real Artists
Los Angeles, CA \$4,200
To support workshops in music, drama, and dance, helping to perfect performance skills and preparing artists for professional work in the arts.

Community Film Workshop of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$7,500
To support the advanced film and video training program including workshops and classes for artists with technical production assistance geared towards employment in the media field.

Community Music Center San Francisco, CA \$22,800 To support the faculty and staff salaries for the center's core teaching program in 1986.

Community Music Center San Francisco, CA \$22,800 To support the faculty and staff salaries for the center's core teaching program in 1987.

Community Renewal Team of Greater Hartford, Inc.
Hartford, CT \$10,000
To support minority artists' exhibitions, lectures, and workshops at the Craftery Gallery.

Compania Folklorica
Puertorriquena, Inc.
San Juan, PR \$7,600
To support a career training
program in folkloric dance
and a performance schedule
for rural communities
throughout Puerto Rico,
and administrative expenses.



#### Concerned Musicians of Houston

Houston, TX \$13,700
To support the ongoing jazz
performance program in
1986 with workshops and
residencies offering
professional instruction in
music theory, composition,
arranging, and
orchestration, as well as to
provide administrative
support.

#### Concerned Musicians of Houston

Houston, TX \$12,000 To support the ongoing jazz performance program in 1987.

Cresson Lake Playhouse Ebensburg, PA \$10,000 To support the presentation of professionally directed theater for rural audiences.

Crossroads, Inc.
New Brunswick, NJ \$21,300
To support production,
marketing and
administrative expenses for
the development and
presentation of black
theater.

# Cultural Council

New York, NY \$20,000 To support a diverse program of visual and performing arts projects.

#### Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$10,100
To support the production
of plays and films, the
presentation of a dance and
music series for the Latin
American and Puerto Rican
community, and
administrative costs.

#### Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$4,000 To support an exhibition coordinator and an artist-inresidence for a program of assistance to emerging artists.

#### Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$4,000
To support the "Critical
Mass" program, a series of
monthly seminars showing
the works of Hispanic
photographers that includes
critical evaluation by
magazine editors, gallery
curators, and art agency
directors.

#### D.C. Contemporary Dance Theater

Washington, DC \$4,200 To support an intensive dance training program, including classes and special workshops, as well as an artists-in-residence program for the Washington metropolitan area.

# Dallas Black Dance Theatre, Inc.

Dallas, TX \$11,400 To support a regular schedule of dance concerts, a touring program, an artists-in-residence program, and administrative expenses.

#### Dance Exchange, Inc.

Washington, DC \$11,400
To support and expand the programs of the "Dancers of the Third Age" offering concerts, classes and workshops in dance throughout the metropolitan

Dance Theatre Foundation
New York, NY \$15,200
To support the artists-inresidence program covering
contemporary dance and
drama techniques for
musical theater, film, and
performance art; classical
European Folk Dance and

### Dance Theatre of Harlem,

ethnic dance.

New York, NY \$37,900

To support the scholarship program allowing participation in an apprentice/training program for career development in dance and music, instructors' salaries and fees, and general operating costs.

Dance Visions, Inc.
New York, NY \$30,000
To support a series of
performing arts workshops
in 1986 for dancers led by
dance, drama, and music
coaches.

Dance Visions, Inc.
New York, NY \$30,000
To support a series of advanced performing workshops in 1987 in which dancers will work with professional musicians, actors, writers, and visual artists.

#### Dances and Drums of Africa, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$11,400
To support instructors' fees
for professional classes and
training in ballet, modern,
jazz and African ethnic
dance and music,
performers' fees, and related
costs.

#### Danny Sloan Dance Company, Inc.

Boston, MA \$4,500
To support artists' fees and salaries and to strengthen production values of the company.

Dashiki Project Theatre
New Orleans, LA \$28,400
To support the theater arts
training program, the
production schedule and the

# Dayton Contemporary Dance Guild, Inc. Dayton, OH \$15

new play project.

Dayton, OH \$15,200 To support the development of an original work as a signature piece for the company and touring program, as well as to provide administrative support.

# Dimensions Dance Theater, Inc.

Oakland, CA \$10,600 To support a dance training program in African-derived dance, expand the company's season and other related expenses.

# Dixwell Children's Creative Art Center, Inc.

New Haven, CT \$10,000 To support a program identifying and providing professional training for talented youth in dance, music, theater, and the visual arts, with the intent of preparing them for professional careers.

# Don Quijote Experimental Children's Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,000 To support performances by the theater for inner-city, bilingual audiences, the development of new works, and to strengthen the administrative structure of the organization.

Double Image Theatre, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support workshops and classes in the theater arts, dance, and music for a multicultural, inner-city community.

# Downtown Ballet Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$16,900 To support the professional dance training programs through workshops and professional classes in schools based both in San Juan and New York.

Downtown Community
Television Center, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,500
To support the media



service program including the advanced television studio workshop, the community TV Apprenticeship Program, productions for cable TV, the equipment bank, and community media projects.

#### Dunham Fund for Research and Development of Cultural Arts

East St. Louis, IL \$82,500 To support the activities and operation of the Institute of Intercultural Communications including classes and workshops in visual design and the performing acts.

# DuSable Museum of African American History, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$10,000
To support "In the
Tradition: A Celebration of
Black storytelling," and
workshops to showcase and
document the work of black
writers.

# East Cleveland Community Theater

East Cleveland, OH \$12,500 To support production costs, a workshop series, and general operating costs for theater programming in the inner-city community.

# East Tennessee Community Design Center, Inc.

Knoxville, TN \$5,000
To support the design
assistance program, which
makes design services
available to community
groups in rural Tennessee.

East West Players, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA \$24,425
For a professional training program in acting, movement, voice, and writing, as well as the company's season of theatrical productions.

Ebony Talent Associates
Creative Arts Foundation
Chicago, IL \$10,000
To support a comprehensive
performing arts training
program for career-minded
students from Chicago's

southside.

# Ebony Talent Associates Creative Arts Foundation Chicago, IL \$15,100 To support a comprehensive training program in the performing arts for career-

training program in the performing arts for careerminded black youth from the Chicago central city during 1986.

# Ebony Talent Associates Creative Arts Foundation Chicago, IL \$10,000 To support a comprehensive performing arts training

To support a comprehensive performing arts training program for career-minded students from Chicago's southside during 1987.

#### EcoTheater, Inc.

Lewisburg, WV \$10,650 To support administrative costs and workshops, as well as theater productions based on local history and stories developed by artists from southern West Virginia.

# El Centro de Arte, Inc. Washington, DC \$10,000 To support performances, concerts, training, and exhibitions for the Latino community.

El Grupo Morivivi, Inc.
New York, NY \$18,000
To support the advanced level instruction program in Latin music, theory and instrumentation, as well as professional orchestra performances for the community.

#### El Teatro Campesino San Juan Bautist, CA

\$21,300

To support salaries and administrative and production expenses for

performances by the theater's professional company.

# El Teatro de la Esperanza San Francisco, CA \$20,000 To support dramatic Latino presentations to the community in 1987; intensive professional training in acting, directing, and playwrighting; and administrative costs.

El Teatro de la Esperanza San Francisco, CA \$17,100 To support dramatic presentations by the Performing Arts Program in 1986, professional training in the theater arts, and administrative costs.

# Ellington Fund Washington, DC \$26,000 To support a program providing professional training for exceptionally talented youth--particularly inner-city minorities--in dance, drama, music, and

### Ensemble Espanol

the visual arts.

Chicago, IL \$7,600
To support the creation and presentation of a new work for the 1985-86 season of Spanish dance.

#### Ensemble Theater

Houston, TX \$5,100 For artists' fees and production costs associated with the Ensemble Theater.

# Ethnic Folk Arts Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$26,500 To support a series of dance workshops that feature traditional ethnic musicians; concerts of immigrant ethnic music; master dance, music and song workshops; and documentation of the events in 1986.

# Ethnic Folk Arts Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$26,500
To support documentation
of festival programs that
include workshops in
traditional ethnic music and
dance, ethnic music
concerts, and a series of
dance concerts in 1987.

# Eva Anderson Dancers, Ltd. Columbia, MD \$7,600 To support the presentation of several dance concerts, a residency program for guest artists, apprentice training, and related expenses.

Evans Tibbs Collection
Washington, DC \$3,500
To support an exhibition
program which examines
and documents the work of
contemporary and historic
African-American artists.

# Everybody's Creative Arts Center, Inc.

Oakland, CA \$11,400
To support administrative costs for the multicultural performing arts center and the resident professional dance company season.

### Fairmount Theatre of the Deaf

Cleveland, OH \$10,650 To support the mainstage season of productions for deaf and blind performers; a residency program including full-length and showcase performances; workshops; and other related expenses.

#### Family, Inc.

New York, NY \$26,500 To support the theater workshop training program, productions by the Repertory Ensemble Company, and a touring program in 1986.

#### Family, Inc.

New York, NY \$20,000 To support the theater workshop training program,



productions by the Repertory Ensemble Company, and a touring program in 1987.

Film News Now Foundation, Inc. \$24,500 New York, NY To support the advanced film/video workshop program providing intensive training for the development of professional filmmakers, including administrative

Floyd J. McCree Theatre & Fine Arts Centre \$15,100 Flint, MI To support the theater's mainstage productions in 1986, the visiting artists series, and the repertory dance corps, which showcases original works.

Floyd J. McCree Theatre & Fine Arts Centre \$10,000 Flint, MI To support the theater's mainstage productions and training programs in 1987.

Fondo del Sol Washington, DC \$10.000 To support exhibitions, film and video presentations, lectures, performances and poetry readings featuring major and emerging artists, and the "Caribbean 87" festival as an annual event.

Foundation for the Vital Arts, Inc. \$16,700 New York, NY To support advanced modern, jazz, and ballet classes for professional performing artists, the choreographers workshop program, and performances by the Eleo Pomare Dance Company.

Franciscan Sisters of Little Falls, Minnesota \$3,000 Little Falls, MN To support music instruction programs and

artistic training opportunities for local professional and semiprofessional leaders at the St. Francis Music Center.

Frank Silvera Writers' Workshop Foundation, Inc. \$22,500 New York, NY For the Reading Critique Series, the Writer's Seminar Series, and the Artistic Technical Assistance Collective offering training in technical stagecraft for aspiring artists in Harlem.

Frederick Douglass Creative Arts Center, Inc. \$28,000 New York, NY To support the writing and acting workshops, the "Black Roots Festival," and the "Staged Reading Series."

Friends Mime Theatre-London Theatre Workshop, Ltd.

\$8,900 Milwaukee, WI To support original theater productions for the innercity community by the core company, the theater's professional company, and workshops in the theatrical arts for emerging multiethnic artists.

Friends of Puerto Rico, Inc. \$18,000 New York, NY To support special multi-arts folkloric, popular, and classical presentations, and the positions of museum director and director of development.

Friends of Puerto Rico, Inc. \$5,563 new York, NY To amend a previous grant for folkloric, popular, classical, and theatrical performances; the exhibition program; and partial administrative costs for 1986.

Friends of the Davis Center,

\$4,200 New York, NY To support the Producersin-Residence Program which employs minority producers in the mounting and producing of original new works by Black and Latin artists.

Friends of the District of Columbia Youth Orchestra Program

Washington, DC \$11,400 To support advanced level chamber classes that are taught by professional performing musicians from the Washington area and a concert series.

Friends of the Mission Cultural Center San Francisco, CA \$17,500 To support salaries for administrative and graphic arts personnel, marketing expenses, and related costs.

Friends of the Watts Towers Art Center \$5,000 Los Angeles, CA To support organizational development and an intensive training program

for community leaders and board members.

G.A.L.A., Inc. Washington, DC \$18,000 To support a program of bilingual dramatic productions including "El Campo," "El Asno," and for six plays indigenous to Mexico, the Caribbean, and Argentina to be performed as staged readings.

Galeria Studio 24 San Francisco, CA \$29,000 To support Galeria de la Raza, a visual arts multicultural gallery serving the Latino Mission District, including administrative costs.

Gateway Dance Theatre, Inc.

\$5,000 Des Moines, IA To support a dance training program in multiethnic dance, including workshops. residencies, and performances.

Great Leap, Inc. \$15,000 Los Angeles, CA For support of multidisciplinary arts activities related to the production and presentations of major and original works in the Asian American community.

Group Material, Inc. \$4,500 New York, NY To support managerial and administrative costs for a studio program of professionally led classes in painting, drawing, and sculpture for gifted students who seek a long-term involvement in the fine arts.

Group Theatre Company 000,012 Seattle, WA For the Playwright-in-Residence project which mounts and presents original scripts by select guest playwrights, and for the Minority Playwrights' Showcase which includes readings by authors in attendance.

H. T. Dance Company, Inc. New York, NY \$7,600 To support performances and a professional dance training program, including special workshops and dance events committed to producing new Asian-rooted works and a scholarship program for talented youth...

Han Sheng Chinese Opera Institute

Washington, DC \$4,500 To support the production of classical Chinese operas in 1986 using noted local performers and guest artists.



#### Han Sheng Chinese Opera Institute

Washington, DC \$4,500 To support the production of operas in 1987 that uphold the organization's fundamental purpose of promoting classical Chinese Opera and the use of local performers and guest artists who are noted in this field.

#### Hancock Shaker Village, Inc.

Pittsfield, MA \$55,000 To support lecture-demonstration programs and exhibitions of the traditional crafts of the Shakers.

Harlem Institute of Fashion New York, NY \$3,500 To support the exhibition program, which emphasizes the development of American fashion design.

#### Harlem School of the Arts. Inc.

\$55,000 New York, NY To support advanced training and master classes offering training in all areas of the performing, musical, and visual arts.

#### Harlem School of the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To amend a previous grant for master classes and advanced training for professional careers in the arts for gifted students throughout the city during 1986.

#### Harmonie Park Playhouse. Inc.

Detroit, MI \$5,000 To support the Actors Lab program, including professional theater arts training and visiting artists, including administrative costs.

#### Hatch-Billops Collection, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,000

To support the "Artists and Influences" series providing exposure for contemporary visual, performing and literary artists from the Expansion Arts field, including documentation of their artistic careers.

#### Henry Street Settlement New York, NY \$38,000 To support professional workshops, classes, and performances in the music and dance programs; and the Latino Playwrights staged reading program in 1987.

Henry Street Settlement New York, NY \$39,700 To support a training workshop program designed to move Black and Hispanic artists into professional theater, and "Bronx Performances," which provides new plays and dance concerts for Bronx audiences.

#### Henry Street Settlement New York, NY \$37,900 To support professional workshops, classes and performances in the music and dance programs, and and the Latino Playwrights staged reading program in 1986.

Highlander Research & Education Center, Inc. New Market, TN \$3,600 To support workshops and training for Appalachian and southern musicians. song-writers, singers, dance callers, and other artists to share cross-cultural expressions and ideas.

#### Hudson Valley Freedom Theatre, Inc.

\$5,000 Newburgh, NY To support the production of several plays focusing on relevant issues for the black community.

Hull House Association Chicago, IL \$10,000 To support the training and cultural outreach programs of the Hull House Art Center in dance, visual arts, and theater.

#### Huron Area Arts Council, Inc.

Huron, SD \$5,000 To support arts programming at the Wilson Center for the Arts including performances, visual arts exhibits, artists' residencies.

I Giullari di Piazza, Inc. New York, NY \$4,200 To support administrative costs; as well as to support productions by the professional theater company featuring Italian folk music and theater.

#### He He Black Humanitarian Center

Philadelphia, PA To support professional dance instruction, classes in basic visual arts procedures, theater workshops and classes and a music lab which offers workshops with an emphasis on jazz.

Inner City Cultural Center \$60,000 Los Angeles, CA To support professional training in the performing and visual arts for inner-city youth, presentation of theater productions, and other related costs.

#### Inner City Ensemble-A Theatre and Dance Company

Paterson, NJ \$16,000 To support professionally led performing arts training programs in theater and dance leading to company performances in 1987.

#### Inner City Ensemble-A Theatre and Dance Company Paterson, NJ \$15,100

To support professionally led performing arts training programs in theater and dance as well as the development of a touring program including dance workshops featuring the Limon & Graham technique in 1986.

#### International Art of Jazz, Inc.

Stony Brook, NY \$6,300 To support the interdisciplinary free jazz workshop project with professional training for intermediate and advanced students culminating in student teacher performances.

#### International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$35,500 To support the Hispanic-in-Residence Laboratory and administrative costs in 1986.

#### International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$40,000 To support the Hispanic Playwrights-in-Residence Laboratory and related administrative expenses in 1987

#### Interstate Firehouse Cultural Center

Portland, OR \$5,000 To support marketing expenses and administrative costs for multicultural programs.

#### Invisible Performance Workshop, Inc.

Bronx, NY \$2,500 To support ongoing classes in drama, ballet, and modern dance, the commission and production of a full-length dance by choreographer Arnette de Mille, and administrative costs.



#### Jamaica Center for the Performing and Visual Arts, Inc.

Jamaica, NY \$25,000
To support interdisciplinary
arts programming, including
visual arts exhibitions,
performing arts
presentations, and
workshops and workspace
for community artists.

Japanese American Cultural and Community Center Los Angeles, CA \$20,000 To support the presentation of performing arts and visual arts programs by emerging Asian artists.

#### Japantown Art & Media Workshop

San Francisco, CA \$19,000 To support administrative costs, as well as exhibitions, graphic services, classes, workshops, and other special events which employ and train emerging Asian American community artists.

Jazzmobile, Inc.
New York, NY \$45,000
To support the advanced music workshop program in 1987 during which talented young musicians are instructed by professional jazz musicians.

Jazzmobile, Inc.
New York, NY \$42,000
To support the advanced
music workshop program in
1986 during which talented
young musicians are
instructed by professional
jazz musicians.

Joan Miller and the Chamber Arts/Dance Players, Inc.
Bronx, NY \$7,500
To support management and administrative expenses for the company's season, including development and production of new works and their presentation.

Jomandi Productions, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$12,500
To support audience development, touring theater productions, and workshops for professional artists in the touring company, and administrative costs.

#### Joseph Holmes Dance Theatre

Chicago, IL \$4,200
To support administrative costs for a program that offers intensive dance training for aspiring professionals, as well as performances by guest artists.

## Jubilee Community Arts, Inc.

Knoxville, TN \$27,000 To support the community arts program of instruction and performances, including related administrative costs in 1987.

# Jubilee Community Arts, Inc.

Knoxville, TN \$24,300 To support an instruction and performance program of traditional southern highland music, dance, and crafts; sacred harp singing; tours of musicians to rural areas; and administrative costs in 1986.

Junior Black Academy of Arts & Letters, Inc.

Dallas, TX S8,000
To support a symphony or jazz event, and a visual arts exhibition utilizing nationally, internationally, and locally known artists.

Just Above Midtown
New York, NY \$5,000
To support artists working

in the JAM Laboratory Program and the publication of B. Culture.

Just Us Theater Company Atlanta, GA \$15,000 To support the residency of a contemporary black playwright and a director to assist in the development of new productions, and for a marketing director and artistic personnel.

Kalihi-Palama Culture and Arts Society, Inc.

Honolulu, H1 \$10,000 To support arts programming, including arts training, productions, presentations, and exhibitions featuring the ethnic cultures of the Pacific islands.

# Kalihi-Palama Culture and Arts Society, Inc.

Honolulu, HI \$4,000 To amend a previous grant to support activities in the visual and performing arts and ethnic arts and crafts during 1986.

Kenkeleba House, Inc.
New York, NY \$14,000
To support a series of five visual arts exhibitions featuring the works of established and emerging artists, as well as showcasing professional visual, literary and performing artists, and for administrative costs.

Kenkeleba House, Inc. New York, NY \$6,200 To amend a previous grant for administrative and program costs during 1986.

Ko-Thi, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI \$2,500
To support concerts, master classes, and workshops offering professional training in traditional African-Caribbean music and dance forms, including administrative costs.

Krakowiak Polish Dancers, Inc.

Hyde Park, MA \$2,500 To support a guest residency by Kazimierz Kopinski, a foremost Polish folk music expert, for him to instruct and direct the development of new works which perpetuate traditional Polish culture.

Kuumba Theatre, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$24,850
To support the season of mainstage productions of contemporary works focusing on positive and relevant issues for the black community.

La Compania de Teatro de Albuquerque, Inc.

Albuquerque, NM \$15,000 To support administrative salaries and production costs of two plays.

La Pena Cultural Center, Inc.

Berkeley, CA \$5,600 To amend a previous grant to support radio broadcasting workshops during 1986.

La Pena Cultural Center,

Berkeley, CA \$10,000 To support the salaries of the project director and marketing director.

La Raza Bookstore

Sacramento, CA \$13,000 To support the annual poetry reading featuring professional Chicano and Native American poets and writers, and special events occurring at the Community Cultural Center.

La Raza Silk Screen Center, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$21,000 To support administrative costs along with a workshop and service program for local Chicano/Latino artists showcasing community based art.

La Raza Silk Screen Center, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$5,800



To amend a previous grant for a series of silkscreen workshops and exhibitions for local Chicana/Latina artists during 1986.

LaRocque Bey School of Dance Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,200
To support performances in 1986 incorporating classical and modern choreography, drum styles, and costumes of Africa and the Caribbean Islands

Dance Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,200
To support performances in
1987 by the LaRocque Bey
Drummers and Dancers,
incorporating choreography,
drum styles, and costumes
of Africa and the Caribbean
Islands.

LaRocque Bey School of

# Latin American Theatre Ensemble

New York, NY \$6,000 To support professional theater productions for the Hispanic community.

#### Latino Mental Health Task Force, Inc.

Detroit, MI \$5,000 To support administrative salaries and arts programming, including a poetry anthology, artists' workshops, video presentations, and other related costs.

# League of United Chicano Artists

Austin, TX \$5,000 To support the salary of a project director, a photography exhibition, a project to instruct artists in techniques of mural painting, and other related expenses.

Lessie Bates Davis
Neighborhood House, Inc.
East St. Louis, IL \$4,200
To support a performance

and workshop/lecture demonstration program by master drummer/choreographer Sylvester Lee and the Ensemble.

Liga Estudiantes de Arte de San Juan, Inc.

San Juan, PR \$13,000
To support photography
exhibitions, workshops,
conferences, and guest
artists residencies; and the
use of Casa Aboy's space
for presentations of plays,
concerts, and dance
performances.

# Liga Estudiantes de Arte de San Juan, Inc.

San Juan, PR \$16,000 To support a scholarship program and a series of visual arts exhibitions and training programs showcasing artists from the community.

Lime Kiln Arts, Inc.
Lexington, VA \$7,000
To support the salary of a full-time director of marketing and public relations for this southern
Virginia mountain community theater that produces indigenous works.

#### Lira Singers

Chicago, IL \$2,500 To support administrative costs for the touring vocal ensemble dedicated to the performances of traditional and contemporary Polish folk music.

Little Miami Theater Works West Liberty, OH \$8,000 To support the collecting and assembling of oral histories for play productions and radio shows, the touring of theater productions, and training in the creation of original works.

# Los Angeles Actors' Theatre Foundation

Los Angeles, CA \$5,000 For a season of theater productions by the Native American Theater Ensemble and workshops that provide performance experience.

# Lower East Side Printshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000
To support the silkscreen program offering workshops for arts organizations, technical and production assistance, and an artists' printmaking workspace program that assists artists in their careers.

#### Lula Washington Contemporary Dance Foundation

Inglewood, CA \$6,400
To support major dance
concerts and master dance
classes with top dancers
and/or choreographers for
the mounting of new works.

# Manchester Craftsmen's Guild

Pittsburgh, PA \$40,000 To support continued advanced training in photography and ceramics with an ongoing workshop program emphasizing career development in the visual arts in 1987.

# Manchester Craftsmen's Guild

Pittsburgh, PA \$5,000
To amend a previous grant to provide continued advanced training and ongoing workshops emphasizing career development in the visual arts in 1986.

# Manna House Workshops, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support the artistic and administrative services providing professional music instruction and performance opportunities to a multiethnic constituency.

# Manna House Workshops, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,100 To support the artistic and administrative services providing professional music instruction and performance opportunities to a multiethnic constituency.

#### Merit Program, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$7,600
To support the "tuition-free conservatory" programs, which provide professional music training for gifted minority inner-city students in preparation for eventual careers in music.

# Metropolitan School for the Arts, Inc.

Syracuse, NY \$20,000 To support the financial aid program, which provides instruction in music, visual arts, dance, and drama.

#### Mexic Arte

Austin, TX \$4,800 To support the Austin Annual 1987, an exhibition of minority artists' work; arts activities to celebrate the "Day of the Dead;" and other related costs.

Millan Theatre Company
Detroit, MI \$22,300
To support the season of the
Millan Theatre Company,
which provides at least four
major productions each year
based on issues relevant to
its inner-city community.

# Milwaukee Inner City Arts Council, Inc.

Milwaukee, WI \$10,000
To support the Inner City
Training Institute, which
provides career development
for select youth and adults;
the Midwestern Regional, a
workshop event; and
administrative and artistic
costs.



#### Minneapolis American Indian Center

Minneapolis, MN \$5,000 To support a series of up to six visual arts exhibitions featuring Indian artists and educational programs about Indian art and culture.

#### Mixed Blood Theatre Company

Minneapolis, MN \$11,200 For general support of this multi-racial theater ensemble, which offers professional training and performance experience for minority actors.

# Mohawk Valley Center for the Arts, Inc.

Little Falls, NY \$2,500
To support concerts by the
Mohawk Valley Choral
Society, guest soloists, and
related administrative
expenses.

#### Movimiento Artistico del Rio Salado, Inc.

Phoenix, AZ S5,000
To support a program designed to develop and advance the skills of emerging professional artists through the information resource center, and to support a series of visual arts exhibitions and workshops for Hispanic/Chicano artists.

#### Museum of African American Art

Los Angeles, CA \$53,000
To support The
International Review of
African American Arts,
which documents the work
of African and AfricanAmerican artists.

### Najwa Dance Corps

Chicago, IL \$4,200 To support an artists-inresidence program, the development of a new repertoire, master classes for apprentice dancers, and administrative expenses.

#### Nanette Bearden Contemporary Dance Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$11,400
To support an intensive dance training program for professional career development for minority students through a guest artists-in-residence program with classes and workshops in ballet, modern, and jazz dance.

# Nat Horne Musical Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,900 To support the musical theater scholarship program in 1986, classes and workshops in the performing arts, and other related expenses.

# Nat Horne Musical Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,000 To support the scholarship program in 1987 offering professional instruction in the performing arts with an emphasis on musical theater, including jazz dance, acting, voice, and musical theater workshops.

# National Black Theatre Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$34,850
For general support of the theater arts training workshop program for the Black and Hispanic community, and for the presentation of productions emanating from these workshops.

#### National Center of Afro-American Artists, Inc.

Boston, MA \$30,000 To support the black visual arts exhibition program of work from the most promising emerging New England artists.

# Neighborhood Arts Center, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$17,000
To support the Artists-inResidence Training
Program.

New Dance Theatre, Inc.
Denver, CO \$40,000
To support the Cleo Parker
Dance Ensemble, the
scholarship program, a guest
choreographer, dance
instruction and training, and
other related expenses.

New Freedom Theatre, Inc. Philadelphia, PA \$17,500 To support a season of plays and professional training and practical work experience in the theater arts for gifted career-oriented, inner-city students.

# New Heritage Repertory Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$19,550 To support the production and presentation of the 1985-86 season.

New School for the Arts
Montclair, NJ \$28,000
To support the professional
training, performance,
career development, and
scholarship programs of the
New Jersey Opera Institute
in 1986.

New School for the Arts
Montclair, NJ \$28,600
To support the performing
arts training center, the
scholarship program, career
development workshops,
and concerts in 1987.

#### New York City Hispanic-American Dance Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$48,000 To support performances and workshops in 1987, which provide professional training in Spanish dance, ballet, modern, jazz, the Dunham technique, including support to strengthen management.

#### New York City Hispanic-American Dance Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$45,000
To support performances by and related expenses for the Ballet Hispanico School of Dance in 1986, which provides professional training in ballet, Spanish dance, modern and jazz dance, the Dunham technique.

#### New York Street Theatre Caravan Ensemble, Inc. Jamaica, NY \$17,750 To support the ethnically diverse theater touring

diverse theater touring program, the development of new works, and training workshops for new artists.

# Newark Community School of the Arts

Newark, NJ \$27,500 For the Gifted Student Program, an arts-training program for community students; the Advanced Jazz Ensemble; and the Music Copying Service.

### Newark Mediaworks

Newark, NJ \$3,000 To support the video and radio production internship program which provides the participants with an opportunity to work with experienced producers and directors.

Nguzo Saba Films, Inc. San Francisco, CA \$18,000 To support media projects and program development activities, including administrative costs.

#### North Carolina Black Repertory Company, Inc. Winston-Salem, NC \$7,500

To provide administrative support to stabilize the continuity in artistic



directorship and management.

Oakland Ensemble Theatre
Oakland, CA \$10,000
To support artists' fees and
related production and
promotion expenses for a
season of full-length theater
productions.

# Ododo Theatre Foundation, Inc.

Tucson, AZ \$5,300 To support the theater workshop series, the organizational development program, and a guest artist residency.

# Old Creamery Theatre Company, Inc.

Garrison, IA \$7,500 To support a regional touring theater program offering performances to a wider rural population.

Opera de Camara, Inc.
Candado, PR \$11,400
For the development of artistic and administrative personnel, and a production season of traditional and contemporary Spanish operas.

Opera de Camara, Inc.
Candado, PR \$2,500
To support an intensive
dance training program in
ballet, modern, and jazz
dance with Native Folkloric
interpretations and
workshops with
performances for the
community.

Opera de Camara, Inc.
Candado, PR \$7,000
To support the development
of artistic and administrative
personnel, including a
season of professional music
theater performances.

Opus, Inc. Hartford, CT \$4,000 To support for part of the director's salary and performances and residencies by professional elderly Connecticut artists in nontraditional settings.

## Painted Bride Art Center, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$10,000 To support artists' fees and costs incurred for a season of multidisciplined performances, exhibitions, and concerts.

#### Pan Asian Repertory Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$19,600 To support workshops and staged readings for career training in eastern and western theater techniques, a touring program, and special performances for the Asian-American community.

#### Paul Robeson Community Theatre Group

Seattle, WA \$8,900 To provide administrative assistance.

People's Music School, Inc. Chicago, IL \$7,600 To support administrative costs for the advanced level music training program, which offers free classes in music theory, voice, and instrumentation to minority, moderate, and low-income students.

Perseverance Theatre, Inc.
Douglas, AK \$10,000
To support in rural Alaska
an intensive professional
training program in
playwriting, directing, acting
and technical theater skills,
which culminates in a public
performance.

#### Philadelphia Dance Company

Philadelphia, PA \$45,000 To support professional dance instruction and training in 1987 leading to a performance series, including salaries for the administrative staff and artists.

#### Philadelphia Dance Company

Philadelphia, PA \$39,000
To support professional
dance training,
performances, and related
administrative expenses in

Plaza de la Raza, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA \$60,000
To support the Professional
Arts Training Program and
administrative costs of the
School of Performing and
Visual Arts.

#### Pontiac Art Center

Pontiac, MI \$5,000 To support a visual and performing arts training and presentation program for local minority artists.

## Printmaking Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$20,000 To support fellowships targeted for emerging artist/printmakers and mid-career artists of Asian, African, Hispanic, and Native American descent.

Prints in Progress
Philadelphia, PA \$20,000
To support professional
advanced fine arts classes,
and the apprenticeship and
scholarship program.

Programs for Alternative
Creative Education (PACE)
Detroit, MI \$10,000
To support multi-arts
workshops by professional
and community artists.

Puerto Rican Traveling
Theater Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$42,600
To support the theater
training unit, a professional
bilingual performing arts
training program for
aspiring young actors.

# RAS Community Theatre, Inc.

Miami, FL \$5,000 For partial support of one original and one classic or contemporary Spanish theater production, and the presentation of three one-act plays for residents of Dade County.

Radio Bilingue, Inc.
Fresno, CA \$5,000
To support a series of advanced and intermediate radio broadcast workshops on program production.

# Recreation Center for the Handicapped, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$5,000
To provide support for the
Three Way Street Theater
Company's training
program and performance
schedule for talented
disabled actors.

#### Rep. Inc.

Washington, DC \$40,000 To support the 1985-86 season of stage and touring theater productions.

# Rhode Island Black Heritage Society

Providence, RI \$21,300
To support the performance season, which is developed through the "research-to-performance" method, centered around subject matter relating to the community served.

# Richard Allen Center for Culture and Art. Inc.

New York, NY \$35,500 For the theater's mainstage productions and theater laboratories, which provide professional training in the theatrical arts for minority artists.

#### Road Company

Johnson City, TN \$17,750
To provide support for the performance season, and to



assist with organizational development.

Rod Rodgers Dance Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$23,000
To support the professional training program in 1987 for young talented dancers through workshops and performance opportunities, including administrative costs.

Rod Rodgers Dance Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$20,000
To support administrative costs with professional training in 1986 for young talented dancers through workshops and performance opportunities that provide linkage between the school and the professional company.

St. Louis Black Repertory Company, Inc.

St. Louis, MO \$9,000 To support theater productions in 1987, a dance series, a guest artists program, and other related costs.

St. Louis Black Repertory Company, Inc.

St. Louis, MO \$10,000 To support the production of plays in 1986, a dance concert series, and yearround classes and touring, including administrative costs.

St. Louis Conservatory and Schools for the Arts

St. Louis, MO TF \$35,000 To support the Midtown School during 1986, which offers quality instruction and training in dance, theater, music, and the visual arts for gifted students; and the New Jazz Program, which combines workshops and performances as a training

mechanism for jazz students.

St. Louis Conservatory & Schools for the Arts

Schools for the Arts
St. Louis, MO TF \$30,000
To support the Midtown
School, offering instruction
and training in dance,
theater, music and the visual
arts as well as for the
development of the New
Jazz Program.

Salmon Valley Civic Arts Council, Inc.

Salmon, ID \$4,000 To support advanced training workshops taught by visiting professional artists in pottery, photography, and chemical dyeing of fibers.

Samahan Philippine Dance Company, Inc.

El Cajon, CA \$5,500
To support a performance season of original and newly choreographed works based on the folklore, legends, rituals, social life, and historical events indigenous to the Philippines.

San Jose Taiko Group

San Jose, CA \$4,200
To support the promotion of the ancient art of Japanese drumming--Taiko-including administrative costs.

School of the Garden State Ballet

Newark, NJ \$15,100
To support the professional instruction program in ballet, modern, and jazz dance for the Newark Dance Theatre, a company composed of talented minority youth.

Self-Help Graphics and Art, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$15,000 To support managerial and administrative costs for an exhibition program and professionally led classes in watercolor, mural-making, and silkscreen for emerging community artists.

Settlement Music School of Philadelphia

Philadelphia, PA \$15,100
To support the "Advanced
Study Project" providing
professional instruction in
theory and chamber music
coaching for aspiring
students with
artist-instructors from the
Philadelphia Orchestra.

Seven Stages, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$10,000
To support the production
and administrative costs of
new works by southern
artists.

Sew Productions, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$15,000
To support the 1985-86
theater season and to
implement the development
campaign.

Social and Public Art Resource Center

Venice, CA \$21,000

To support administrative costs along with the resource center's work with professional muralists.

Social and Public Art Resource Center

Venice, CA \$7,500
To amend a previous grant for administrative costs and the center's work with emerging professional muralists during 1986.

Society of the Third Street Music School Settlement, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support the Performing Arts Corps Training Program and a scholarship program.

Sound and Print United, Inc.

Rocky Mount, NC \$5,900

To support a concert music series for public broadcast featuring artists native to the state.

South Side Community Art Center

Chicago, IL \$10,500
To support an exhibition series featuring local, regional, and international black artists, and training programs emphasizing career development in the fine arts for exceptionally talented students.

South Side Family Chamber Orchestra

Chicago, IL \$5,000
To support rehearsal time for the South Side Family Chamber Orchestra, which offers training and performances in classical music for minority communities in Chicago.

Southern Alleghenies Museum of Art

Loretto, PA \$11,000

To support the exhibition activities of the museum's two major extension facilities in Johnstown and Blair serving the artistic needs of these rural communities.

Southern California Asian-American Studies Central Los Angeles, CA \$13,000 To support a fellowship program for emerging Asian Pacific film/video artists during which they will develop their production skills in small (super 8) film productions reflecting Asian

Southwest Repertory Organization

Pacific themes.

El Paso, TX \$5,000 For artistic salaries and fees in connection with the theater's three-play Spanish language season.



Southwestern Association on Indian Affairs, Inc.
Santa Fe, NM \$8,000
To support the management and salary costs for visual arts services to Native
American artists and craftspeople.

Spanish Dance Theatre, Inc. Boston, MA \$2,500 To support a workshop program that provides professional development in traditional Spanish dance.

Spanish English Ensemble
Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,000
To support the development
and production of new
works by Hispanic
playwrights in 1986,
advanced level training in
the theater arts, guest
residencies, and related
administrative costs.

Spanish English Ensemble
Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,000
To provide support for the
development and production
of plays by Hispanic
playwrights in 1987;
advanced professional
training for actors in music,
dance, and improvisation;
and for development and
administrative costs.

Spanish Theatre Repertory
Company, Ltd.
New York, NY \$28,400
To support performances of classic, modern, popular and experimental Latin
American-Spanish plays for the local community, including administrative support.

Stage Hands, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$10,000
To support the interpretation of performances for the deaf in sign language utilizing the technique of "shadowing," and workshops that focus

on improved communication of live theater for deaf individuals.

Street Players Theatre, Inc.
Norman, OK \$3,000
For the Writers Work
Group-Playwright
Development Project, which
provides professional
training to playwrights in
the State of Oklahoma.

# Studio Museum in Harlem, Inc.

New York, NY \$50,000
To support the artists-inresidence program offering
fellowships for studio space
and art supplies to
outstanding emerging artists,
the intern program in
museology, and
administrative costs.

# Studio Museum in Harlem, Inc.

New York, NY \$12,600 To support the artists-inresidence program during 1986.

Taller Puertorriqueno, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$3,500
To support an exhibition
program of emerging local
artists through a multipurpose cultural center
serving the Hispanic
community.

Thalia Spanish Theatre, Inc. Sunnyside, NY \$14,300 For three theatrical productions in Spanish and the salary of a development director who will give professional instruction to aspiring actors from the Borough of Queens.

Theater of Universal Images Newark, NJ \$21,300 To support the 1985-86 theater season and related administrative costs.

Thelma Hill Performing Arts Center, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$11,400 To support a musical concert series featuring black artists, including workshops and seminars centered on their development; and for the Youth Arts Management Internship Program in 1986.

Thelma Hill Performing
Arts Center, Inc.
Brooklyn, NY \$11,400
To support the Youth Arts
Management Internship
Program in 1987, the Black
Film Series, and a musical
concert series including
workshops and seminars
centered on their
development.

Theatre Dance, Inc.
St. Croix, V1 S6,800
To support performances and advanced jazz and modern dance classes that include guest artists, and workshops to develop individual choreography and performance quality.

Theatre of Yugen, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$5,400
To present public
performances of traditional
Japanese comedies for a
wider audience.

# Theatre of the Performing Arts

Shreveport, LA \$7,600 To support salaries and other administrative expenses.

Throne Dance Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,200
To support an intensive
multi-cultural dance training
program in modern ballet
through classes and
performances that prepare
students for eventual
residency in the theater's
company, including
administrative costs.

**Tipi Shop, Inc.**Rapid City, SD \$3,000
To support a special

exhibition of contemporary Dakota craftswork of the Plains Indians.

Tokunaga Dance Ko., Inc. New York, NY \$6,000 To support the scholarship program, providing professional dance training relating to the philosophy of Japanese heritage.

Traveling Performing Arts
Company
Oakland, CA \$3,400
To support a training
program for aspiring
professional singers.

# Union Settlement Association

New York, NY \$13,400 To support a professional orchestra and an advanced level instruction program in Latin music, theory and instrumentation, including performances for the community.

United Indians of All Tribes Foundation

Seattle, WA \$10,000
To support an arts training program for Native
American youth and operational costs for the
Daybreak Star Art Gallery and the Sacred Circle
Gallery of American Indian
Art.

United Projects, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$14,700
To support a professionally directed theater arts training program which focuses on gifted youth providing workshops in music, dance, and drama that culminates in special performances and full-scale productions.

Universal Jazz Coalition, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,600 To support the "Discovery Program," a workshop/performance music training program for



aspiring artists using professional jazz musicians as teachers, evaluators, and motivators for new talent.

#### Urban Gateways

Chicago, IL \$40,000
To support cultural outreach programs in the inner city, professional training for artists, and related administrative costs.

#### Utah Bailet Folklorico Company

Salt Lake City, UT \$4,200 To support administrative costs with the workshop program, which provides professional development in traditional Mexican dance, music, history, and folklore; and to support the statewide dance company tour.

#### Visual Arts Research and Resource Center Relating to the Caribbean

New York, NY \$5,000 To amend a previous grant for administrative, program, and publication costs during 1986.

#### Visual Arts Research and Resource Center Relating to the Caribbean, Inc.

New York, NY \$55,000 To support arts programming for the center including exhibits, workshops, performing arts presentations, and a magazine.

# Waianae Coast Culture & Arts Society, Inc.

Waianae, HI \$15,000
To support cultural
enrichment programs and
ongoing professional
workshops that provide
training in dance, music,
and crafts of the Hawaiian
Islands.

#### Wajumbe

San Francisco, CA \$7,600 To support administrative costs for services rendered by the Ensemble Manager, professional performance training, and the development of new musical compositions for touring of the Wajumbe Cultural Ensemble.

# "Where We At" Black Women Artists Group, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$5,000 To support a travelling exhibition featuring works by the group members as

Xicanindio Artists
Coalition, Inc.

well as by guest artists.

Mesa, AZ \$15,000
To support the position of director of development, research and documentation of Atzec and Mayan ritual dance to establish a dance training program, and related costs.

#### YMI Cultural Center, Inc. Asheville, NC \$4,000 To support partial salaries of management and administrative personnel.

YMI Cultural Center, Inc. Asheville, NC \$5,000 To support a visiting artists' program and theater productions.

# Young Filmakers Foundation. Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support the assistance of full and partial scholarships for Asian, Black, Latino, and Native Americans who are committed to a career in film or television.

# Young People's Chinese Cultural Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,900
To support the artist-inresidence program, master
classes, development of new
repertory works and
performances featuring
traditional and classical

Chinese dance, and administrative expenses.

# Your Heritage House, Inc. Detroit, MI \$5,000 To amend a previous grant for administrative support, programming, and the exhibition program in 1986.

Your Heritage House, Inc.
Detroit, MI \$22,500
To support administrative costs of artistic programming for arts training, an artist residency program, and exhibitions.

#### SERVICES TO THE FIELD

Support is provided to organizations of regional or national scope whose primary function is to offer quality technical assistance and/or services to expansion arts organizations.

#### 12 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$586,900

# African American Museums Association, Inc.

Washington, DC \$11,300
To support resource information programs for and about black museums, including a monthly newsletter and a brochure listing black museums and AAMA services.

# African American Museum Association

Washington, DC \$28,400
To amend a previous grant to support Phase II of the "Black Colleges Collections: Our Commonwealth," a multiphase project for the conservation and study of the art holdings in black colleges.

Alternate Roots, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$17,100
To support ongoing artistic and administrative technical assistance and skills workshops for rural and urban Appalachian arts communities, and the publication of the newsletter.

# Arts Council of San Antonio, Inc.

San Antonio, TX \$23,100
To support documentary products in printed and video form highlighting significant aspects of the Open Dialogue II
Conference held in San Antonio during May 1985.

# Arts Media Service, Inc. Washington, DC \$120,000 For a cooperative agreement to enable qualified experts to perform artistic and administrative evaluations of approximately 300 Expansion Arts applicants and provide technical assistance.

Arts Media Service, Inc.
Washington, DC \$254,900
For a cooperative agreement to provide for research, production and distribution of publications, and other direct services to the Expansion Arts field; and to conduct up to 500 onsite evaluations of Expansion Arts applicants and grantees during the grant period.

# Carter G. Woodson Foundation, Inc.

Newark, NJ \$4,300 To support the African-American Cultural Education Touring Program.

# Dance Giant Steps, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$4,500 To support the publication of Attitude: The Dancer's Monthly, an informative journal for minority dancers.



Native American Centre for the Living Arts, Inc. Niagara Falls, NY \$21,900 For the publication of the Turtle Quarterly.

# Southern Arts Federation, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$75,000 To support an initiative to develop rural and ethnic arts in the Southeast.

Visual Arts Research and Resource Center Relating to the Caribbean, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000\*
To support the Third International Conference focusing on the impact of African traditions and culture in the Americas.

#### Xicanindio Artists Coalition, Inc.

Mesa, AZ \$6,400 To support Hispanic arts information network services.

# SPECIAL PROJECTS

The Community Foundation Initiative is a pilot collaborative effort with local community foundations designed to secure private money on a permanent basis for small and medium-sized arts groups, with an emphasis on expansion arts organizations. The three-year grants from the Expansion Arts Program are used to subgrant to local arts groups and the community foundation's match is deposited in permanent endowment.

15 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$800,000

The following organizations received

second-year support for subgranting to small and minority arts organizations:

Albuquerque Community Foundation

Albuquerque, NM \$36,000

California Community Foundation

Los Angeles, CA \$100,000

Columbus Foundation
Columbus, OH \$50,000

Community Foundation of East Tennessee Knoxyille, TN \$49,000

Community Foundation of Greater Baltimore Area Baltimore, MD \$40,000

Milwaukee Foundation Milwaukee, WI \$35,000

New Hampshire Charitable Fund

Concord, NH \$50,000

Rhode Island Foundation
Providence, RI \$50,000

Winston-Salem Foundation Winston-Salem, NC \$50,000

The following organizations received third-year support for subgranting to small and minority arts organizations:

California Community
Foundation
Los Angeles, CA \$100,000

Community Foundation of Greater Baltimore Area Baltimore, MD \$40,000

Columbus Foundation Columbus, OH \$50,000

New Hampshire Charitable Fund Concord, NH \$50,000

Rhode Island Foundation Providence, RI \$50,000

Winston-Salem Foundation Winston-Salem, NC \$50,000

TF-TREASURY FUNDS \*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION

# FOLK ARTS



# **Cowboy Poetry Gathering**

JANUARY 29,30,31,1987 • ELKO, NEVADA

SPONSORTICBLE VALVE AND AND TAXABLE MANUALITY AND

THE THIRD ANNUAL COWBOY POETRY GATHERING HELD IN ELKO, NEVADA IN JANUARY 1987, SPONSORED BY THE WESTERN FOLKLIFE CENTER. POSTER DESIGN: WILLY MATTHEWS. PHOTOS: KEVIN FULLER.



## FOLK ARTS GRANTS

209 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$3,052,650

#### FOLK ARTS APPRENTICESHIPS

To enable performers or craftspersons to study with traditional masters in their fields.

34 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$78.900

Abdul-Malik, Ahmed H.
New York, NY \$2,500
To study traditional Middle
Eastern oud (lute) with
master oudist Simon
Shaheen.

Allick, Wilfred E.
St. Croix, VI \$3,000
To study traditional
Trinidadian drumming with
Master Trinidadian
drummer Wynn Charles.

Bhattacharya, Dhiraj Hyattsville, MD \$3,000 To study traditional (East) Indian tabla drumming style and repetoire with master musician Broto Roy.

Bobe, Edwin Sixto
New York, NY \$2,500
To study traditional AfroCuban bata drumming with
master drummer Felipe
Garcia.

Byrd, Susan J.
Bella Vista, AR \$3,000
To study shifu (woven-paper cloth) making with master artist Sadako Sakurai.

Casey, Michael T.
Durham, NC \$1,300
To study Irish Galway-style
flute playing with master
traditional artist Jack Coen.

Cesar, Kamala
New York, NY \$3,600
To study traditional Indian
Bharatanatyam classical
dance with master dance
Lakshmi.

Cockerham, Ronald J.
Mt. Airy, NC \$1,400
To study traditional
Appalachian banjo playing
with master artist John J.
Tate.

Colmenarez, Mary L.
Sacramento, CA \$1,500
To study traditional
Mexican Huastecan dance
with master artist Artemio
Posadas.

Conway, E. C.
Chapel Hill, NC \$3,000
To study traditional traditional banjo playing with master artist Calvin Cole of Hillsville, Virginia.

Cook, Dennis G.
Hyrum, UT \$900
Support to study ornamental rawhide braiding with master craftsman Dewitt
Palmer.

Friend, Robyn C. Redondo Beach, CA \$2,500 To study classical Persian song style and repertoire with master Persian vocalist Morteza Varzi.

Garcia, Rudy F.
Palo Alto, CA \$1,500
To study traditional
Mexican jarana jarocha
guitar style with master
artist Artemio Posadas.

Geerman, John G. St. Croix, VI \$3,000 To support traditional Trinidadian drumming and chanting with master musician Wynn Charles.

Gillespie, Gail
Athens, OH \$1,200
To study traditional fiddle
playing with master artist
Ernest Carpenter of Braxton
County, West Virginia.

Gutierrez, Juan J.
New York, NY \$2,500
To study the making of traditional Puerto Rican bomba and plena drums with master artist Francisco Rivera.

Hassell-Habteyes, Lois
St. Thomas, VI \$2,000
To study traditional St.
Thomas, Virgin Islands
storytelling with master
raconteurs Ector and Elmo
Roebuck.

Heward-Mills, Ivy Naa Koshie

Silver Spring, MD \$2,000 To study traditional Ghanaian dance and musical accompaniment with Ga master Yacub Addy.

Kinsler, Ralph
Sneedville, TN \$1,200
To study coopering with
Rick Stewart, who himself
was once apprenticed to the
late Alex Stewart, a cooper
and former National
Heritage Fellow.

Lacouture, Marcelle
Austin, TX \$4,200
To study Louisiana French a capella singing with master artists Inez Catalan and Lula Landry.

Lewis, Jimmy
Arlington, VA \$1,700
To study traditional
Ghanaian percussion with
Ga master drummer Yacub
Addy.

Men, Savoeun Van Nuys, CA \$3,000 To study Cambodian classical Khmer dance with master dancer Chandara Chhim.

Mua, Lee
Portland, OR \$2,100
To study songs of the
traditional Hmong wedding
ceremony with master artist
Bua Xou Mua.

Sata, Warren T.
Pasadena, CA \$1,500
To study Japanese Taiko
drumming with master artist
Seiichi Tanaka.

Severe, Robin
Helix, OR \$5,000
To study rawhide braiding with Duff Severe, former
National Heritage Fellow.

Shepherd, William D.
Tacoma, WA \$2,000
To study French Canadian
button accordion playing
with master musician M.
Keith Corrigan.

Thee, John C.
Iowa City, IA \$3,200
To study Scandinavian
woodcarving with master
traditional artist Philip
Odden.

Thompson, Matt G. Huntsville, UT \$2,000 To study saddlemaking with master leather worker Glen Thompson.

Verret, Errol J.
Breaux Bridge, LA \$3,300
To study construction of a tradition Cajun bateau with master artisans Albert and Anthony Latiolais.

Vidrine, John S.

Mamou, LA \$1,300

To study traditional fiddlemaking with master Cajun
fiddlemaker Lionel Leleux.



Ward, Carol Norkai
Silver Spring, MD \$2,000
To study traditional
Ghanaian dance and musical
accompaniment with master
Ga artist Yacub Addy.

Xiong, Chao V.
Salt Lake City, UT \$2,000
To study the traditional
Hmong queej, a multi-reed
pipe instrument, with master
musician Yang Wang Toua.

Yaasi, Jessie S.
Washington, DC \$2,000
To study traditional
Ghanaian dances and their
musical accompaniment with
Ga master artist Yacub
Addy.

Yanez, Manuel A.
Los Angeles, CA \$2,000
To study the Bolivian
charango (shell-backed
guitar) with several Bolivian
charango masters.

#### NATIONAL HERITAGE FELLOWSHIPS

To recognize, through a one-time-only grant award, a few of the nation's exemplary master traditional folk artists and artisans whose significant contributions to the health and happiness of the nation have gone largely unrecompensed.

12 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$60,000

Ardoin, Alphonse
Eunice, LA \$5,000
For Mr. Ardoin's continuing contribution to excellence in performance as a Black
Creole accordionist.

Bennett, Earnest Indianapolis, IN \$5,000 For Mr. Bennett's continuing contribution to excellence in the art of Anglo-American whittling.

Cordero, Helen
Cochiti, NM \$5,000
For Ms. Cordero's
continuing contribution to
excellence in the art of
Pueblo pottery.

Domsch, Sonia
Atwood, KS \$5,000
For Ms. Domsch's continuing contribution to excellence in the art of Czech-American bobbin lace making.

Fontenot, Canray
Welsh, LA \$5,000
For Mr. Fontenot's
continuing contribution to
excellence in performance as
a Black Creole fiddler.

Jackson, John
Fairfax Station, VA \$5,000
For Mr. Jackson's
continuing contribution to
excellence in performance as
a Black songster and
guitarist.

Longoria, Valerio
San Antonio, TX \$5,000
For Mr. Longoria's continuing contribution to excellence in performance as a Mexican-American accordionist.

Nevaquaya, Doc Tate
Apache, OK \$5,000
For Mr. Nevaquaya's
continuing contribution to
excellence in performance as
a Comanche Indian flutist.

Ortega, Luis
Paradise, CA \$5,000
For Mr. Ortega's continuing contribution to excellence in the art of
Hispanic-American rawhide work.

Peou, Khatna
Silver Spring, MD \$5,000
For Ms. Khatna's
continuing contribution to
excellence in performance as
a Cambodian court dancer
and choreographer.

Reed, Ola B.
Rising Sun, MD \$5,000
For Ms. Reed's continuing contribution to excellence in performance as an Appalachian banjo picker and singer.

Workman, Nimrod
Mascot, TN \$5,000
For Mr. Workman's
continuing contribution to
excellence in performance as
an Appalachian ballad
singer.

# FOLK ARTS ORGANIZATIONS

To enable nonprofit organizations to support such folk art activities as local festivals, concerts, exhibits, and touring performances. Grants are also awarded for documentation of traditional arts through radio, film, and recording; and for general assistance to the field.

150 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$2,616,450

Alabama State Council on the Arts and Humanities Montgomery, AL \$23,000 To support the state folk arts coordinator program.

Amauan Workshop
New York, NY \$14,000
To support a series of
workshops and public
performances of traditional

Filipino rondalla (stringed orchestra) music.

American Indochinese Association of San Fernando Valley

Van Nuys, CA \$18,300
To support group classes by master artists in Cambodian classical and folk dances for the Khmer community.

Appalshop, Inc.
Whitesburg, KY \$7,000
To support a regional radio series focusing on southeastern Kentucky and southwestern Virginia folk musicians, singers, and storytellers.

Appalshop, Inc.
Whitesburg, KY \$8,500
To support a series of community presentations including exhibits, film showings and a festival paying tribute to a select group of local traditional artists.

Arvada Center for the Arts and Humanities
Arvada, CO \$10,000
To support a series of concert presentations and workshop demonstrations featuring the arts of Colorado's Japanese, Irish, Black, and Hispanic-American

Association for Cultural Equity, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
Support for a tour of New York State featuring the music and dance of the Black Caribs (Garifuna).

communities.

Audiences for the Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support a concert series
at the World Music Institute
entitled "The New
Americans," featuring the
traditional musics of recent
immigrant groups to the
U.S.



Audiences for the Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the production
by the World Music
Institute of a series of
cassette tapes and an
accompanying booklet of
historical background and
descriptive notes
documenting a variety of
Hispanic, Asian, Afro- and
Anglo-American musics in
the United States.

Balch Institute
Philadelphia, PA \$15,700
To support the preparatory
fieldwork for a folk arts
exhibit planned to showcase
examples of individual
Pennsylvania craftsworkers
within their community
contexts.

# Baltimore City Foundation, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$29,500 To support the position of Baltimore city folklorist and related costs.

Bemidji State University
Bemidji, MN \$26,600
To support the first phase
of a project to document
and disseminate the traditional sacred and secular
songs of the Ojibway Indian
tribe.

# Berkeley Society for the Preservation of Traditional Music, Inc.

El Cerrito, CA \$30,000 To support a l6mm film giving a comprehensive overview of the traditional music of French Louisiana from the turn of the century through the present.

Brown University
Providence, RI \$27,800
To support completion costs for a l6mm film documenting traditional hymns, oratory, prayers, rituals, and personal narratives of a rural Baptist

congregation in the northern Blue Ridge Mountains.

California Arts Council
Sacramento, CA \$23,700
Support for the position of state folk arts coordinator with the California Arts
Council and related costs.

California State University
Fresno Foundation
Fresno, CA \$26,500
To support a series of presentations in local schools and community sites during a semester-long university residency by master Cajun musician Dewey Balfa.

Capital Children's Museum
Washington, DC \$18,000
To support artist and
consultant fees for a monthlong festival of IndoAmerican folk art in the
greater Washington, DC
area.

Capp Street Foundation
San Francisco, CA \$17,500
To support beginning classes
and a series of master
classes in traditional Filipino
kulintang performance.

Centrum Foundation
Port Townsend, WA \$6,000
To support fieldwork and
other costs of a special
program highlighting
traditional fiddlers of the
northwest as part of the
annual Centrum Fiddle
Festival.

Chemung Valley Arts
Council
Corning, NY \$7,000
To support field research
and local presentations of
traditional arts and artists of
the rural Central Southern
Tier region of New York
State.

Chinese-American Arts Council, Inc. New York, NY \$5,000 To support a series of instructional workshops in Chinese traditional, ethnic, and minority dance.

#### City Lore: The New York Center for Urban Folk Culture

New York, NY \$10,000
To support a festival of urban folk arts in Central Park celebrating a diversity of traditional musicians, instrument makers, and musical traditions in the New York City metropolitan

#### City Lore: The New York Center for Urban Folk Culture

New York, NY \$17,000
To support a series of
Hispanic traditional music
concerts and instrumentmaking workshops at the
Museo del Barrio.

#### City Lore: The New York Center for Urban Folk Culture

New York, NY \$9,000
To support the production of a long-play album and cassette tapes documenting the traditional repertoire of several New York Citybased a cappella Black quartets and small choral ensembles.

City of Los Angeles
Los Angeles, CA \$26,300
To continue support of the pilot Los Angeles municipal folk arts program.

# Coconino Center for the Arts, Inc.

Flagstaff, AZ \$16,200
To support fieldwork to identify Native American traditional artists in Northern Arizona and to present them in a Festival of Native American Arts.

Coconino Center for the Arts, Inc.
Flagstaff, AZ \$10,300

To support the extension of the position of staff folklorist for seven months to organize demonstrations, workshops, performances, exhibitions and accompanying interpretive materials.

Columbia Art League
Columbia, MO \$24,800
To support a regional folk
arts survey and travelling
exhibition, including public
presentations.

# Consortium for Pacific Arts and Cultures

Honolulu, HI \$7,100
To support a planning meeting of cultural leaders and experts in South Pacific culture to design a survey, assessment, and plan of action to support the traditional arts and artists of the American Pacific.

# Country Music Foundation, Inc.

Nashville, TN \$9,000 To support an internship in the Country Music Foundation.

# Country Music Foundation, Inc.

Nashville, TN \$15,100 Support to complete a discography of traditional music featured on historic country music recordings.

Country Roads, Inc.
Arlington, MA \$9,900
To support fieldwork
leading to an exhibition of
the folk arts of the
Southeast Asian refugees
living in the Boston area.

#### Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$7,000 To support a traveling multi-media exhibition by the Song Bank portraying the lullaby tradition in New York City.



Danish Immigrant Museum
Elk Horn, IA \$9,900
To support a survey of
Danish-American traditions
of the upper Midwest and
the presentation of a
selection of these traditions
at the annual Tivoli Fest in
Elk Horn, Iowa.

Davis & Elkins College
Elkins, WV \$12,400
For the Augusta Heritage
Center to support a series of
residencies with master
Appalachian folk artists,
featured also in a folk
festival at the end of the
series.

Department of Culture, Recreation & Tourism Division of the Arts Baton Rouge, LA \$11,100 To support the further implementation of a computerized folklife survey of the folk arts and folk artists of Louisiana.

#### District of Columbia Commission on the Arts & Humanities

Washington, DC \$30,000
To support a folk arts
program including a fulltime professional folk arts
coordinator for the District
of Columbia.

Documentary Arts, Inc.
Dallas, TX \$14,700
To support a series of radio programs featuring traditional music in Texas.

#### Documentary Educational Resources, Inc. Watertown, MA \$36.7

Watertown, MA \$36,700
To support a film documenting
French-American and
Anglo-American traditional group dance styles in New England.

# East Tennessee State University

Johnson City, TN \$5,500 To support an "Old Time Country Radio Reunion" held in Jonesborough with the Center for Appalachian Studies and Services.

## Ethnic Folk Arts Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$25,000
Support for a series of music and dance presentations by traditional European and Mediterranean-American artists as part of the celebration of the 100th anniversary of the Statue of Liberty.

## Ethnic Folk Arts Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$32,000
To support a nationwide tour of "Cherish the Ladies," a concert presentation featuring traditional Irish-American women musicians.

#### Exploratorium

San Francisco, CA \$13,100
To produce a series of
concerts and demonstrations
of traditional Indian
instruments and music in
conjunction with "5000
Years of Indian Music."

#### Ferrum College

Ferrum, VA \$22,700 Support for a pilot position for a regional folklife coordinator at the Blue Ridge Institute and related costs.

#### FieldHi Folk Arts Fair

Portland, ME \$6,300
To support a folk arts fair
presenting traditional Maine
crafts, storytelling, and
music.

#### First Church of Christ, Congregational

Middletown, CT \$5,600 To support a series of performances of traditional Cambodian music and dance in Connecticut and Massachusetts.

# First District Agricultural Association

Oakland, CA \$12,000 Support for a folk arts component of the 1986 Festival at the Lake in Oakland.

#### Florida Department of State Bureau of Florida Folklife Programs

White Springs, FL \$17,400 To support the initial phase of an exhibition on the material, visual, and folk arts of Florida.

#### Florida Department of State Bureau of Florida Folklife Programs

White Springs, FL \$29,500 Support for a pilot folk arts in education project in the West Palm Beach county school system.

#### Florida Department of State Bureau of Florida Folklife Programs

White Springs, FL \$12,200 To support a video program documenting master Greek tsabouna (bagpipe) player Nikitas Tsimouris.

# Four Mile Historic Park, Inc.

Denver, CO \$4,900 Support for a festival coordinator/intern for the fourth annual Colorado State Folklife Festival in Denver, Colorado.

### Friends of the Morikami, Inc.

Delray Beach, FL \$10,400
To support celebrations of
Japanese traditional
holidays and the art forms
(music, dance, crafts)
associated with them.

# Georgia Endowment for the Humanities

Atlanta, GA \$29,000 To support a state folklife coordinator to develop folk arts programming throughout Georgia.

#### Georgia Sea Island Folklore Revival Project, Inc.

Brunswick, GA \$10,000 Support for new fieldwork for the tenth annual Georgia Sea Islands Festival.

#### Han Sheng Chinese Opera Institute

Washington, DC \$12,000
To support a series of
master classes in singing,
movement, and orchestral
accompaniment of Pekingstyle Chinese opera.

#### Hawaii Craftsman

Honolulu, HI \$7,200 To amend a previous grant to include completion costs for a l6mm film documenting the Hawaiian quilting tradition.

# Institute of Alaska Native Arts. Inc.

Fairbanks, AK \$23,500 Support for the fourth annual Athabascan Old-Time Fiddling Festival held in Fairbanks, Alaska.

# Institute of Puerto Rican Culture

San Juan, PR \$10,000 To support a series of instructional workshops in traditional Puerto Rican taino pottery making.

# Institute of Puerto Rican

San Juan, PR \$17,300 To support a series of instructional workshops in the fabrication and performance of the Puerto Rican guiro.

# International Folk Art Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$32,200 To support a state folk arts coordinator to assess state traditional arts resources and plan folk arts programming on a statewide basis.



International House of Philadelphia

Philadelphia, PA \$10,000 To support a folk-artists-inschools program in Philadelphia.

International House of Philadelphia

Philadelphia, PA \$6,500 To produce a "Best of Folklife Center Concert" at the International House in Philadelphia.

Iowa Arts Council

Des Moines, IA \$9,200
To support an exhibition of historic and contemporary traditional Amana crafts.

# Italian Folk Art Federation of America

Philadelphia, PA \$11,700
To amend a previous grant
to complete a series of four
LP recordings of regional
Italian folk music in the
U.S.

Jewish Community Centers of Greater Philadelphia

Philadelphia, PA \$4,200 To support a "Celebration of Jewish Folklife," highlighting the folk artistry of senior adults, including support for a consulting folklorist and a portion of the artistic and program fees.

KAA & TL'ATK
Development Corporation

Ketchikan, AK \$18,800 Support for a series of instructional workshops on traditional Haida, Tlingit, and Tsimshian crafts.

# Kentucky Center for the Arts

Louisville, KY \$13,000 To support a research and presentation project of local folk artists in the Kentucky River Valley. Kenyon College Gambier, OH \$4,600

To support the 15th annual Gambier Folk Festival.

Kickapoo Tribe of Kansas

Horton, KS \$9,100 To support a series of workshops featuring Kickapoo/Potawatomi material culture including ribbon work, woodcarving, and teepee making.

La Casa de la Raza

Santa Barbara, CA \$12,300 Support for collection, documentation and presentation of Mexican and Chicano folktales in Santa Barbara and Ventura Counties, California.

La Compania de Teatro de Albuquerque, Inc.

Albuquerque, NM \$4,700 To support a series of mini concerts by "Los Reyes de Albuquerque."

La Compania de Teatro de Albuquerque, Inc.

Albuquerque, NM \$3,000
To support a long-play record documenting traditional Hispanic music in New Mexico.

La Raza Bookstore

Sacramento, CA \$2,000
To support the presentation of an exhibition by Mexican papier mache artist Pedro Linares, centering upon the Day of the Dead (Dia de los Muertos) Celebration.

Laotian Handcraft Project, Inc.

Berkeley, CA \$7,500 Support for an exhibit and sales facility featuring the needlework of Hmong, Mien, Khmu, and Lao craftswomen.

Lincoln Quilter's Guild

Lincoln, NE \$17,500 To support a statewide survey of Nebraska's quilting tradition.

Louisiana Heritage Foundation, Inc.

Baton Rouge, LA \$13,100 To support the mounting of a major exhibit of Louisiana's living folk arts and culture in the State Capitol.

Maine State Commission on the Arts

Augusta, ME \$35,000 Support for the position of state folk arts coordinator for Maine and related costs.

Malone Arts Council, Inc.
Malone, NY \$17,000
To support an exhibition
featuring French-American
traditional arts in northern
New York State.

Massachusetts Council on the Arts & Humanities Boston, MA \$35,500 To support the position of

state folk arts coordinator for Massachusetts and related costs.

Mattatuck Historical Society
Waterbury, CT \$7,800
To support the Waterbury
Traditional Music Festival at
the Mattatuck Museum.

Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI \$33,000
Support for the position of
state folk arts coordinator
and related costs.

Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI \$27,800
To support the Michigan
Quilt Project and the
preparation and installation
of a major statewide quilt
exhibition in celebration of
the 1987 Michigan
sesquicentennial
commemoration of
statehood.

Millicent Rogers Museum Taos, NM \$22,200 To support an exhibit documenting the art and artifacts of Northern New Mexican Hispanic midwinter masquerades and their central characters, the abuelos ("grandfathers").

Mississippi Department of Archives and History

Jackson, MS \$35,000 To support the position of state folk arts coordinator and related costs.

National Council for the Traditional Arts

Washington, DC \$25,000 Support for the 1986 National Folk Festival.

National Council for the Traditional Arts

Washington, DC \$46,000 To organize and administer the 1986 assembly of National Heritage Fellows, including public appearances and public concerts by the fellows.

National Council for the Traditional Arts

Washington, DC \$64,350 For a contract to provide technical assistance to Native American tribes, local ethnic associations, and rural community organizations in the development, support, and evaluation of ongoing folk arts activities.

Nevada State Council on the Arts

Reno, NV \$17,900 Support for projects administered by the state folk arts coordinator of Nevada.

Nevada State Council on the Arts

Reno, NV \$11,100 To support a survey of the traditional arts and artists in Lincoln County, Nevada.



New Mexico Arts Division
Santa Fe, NM \$16,900
Support for a weekend
Hispanic folk music festival,
"La Musica de Los Viejitos
II."

# New York State Council on the Arts

New York, NY \$27,000 To support a salary for a program associate to assist in the administration of the Council's Folk Arts Program, and related costs.

North Carolina Arts Council Raleigh, NC \$22,700 Support for "The Black Folk Heritage Tour."

#### North Carolina Folklife Institute

Durham, NC \$20,000
To support a Festival of
Native American Arts and
Culture featuring North
Carolina and other
American Indian folk artists
and an associated
symposium.

# North Carolina Quilt Project, Inc.

Durham, NC \$30,500 Support for a program of quilt documentation days by the North Carolina Quilt Project.

# North Dakota Council on the Arts

Fargo, ND \$17,600
To support an exhibit featuring American Indian needlework traditions from reservations in North Dakota, which will tour reservations and galleries in North Dakota.

# Oboade Institute of African Culture

Alexandria, VA \$30,000 Support for a second tour of southern states by "Odadaa!," an ensemble of traditional Ghanaian musicians and dancers resident in northern Virginia.

# Oboade Institute of African Culture

Alexandria, VA \$8,000
To support the presentation of traditional West African music and dance at a Ghanaian-style durbar celebration.

# Old Town School of Folk Music, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$4,400 Support for a concert featuring Mexican-American and Puerto Rican traditional musicians from Chicago and Puerto Rico.

#### Pasacat, Inc.

National City, CA \$5,000 Support for musicians' fees and the repair and, where necessary, purchase of distinctive Filipino musical instruments in order to produce a performance celebration of traditional Filipino music and dance.

# Performance Artists Nucleus, Inc.

San Antonio, TX \$20,000 To support a festival showcasing outstanding traditional Texas-Mexican conjuntos, sponsored by the Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center.

#### Portable Channel, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$3,200
To support a radio show documenting traditional aspects of the June 1986 conference on cultural conservation in California Indian communities, entitled "Weaving Ancient Traditions into the Fabric of Modern Indian Life."

# Rhode Island State Council on the Arts

Providence, RI \$22,500 Support for the state folk arts program in Rhode Island, the hiring of a part time assistant, and related costs.

## Rio Grande Arts Center, Inc.

Alamosa, CO \$22,900 Support for the 1986 San Luis Valley Folklife Festival.

# River City Festivals Association, Inc.

Baton Rouge, LA \$22,600
To support the third annual
Louisiana Folklife Festival
featuring traditional crafts
and music of Louisiana.

#### Roberson Center, Inc. Binghamton, NY \$25,000

To support an exhibition, catalogue, and public programs concerning Eastern European embroidery traditions in New York.

# Sacred Harp Publishing Company, Inc.

Temple, GA \$5,000 Support for a series of Sacred Harp singing schools in the southeastern United States.

# Salish Kootenai Community College

Pablo, MT \$15,000 To support a videotape on the traditional arts of the Salish and Kootenai Tribes.

# Santa Fe Council for the Arts, Inc.

Santa Fe, NM \$22,000
To support a project to
document traditional
Hispanic New Mexican
entriegas and songs of
ceremony and to disseminate
them through radio series,
cassette albums, and lecture
demonstrations in northern
New Mexican villages.

#### Sealaska Heritage Foundation

Juneau, AK \$31,800 To support "Celebration '86," a festival of the traditional arts of the Haida, Tlingit, and Tsimshian people of Alaska.

# Sharlot Hall Historical Society of Arizona

Prescott, AZ \$18,200
To support the Sharlot Hall
Museum's Cowboy Folklore
Project including school and
public concerts, a series of
cowboy dances, and a
conference on traditional
storytelling.

# Sheboygan Arts Foundation, Inc.

Sheboygan, WI \$27,100 To support a touring exhibition of the folk and traditional arts of Wisconsin

#### Skokomish Indian Tribe

Shelton, WA \$30,000 To support a Skokomish folk arts program which will include exhibits, workshops, demonstrations and apprenticeships conducted in the tribe's community center.

# Society for Asian Music, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,000 To support a series of concerts presenting outstanding Asian musicians either resident in the United States or on tour.

#### South Carolina State Museum

Columbia, SC \$12,500 Support for the design, creation, and installation of a decorative wrought iron work by former National Heritage Fellowship recipient Philip Simmons,

# South Dakota Arts Council Sioux Falls, SD \$25,400 Support for the position of state folk arts coordinator of South Dakota and related programs.



# Southern Arts Federation, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$20,000 Support for a concert tour of southern states by traditional performing artists of the Cumberland Plateau area of Kentucky and Tennessee.

# State Foundation on Culture and the Arts

Honolulu, HI \$28,000 Support for the documentation and presentation of *paniolo* (cowboy) artistic traditions in Hawaii.

# State Foundation on Culture and the Arts

Honolulu, HI \$36,300 To support the position of state folk arts coordinator of Hawaii and related costs.

# Staten Island Council on the Arts, Inc.

Staten Island, NY \$15,000 To support the Staten Island Folk Artists in Education program.

#### Talking Drums, Inc.

Middletown, CT \$3,300
To support a series of
workshops in traditional
Ghanaian drumming
techniques.

# Tennessee Arts Commission Nashville, TN \$30,000 Support for the position of state folk arts coordinator in Tennessee and related costs.

Tennessee Folklore Society
Murfreesboro, TN \$22,000
Support for the Tennessee
State Parks Folklife Project,
providing local artists fees
and research and
interpretation costs
connected with the Crockett
Bicentennial Celebration.

#### Texas Folklife Resources

Austin, TX \$35,000 Support for the preparation, selection, premiere, and tour of "Handmade and Heartfelt: Contemporary Folk Art in Texas," the first major exhibition to examine the current state of visual and material folk art in Texas.

#### Texas Folklife Resources Austin, TX \$9,800

To support "Lift Every Voice: 50 Years of Texas Black Gospel and Preaching," a series of radio segments documenting the development of black sacred music in Texas.

#### Texas Tech University

Lubbock, TX \$29,000 Support for a training program to teach traditional storyboard carving of Palau.

# United Indian Health Services, Inc.

Trinidad, CA \$24,500 Support for a video documentary on several traditional art forms of northern California Native American tribal groups.

# University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu, HI \$4,000
To support a Micronesian
Cultural Fair in connection
with an exhibition of the art
of Micronesia, mounted at
the Art Gallery of the
University of Hawaii.

# University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu, HI \$15,700
To support a statewide tour of traditional Hawaiian music and musicians, highlighting music of the ukelele, slack key guitar, and local and regional song styles dating from the early 20th century.

# University of Maine at Orono

Orono, ME \$7,300 To support an exhibition of traditional Penobscot arts including basketry, war clubs, and walking sticks.

#### University of Mississippi Main Campus

University, MS \$6,500
To support a long-play recording and booklet of descriptive notes documenting the musical performance of traditional lined-out hymns, spirituals, and gospel music performed in the Clear Creek Missionary Baptist Church.

## University of South

Columbia, SC \$35,000
To support the position and activities of state folk arts coordinator at the McKissick Museum and related costs.

#### University of South Carolina at Columbia

Columbia, SC \$17,000
To support research and presentation of the traditional arts of the Afro-American communities of the Port Royal Sound area of South Carolina.

# University of Texas Institute of Texan Cultures at San Antonio

San Antonio, TX \$23,600
To support a special
component of the 1986
Texas Folklife Festival,
featuring the traditional arts
of Houston's
Afro-American
communities.

#### Utah Arts Council

Salt Lake City, UT \$8,400
To support a series of radio
programs on Utah
storytellers with related
cassette recordings and
booklets.

#### Utah Folklife Center

Salt Lake City, UT \$34,000 To support the position of a western regional folklife coordinator to head the recently formed Western Folklife Center.

#### Utah Folklife Center

Salt Lake City, UT \$30,000 To support a film documenting traditional cowboy poets of the West.

#### Utah Folklife Center

Salt Lake City, UT \$14,000 To support the third annual Cowboy Poetry Gathering.

# Vermont Council on the Arts, Inc.

Montpelier, VT \$30,000 To support the production of a video tape featuring traditional handwork in Vermont.

# Virgin Islands Council on the Arts

St. Thomas, VI \$8,500 To support the third annual Island Center's Caribbean Folk Arts Festival, featuring traditional Cruzan craftsmen, musicians, and quadrille and bamboula dancers.

#### Visual Arts Research and Resource Center Relating to the Caribbean, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000
To support a series of
concerts of Afro-Caribbean
traditional music by local
Haitian, Puerto Rican,
Trinidadian, and AfricanAmerican artists and a
parallel series of lectures on
Afro-Caribbean traditional
arts and culture.

# Volunteers for the Improvement of the 18th District, Inc.

Nashville, TN \$13,000
To support concerts,
presentations and
demonstrations in local
community centers focusing
on traditional Ghanaian
arts.



Washington State Arts Commission

Olympia, WA \$20,000 To support the position of a state folk arts coordinator and related costs.

# Washington State Folklife Council

Olympia, WA \$10,100
To support fieldwork and a slide-tape program centered on the use of wood in the art of local traditional artists, in preparation for an eventual major exhibition.

"Where We At" Black
Women Artists Group, Inc.
Brooklyn, NY \$15,000
To support a series of
concert presentations in
local schools and
community centers featuring
traditional steel drum music
of the Brooklyn Trinidadian
community.

Wisconsin Arts Board
Madison, WI \$27,800
Support for the position of state folk arts coordinator in Wisconsin.

Women's Community, Inc. Los Angeles, CA \$8,500 To support an exhibition and catalogue on the textile art of Hmong women from Laos and a day-long festival in conjunction with the exhibit.

Ybor City Museum Society, Inc.

Tampa, FL \$15,600
To support a festival celebrating the traditional crafts and performing arts of Tampa's
Spanish-American and
Cuban-American communities.

Yeh Yu Chinese Opera Association, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,300 Support for instructional workshops in the traditional arts and orchestral performances associated with Chinese Peking Opera.

Yellowstone Western Heritage Center Foundation Billings, MT \$9,500 To support the Heritage of the Yellowstone Festival.

YIVO Institute for Jewish Research, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,200 To support the fees of artistic personnel participating in the Yiddish Folk Arts Institute, and an intensive program of workshops and master classes focusing on the artistic traditions of East European Jewry.

#### STATE ARTS AGENCY APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM (PILOT)

Funds are available to state arts agencies for the development of in-state apprenticeship programs.

13 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$297,300

Alabama State Council on the Arts and Humanities Montgomery, AL \$30,000

Arkansas Arts Council Little Rock, AR \$20,000

Colorado Council on the Arts and Humanities Denver, CO \$24,700 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Council on the Arts

Harrisburg, PA \$30,000

Florida Arts Council
Tallahassee, FL \$26,000

Idaho Commission on the Arts

Boise, ID \$27,000

Iowa Arts Council Des Moines, IA \$12,300

Kansas Arts Commission
Topeka, KS \$26,400

Mississippi Arts Commission Jackson, MS \$10,000

Missouri State Council on the Arts St. Louis, MO \$30,000

New York State Council on the Arts

New York, NY \$25,000 Rhode Island State Council

on the Arts
Providence, RI \$13,100

Wisconsin Arts Board Madison, WI \$22,800

# INTER-ARTS



THE CLOSING GALA OF SPOLETO FESTIVAL USA IN 1986, CELEBRATING THE FESTIVAL'S TENTH SEASON AND THE 75TH BIRTHDAY OF ITS FOUNDER GIAN CARLO MENOTTI. LEFT TO RIGHT: RENATA SCOTTO, MAESTRO MENOTTI, ALICIA ALONSO. PHOTO: WILLIAM STRUHS.



### INTER-ARTS GRANTS

265 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$4,044,289

TREASURY FUNDS: \$100,000

# ARTISTS' COLONIES

To enable artists' colonies and other artists' workplaces to provide opportunities for creative artists from various disciplines to pursue their work, free from distractions.

13 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$200,000

Corporation of Yaddo Saratoga Springs, NY

\$25,000 To support residencies for more than 160 writers, composers and visual artists.

# Cummington School of the Arts, Inc.

Cummington, MA \$22,500 To support the residency program, which provides artists with living and working facilities in a community setting.

# Dorland Mountain Colony, Inc.

Temecula, CA \$8,000 To support the residency program, which provides 45 writers, composers, and visual artists an opportunity to pursue their work free from distraction in a natural and simple environment. Fine Arts Work Center in Provincetown, Inc.
Provincetown, MA \$20,000
To support a fellowship program providing 20 young artists and writers with an

program providing 20 youn artists and writers with an opportunity to live and work in Provincetown for seven months.

Institute for Art and Urban Resources, Inc. Long Island City, NY

\$15,000

To support the residency and studio workshop programs, which provide 20 artists representing a variety of disciplines, with studio space in P.S. I in Queens or at The Clocktower in Manhattan.

MacDowell Colony, Inc.
New York, NY \$25,000
To support residencies of composers, writers, visual and media artists at the oldest continuously running artists' colony in the United States.

Middle Village Summer
Theatre Workshop Limited
New York, NY \$3,000
To support housing,
subsistence, expanded
publicity efforts, and related
costs for the Palenville
Interarts Colony.

# Millay Colony for the Arts,

Austerlitz, NY \$20,000 To support residencies for 60 writers, composers, and visual artists at the estate of the late Edna St. Vincent Millay.

Ragdale Foundation
Lake Forest, IL \$12,000
To support residencies of
120 writers, visual artists,
and composers.

Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc. Hartford, CT \$3.

Hartford, CT \$3,000 To support the Urban Artist Residency program, which provides more than 15 artists with technical assistance, equipment, and facilities for the creation of video, sound art, compostion, and mixed media.

Ucross Foundation
Clearmont, WY \$12,000
To support residencies for more than 30 writers, composers, and visual artists in this colony situated on an historic cattle ranch near Sheridan, Wyoming.

Virginia Center for the Creative Arts Sweet Briar, VA \$22,500 To support more than 230 artists' residencies for writers, visual artists, and composers from throughout the country.

Yellow Springs Institute for Contemporary Studies and the Arts

Chester Springs, PA \$12,000 To support the Performance and Interdisciplinary Residency program.

#### INTERDISCI-PLINARY ARTS PROJECTS

For projects of high artistic quality that involve two or more art forms, including collaborations, special arts events, or projects that assist artists working in with advanced technologies. The Initiative for Interdisciplinary Artists is a pilot program designed and funded in cooperation with the Rockefeller Foundation to broaden the

availability of resources to artists working in interdisciplinary forms. to encourage dialogue and links between contemporary arts organizations and regional creative artists. and to expose the work to broader audiences. The Touring and Commissioning Initiative is designed to address the difficulties involved with producing large-scale experimental work as well as encourage the dissemination of interdisciplinary work of artistic distinction throughout the country.

84 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,040,720

TREASURY FUNDS: \$100,000

American Music Theater Festival, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$25,000
To support the creation, development, and production of Jacob's

production of Jacob's Room, a collaborative work by composer Morton Subotnick, designer Robert Israel, and director Wesley Balk.

American Renaissance
Theater Corporation
New York, NY \$5,000
To support the creation of a new collaborative work by composer Eric Salzman and author Kenneth Koch.

Artworks Gallery, Inc.
Hartford, CT \$3,000
To support the presentation
of an interdisciplinary event
by jazz composer/performer
Jackie McLean with visual
artist Romare Bearden.



# Atlantic Center for the Arts, Inc.

New Smyrna Beach, FL \$3,000

To support the development of a new collaborative work as part of the center's artistin-residence program.

# California Institute of the

Valencia, CA \$15,000
To support the creation and production of *Hunger*, an hour-long collaborative work by video artist Ed Emshwiller and composer Morton Subotnick.

# Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, PA \$5,000 To support a series of interdisciplinary performance events at the Museum of Art.

#### Celebration Theater Ensemble

Portland, ME \$5,120 To support the creation of Space, The Last Frontier, a collaboration between the Celebration Theater Ensemble and visual artist Katarina Weslien.

Cinema Events Group, Inc.
New York, NY \$6,000
To support the creation and development of Looking
Through Glass, a new collaborative work by filmmaker/director Jon
Rubin and composer Glenn
Branca.

## Colorado Dance Festival, Inc.

Boulder, CO \$12,500 To support the creation of an interdisciplinary work by choreographer Blondell Cummings and performer/composer Keith Terry.

# Committee for the Visual Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,000

To support the production of *Plato's Cave, Rothko's Chapel, Lincoln's Profile*, a new interdisciplinary work by California artist Mike Kelley.

# Creation Production Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,000
To support the creation and presentation of a new interdisciplinary work adapted from Marcel
Duchamp's Large Glass, by director/choreographer
Susan Mosakowski and composer Vito Ricci.

#### Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$7,500 To support the staging of XS: The Chamber Work, a new collaborative work by visual artist Joseph Nechvatal and composer Rhys Chatham.

# Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$10,000
To support Sonic
Architecture in the creation
of an environmentally
interactive sound installation
by visual artist Mary Buchen
and composer/musician Bill
Buchen in Candlestick State
Recreation Area in San
Francisco.

Dance Base, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,000
To support the creation of a new interdisciplinary work by choreographer Gary
Lund, sculptor Mary
Buchen, and composer/performer Bill
Buchen.

### Dance Theater Workshop,

New York, NY \$6,000 Support to commission and produce a new collaborative work by composer/video artist Sam Kanter and choreographer Deborah Gladstein.

# Dean Dance & Music Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support the creation and development of a new work of music and dance by choreographer/composer Laura Dean.

#### District Curators

Washington, DC \$15,000
To support the completion
and production of Long
Tongues, by
composer/performer Julius
Hemphili and writers W.A.
Brower and Greg Tate.

#### Elaine Summers Experimental Intermedia Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000
To support the creation of Flowing Rocks/Still Waters by the Elaine Summers
Dance and Film Company.

#### Elaine Summers Experimental Intermedia Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$8,000
To support a new interdisciplinary work incorporating music and computer animation in a live performance by composer David Behrman and visual/computer graphics artist Angela Greene.

## Electronic Arts Intermix, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000
To support the development and construction of a multimonitor, computer-controlled, audio/video installation by video artist Nam June Paik and composer/musician Nicolas Collins.

# Exit Art, Inc. New York, NY \$3,000 To support the production of "The Immigrant Cafe," a performance series of

poetry, music, and visual art.

#### Exploratorium

San Francisco, CA \$20,000 To support the creation of a series of works through collaboration between emerging artists-in-residence and the Exploratorium's staff of artists, scientists, technicians, and computer programmers.

# Feedback Productions, Inc. San Francisco, CA \$10,000 To support the creation and production of Over Their

Heads, a collaboration between the new vaudeville performance group Fratelli Bologna and director Sylvia Tucker.

Fiji Theater Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$17,000
To support a new interdisciplinary work by theater/visual artist Ping Chong and audio/visual artist Jan Hartley.

# Film in the Cities, Inc. St. Paul, MN \$12

St. Paul, MN \$12,000
To support two residencies with nationally recognized experimental theater/performance artists
Joe Chaiken and Chris
Hardman.

#### First Night, Inc.

Boston, MA \$10,000 Support to commission and produce an outdoor, multimedia installation.

# Foundation for Dance Promotion, Inc.

New York, NY \$20,000
To support the American
premiere of *Miami Beach*, a
collaborative work by
composer Lorenzo Ferrero,
choreographers Bill T. Jones
and Arnie Zane, and visual
artist Stephen Sprouse.



# Frederic Burke Foundation for Education

San Francisco, CA \$15,000 To support the San Francisco New Vaudeville Festival, sponsored by the San Francisco State University.

#### George Coates Performance Company

San Francisco, CA \$17,500 To support the creation and production of a new work by a collaborative artistic team.

Haleakala, Inc.
New York, NY \$17,500
Support to commission a series of three new interdisciplinary works to be created by teams of authors

and performance artists.

Harvestworks, Inc.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support "Sound Wave
NYC," a special arts event,
which will commission and
exhibit a series of new
interdisciplinary works by
emerging audio artists from

across the country.

Harvestworks, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,000
To support the creation and performance of a new work by interdisciplinary artist
David Garland.

# House Foundation for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,000
To support the creation of comprehensive musical and movement scores of Mercdith Monk's seminal works The Games and Recent Ruins.

Houston Festival
Foundation, Inc.
Houston, TX \$20,000
To support the commission and the presentation of a series of nine sound installations as part of the

eighth annual New Music America Festival.

# Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston, MA \$15,000
To support the creation and development of Whitewater, a new interdisciplinary work under the direction of writer/filmmaker John Jesurun and composer/visual artist Christian Marclay.

#### L.A. Theatre Works

Venice, CA \$10,000
To support the creation and production of Zoonomia, a new hour-long interdisciplinary work by photographer Jim Farber, choreographer Rudy Perez, and composer Don Preston.

Loris Bend Foundation
New York, NY \$3,000
For the creation and
performance of Landing on
the Other Side, the live
performance sequel to In
Orbit.

# Los Angeles Contemporary Exhibitions, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$3,750 To support the development and presentation of a new music/film work by composer Kraig Grady and cinematographer Keith Barefoot.

#### Lucinda Childs Dance Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY S20,000
To support the creation and development of a new collaborative work by choreographer Lucinda Childs, writer/filmmaker Susan Sontag, and visual artists Tadashi Kawamata and Douglas Stein.

#### Mabou Mines Development Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000 To support It's a Man's World, a new video/theater work by playwright Greg Mehrten and video artist David Schweizer.

Maryland Art Place, Inc.
Baltimore, MD \$7,500
To support a visiting directors residency program and an interdisciplinary performance program.

# Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge, MA \$5,000 To support the creation and production of "Radio Interference," which will be collaboratively developed by San Francisco's Antenna Theater and the Film/Video division of MIT.

#### **Mattress Factory**

Pittsburgh, PA \$7,500
To support the commission
and production of a new
site-specific performance
work by New York-based
artists Eiko and Koma.

#### Mel Wong Dance Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,000
To support the creation and production of a new collaborative work by choreographer Mel Wong, filmmaker Ted Timreck, and composers Rob Kaplan and Skip La Plante.

# Music Theatre Performing Group, Inc.

New York, NY S15,000 To support the creation of a collaborative work by writer/director Anne Bogart, composer Seth Cooper, and visual designer Carol Mullins.

#### **Musical Traditions**

Berkeley, CA \$6,000
To support Tropic of
Entropy, a new
interdisciplinary work
involving director Richard
E. T. White, writer/actor
Rinde Eckert,
linguist/author George

Lakoff, visual designer
Thomi Wroblewski, and the
Paul Dresher Ensemble.

New York School for Circus Arts-Big Apple Circus New York, NY \$20,000 To support the development

To support the development of a new work involving composer Linda Hudes and Artistic Director Paul Binder.

# Ontological-Hysteric Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$19,000
To support the development of Film is Evil: Radio is Good, a collaboration involving playwright/director Richard Foreman, filmmaker Babette Mangolte, composer Daniel Moses Schrier, and video artists John Sanborn and Mary Perilo.

Pauline Oliveros Foundation
Saugerties, NY \$4,000
For the creation of a live
theater piece involving live
and recorded sounds, slides,
and film. This is a story
about an old woman's life,
which will incorporate
performances by three
artists over age 60.

# Pennyante Performance, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support the creation and development of a new collaborative work by choreographer Eric Barsness and composer Frankie Mann.

Performance Space 122, Inc. New York, NY \$15,000 To support the East Village World's Fair Performance Festival, a ten-day festival featuring multimedia and interdisciplinary artists from throughout the country.

Performance Space 122, Inc. New York, NY \$6,000 To support the creation and



production of a new interdisciplinary dance/theater work by choreographer Ishmael Houston-Jones in collaboration with poet/novelist Dennis Cooper and composer Chris Cochrane.

# Portland Center for the Visual Arts

Portland, OR \$6,000
To support a commission
and present an eveninglength new work by The
Girl Artists, a five-member
interdisciplinary
performance collective, in
collaboration with visual
artist Jon Gierlich and
director Wendy Westerwelle.

# Primary Performance Group, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000
To support the creation and production of *Camelia*, a new collaborative work by choreographer Jim Self, composer A. Leroy, and visual artist Frank Moore.

Public Art Fund, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the commission
of 12 new 30-60-second
computer animated public
art works by artists from a
variety of disciplines.

Re-Cher-Chez Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,500
To support an intensive
nine-week laboratory for
new work directed by
theater artists Ruth
Maleczech and Lee Breuer.

Red Eye Collaboration
Minneapolis, MN \$2,500
To support the second part of A Mind Like Water, a multimedia piece involving writer Steve Busa, composer Mike Aubart, choreographer Alan Lindblad, and visual artists Sally Brown and Barbara Abramson.

# Red Wing Performing Group, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,350
To support the creation and production of *Beau and Belle Gesture*, the fifth in a series of collaborative works created and performed by writer/performer Tom Cayler, composer Kay Cummings, and chorcographer Clarice Marshall.

Reduta Deux, Ltd.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the creation and development of Song of Lawino, a dance/theater work based on the narrative song/poem of the same name by African poet Ocot p'Bitek.

Rio Grande Union, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the creation of a
new collaborative work by
visual artist David Ireland,
composer Alvin Lucier, and
choreographer Douglas
Dunn.

Salt Lake Art Center
Salt Lake City, UT \$6,000
To support the commission
and production of a largescale visual/sound
environmental work by
visual artist David Furman
and sound artist Alex
Caldiero.

Samaya Foundation
New York, NY \$15,000
To support the creation and production of Ms. Liberty, a performance event celebrating the 100th anniversary of the Statue of Liberty under the direction of Barry Bryant.

Santa Fe Council for the Arts, Inc.
Santa Fe, NM \$5,000
To support the development and presentation of "The Kwan-Yin Lake Lectures," part three of the continuing

work The Construction of Kwan-Yin Lake by artist John Connell.

## School of Hard Knocks,

New York, NY \$12,000
To support the creation of a new interdisciplinary performance work by choreographer/performer
Yoshiko Chuma, visual artist Yvonne Jacquette, and composer/performer Nona Hendryx.

Skysaver Productions, Inc.
New York, NY \$12,000
To support the creation of The Measure of Man, the fourth work in a series of collaborations highlighting the history of science.

Theater for the New City
Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$17,500
To support the development and presentation of
Homecoming, an original street opera for the 1986
Summer Street Theater
Traveling Festival.

# Thought Movement Motor, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support the creation of a new performance piece by choreographer Charles Moulton, composer Scott Johnson, and designer Charles Atlas.

Transmedia Kinetrics
Coalition, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support the creation and development of Sooner or

Later.

Trisha Brown Dance
Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,500
To support the development
and creation of the visual
presentation and sound
environment for a new
collaborative work between

choreographer Trisha Brown and sculptor Donald Judd.

# University of California-San Diego

La Jolla, CA \$10,000
To support the creation and development of a new collaborative work by the interdisciplinary performance group (THE) and composer Anthony Braxton.

# Washington Project for the Arts, Inc.

Washington, DC \$5,000
To support a new collaborative piece by
Montana artists Pat Zentz and Dennis Voss.

Wendy Woodson and Present Company, Inc.
Washington, DC \$5,000
To support the creation and development of a new interdisciplinary work by choreographer Wendy Woodson, visual artist Nade Haley, and composer Achim Nowak.

Wooster Group, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support the creation of a new music/film/theater work by filmmaker Ken Kobland, composer Erik Lindgren and director Elizabeth LeCompte.

Initiative for Interdisciplinary Artists

Contemporary Arts Center New Orleans, LA \$5,500 To continue support of the Southeast Interdisciplinary Fund, a grant program for artists in the Gulf Coast states of Louisiana, Mississippi, and Alabama.

Diverse Works, Inc. Houston, TX \$14,250 To continue support for the Interdisciplinary Arts Fellowship Program, a joint



program with the Southwest Alternate Media Project. Grants will be awarded to artists from Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, and Nebraska.

80 Langton St.
San Francisco, CA \$9,000
To continue support for grants for interdisciplinary work by artists in northern
California and Oregon.

Hallwalls, Inc.
Buffalo, NY \$14,250
To support a grants
program to interdisciplinary
artists in upstate New York,
western Pennsylvania,
eastern Ohio, and West
Virginia.

Los Angeles Contemporary
Exhibitions, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA \$14,250
To continue support for a
program of direct grants to
artists in the southern
California and Nevada
region.

Nexus, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$14,250
To support a cooperatively administered grant program with More Productions for artists in Georgia, Kentucky, North Carolina, and South Carolina.

# Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc.

Hartford, CT \$14,250
To continue support of the
Program Initiative Category
in the New England states
of Connecticut, Rhode
Island, Vermont,
Massachusetts, New
Hampshire, and Maine.

UCVideo, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$14,250
To support the Inter-Arts
Initiative Program, a joint
effort of UCVideo and the
Southern Theater. The

program will include artists from Minnesota, Iowa, Wisconsin, North Dakota, and South Dakota.

Touring and Commissioning Initiative

Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$75,000 TF \$100,000

To support the commission and production of four interdisciplinary works as part of the 1986 Next Wave Festival and to support the touring of an interdisciplinary work by choreographer Nina Weiner and architect Laurinda Spear.

# Dance Theater Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$60,000 To support performances of interdisciplinary work as part of the touring residencies sponsored by the National Performance Network (NPN).

#### Museum of Contemporary Art

Chicago, IL \$55,000 To support touring performances of Ping Chong's The Angels of Swedenbourg; the commission and production of a new collaborative work by choreographer Elizabeth Streb and video artist Mary Lucier; and preliminary development of a new work by composer Robert Ashley, visual artist Jannis Kounellis, and composer Carlo Quartucci.

### PRESENTING ORGANIZATIONS

Includes four subcategories: Grants to

Presenting Organizations are designed to improve the ability of professional presenting organizations to present diverse, highquality arts programming in their communities. Services to Presenting Organizations grants are awarded to state and regional arts agencies and service organizations to help presenters improve their professional skills. Dance/Inter-Arts/State **Programs** Presenting/Touring Initiative grants are awarded in conjunction with the Dance and State Programs to increase the quality and quantity of dance presentations throughout the nation. A partial list of these grants is included in this section; the remaining grants are included under the same subcategory in the Dance and State Programs. Special Constituencies Model Projects grants are awarded to presenting organizations to encourage and assist greater access to arts programs for older and disabled audiences.

118 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$2,140,584

Grants to Presenting Organizations

Alternative Center for International Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support audience development activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

American Center for Students and Artists
Paris, France \$10,000
To support artists' fees and production costs during the 1986-87 presentation season. (\$5,000 of this grant was transferred from International Activities).

Anchorage Concert
Association, Inc.
Anchorage, AK \$27,000
To support promotion and development efforts during the 1986-87 presentation

season.

Appalshop, Inc.
Whitesburg, KY \$7,500
To support the 1986-87
presentation season.

Arts Center and Theater of Schenectady, Inc.
Schenectady, NY \$12,500
To support artists' fees and promotional costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Arvada Center for the Arts and Humanities
Arvada, CO \$9,000
To support a joint audience development project among members of the Rocky
Mountain Arts Consortium.

Arvada Center for the Arts and Humanities
Arvada, CO \$7,500
To support audience development activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Baltimore Theatre Project, Inc.
Baltimore, MD \$5,000
To support artists' fees and audience development efforts during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Black Arts Alliance, Inc.
Austin, TX \$5,000
To support audience
development activities
during the 1986-87
presentation season.



Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

Stanford, CA \$10,500 To support production costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$130,000 To support artists' fees and promotional costs during the 1986-87 presentation season, which includes the Spring Dance, Chamber Music, and DanceAfrica series as well as the Next Wave Festival.

#### Catamount Film and Arts Company

St. Johnsbury, VT \$10,000 To support artists' fees and production costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Center for Contemporary Arts of Santa Fe, Inc.

Santa Fe, NM \$13,000 To support a series of interdisciplinary arts events in the 1986-87 presentation season.

Centrum Foundation

Port Townsend, WA \$5,000 To support the 1986 Centrum Summer Season of arts presentations.

City of Madison

Madison, WI \$10,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season at the Madison Civic Center.

City of San Antonio San Antonio, TX

\$7,500 To support the 1986-87 presentation season of the Carver Community Cultural Center.

College Community Services, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$18,500 To support the 1986-87 presentation season at the Brooklyn Center for the Performing Arts.

Community Culture of Queens, Inc.

\$7,500 Flushing, NY To support the 1986-87 presentation season at the Colden Center.

Contemporary Arts Center Cincinnati, OH \$5,000

To support the first citywide festival of contemporary performance art events held in the spring of 1986.

Contemporary Arts Center

New Orleans, LA \$15,000 To support audience development efforts during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Creative Time, Inc.

New York, NY \$17,500 To support production costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Dance Theater Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$44,000 To support promotional and production costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

District Curators

Washington, DC \$23,500 To support artists' fees and production and promotional costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

80 Langton St.

San Francisco, CA \$6,000 To support artists' fees and production costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Elaine Summers Experimental Intermedia

Foundation, Inc. New York, NY \$7,500 To support a series of collaborative arts events in the 1986-87 presentation season.

Exploratorium

San Francisco, CA \$10,000 To support artists' fees and

production costs for performance/discussion programs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Friends of the Arts, Inc.

Locust Valley, NY \$5,000 To support artists' fees and promotional costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Friends of the Nancy Hanks Center, Inc.

\$5,700\* Washington, DC To support the dedication activities for the Nancy Hanks Center.

Haleakala, Inc.

New York, NY \$75,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season at The Kitchen.

Hallwalls, Inc.

\$10,000 Buffalo, NY To support audience development activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Helena Film Society, Inc. \$15,000 Helena, MT

To support audience development activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Houston Festival Foundation, Inc.

\$13,000 Houston, TX To support a broad range of arts presentations at the 1986 New Music America Festival.

Humboldt State University Foundation

Arcata, CA \$22,000 To support communitybased residencies and promotional costs during the 1986-87 presentation season of CenterArts.

Institute for Art and Urban Resources, Inc.

Long Island City, NY

To support exhibition and

performance programs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston, MA \$16,500 To support a series of collaborative arts events during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Jacob's Pillow Dance Festival, Inc.

Lee, MA \$12,500 To support the summer 1986 series of music and dance presentations.

Japanese American Cultural and Community Center

Los Angeles, CA \$25,000 To support audience development activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

Washington, DC \$30,000 To support the 1986 presentation season of the American National Theater.

Joyce Theatre Foundation, Inc.

\$23,000 New York, NY To support the theater and dance events during the 1986-87 presentation season.

La Jolla Museum of

Contemporary Art La Jolla, CA \$7,500 To support "Performance Parameters," a series of collaborative arts events during the 1986-87 presentation season.

La Mama Experimental Theatre Club. Inc.

\$22,000 New York, NY To support artists' fees and promotion and production costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.



Lewis-Clark State College Lewiston, ID \$5,000 To support artists' residencies during the 1986 presentation season.

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. New York, NY \$38,500 To support the Out-of Doors and Community Holiday Festivals during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Los Angeles Contemporary Exhibitions, Inc. Los Angeles, CA \$13,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season of music, dance, and performance art.

Los Angeles Festival
Los Angeles, CA \$50,000
To support the U.S.
participation in this fourweek international arts
festival scheduled for
October 1987.

McCarter Theatre Company Princeton, NJ \$10,000 To support artists' fees and audience development costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Mobius Theater, Inc.
Boston, MA \$5,000
To support the 1986-87
presentation season of
music, video, theater, and
visual arts events.

# MoMing Dance & Arts Center, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$10,000 To support artists' fees and production costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

# Museum of Contemporary Art

Los Angeles, CA \$10,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season of the MAPROOM. N.A.M.E. Gallery

artists.

Chicago, IL \$5,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season.

Native American Centre for the Living Arts, Inc. Niagara Falls, NY \$7,500 To support performances of multidisciplinary arts events featuring Native American

Natural Heritage
Trust/Artpark
Lewiston, NY \$25,000
For support of redesigned
and expanded audience
development efforts during

the 1986 summer season.

New Performance Gallery of San Francisco San Francisco, CA \$17,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season of American Inroads.

#### New York Shakespeare Festival

New York, NY \$50,000 To support American participation in the sixth international "Festival Latino en Nueva York,"

#### Newport Harbor Art Museum

Newport Beach, CA \$5,000 To support the "Contemporary Culture" series during the 1986-87 presentation season.

#### On the Boards

Seattle, WA \$28,500 To support artists' fees and audience development costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Painted Bride Art Center Philadelphia, PA \$18,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season.

Performance Space 122, Inc. New York, NY \$10,500 To support artists' fees and promotion expenses during the 1986-87 presentation season.

#### Performing Arts Center and Theater

Clearwater, FL \$15,000 To support programming during the 1986-87 season at Ruth Eckerd Hall.

Performing Arts Council of the Music Center Los Angeles, CA \$15,000 To support audience development activities and arts events in local schools during the 1986-87 presentation season.

# Portland Center for the Visual Arts

Portland, OR \$6,000 To support promotion and development costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

#### Purdue University Main Campus

West Lafayette, IN \$14,500 To support artists' residencies during the 1986-87 presentation season.

# Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc.

Hartford, CT \$15,000 To support audience development activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

# San Antonio Performing Arts Association

San Antonio, TX \$7,500 To support "New Directions II" and audience development costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

San Francisco
Performances, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$15,500 To support the "Innovations" series during the 1986-87 presentation season.

# Snug Harbor Cultural Center, Inc.

Staten Island, NY \$7,500 To support artists' fees and promotion costs in the 1986-87 presentation season.

# Society for the Performing Arts

Houston, TX \$34,000 To support artists' fees and audience development costs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Spoleto Festival USA
Charleston, SC \$73,500
To support the
tenth-anniversary 1986
presentation season.

Stockton State College
Pomona, NJ \$5,000
To support expanded
programming and
promotion costs during the
1986-87 presentation season.

Sun Valley Center for the Arts and Humanities
Sun Valley, ID \$10,000
To support audience development activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

# Sushi, Inc. San Diego, CA \$8,000 To support "Neofest IV" during the 1986-87

presentation season.

Symphony Space, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,000
To support the 1986-87
presentation season.

Texarkana Regional Arts & Humanities Council, Inc.
Texarkana, TX \$12,500
To support audience development activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

# Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA \$20,000 To support the International Children's Festival and the



"Off-Broadway's Best" series during the 1986-87 presentation season of the Annenberg Center.

United Jewish Y's of Long Island, Inc. Plainview, NY \$5,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season.

University of California-Berkeley

Berkeley, CA \$34,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season of Cal Performances.

University of California-Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA \$20,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season at the Center for the Performing Arts.

University of California-Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara, CA \$15,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season of the Arts & Lectures Program.

University of Houston-University Park

Houston, TX \$7,500
To support the 1986-87
presentation season for the
Lawndale Department of
Art.

University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

Champaign, IL \$10,000
To support the 1986-87
presentation season of the
Krannert Center for the
Performing Arts.

University of Iowa

Iowa City, IA \$30,000
To support the 1986-87
presentation season at
Hancher Auditorium.

University of Kansas Main Campus

Lawrence, KS \$5,000 To support audience

development efforts in the 1986-87 presentation season.

University of Massachusetts Amherst Campus

Amherst, MA \$10,000 To support artist residency and outreach programs during the 1986-87 presentation season.

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Lincoln, NE \$33,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season in Kimball Hall.

University of Texas at Austin

Austin, TX \$10,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season of the Performing Arts Center.

University of Washington
Seattle, WA \$10,000
To support the 1986-87
presentation season at
Meany Hall for the
Performing Arts.

Urban Institute for Contemporary Art Grand Rapids, MI

Grand Rapids, MI \$5,000 To support a series of collaborative arts events during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$85,000
To support audience
development activities and
artists' fees during the
1986-87 presentation season.

Wang Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.
Boston, MA \$10,000
To support "Perfect
Discovery," an educational outreach initiative, during the 1986-87 presentation

Washington Performing
Arts Society
Washington, DC \$50,000
To support audience

season.

development efforts during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Wooster Group, Inc. New York, NY \$7,500 To support the visiting artists series during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Young Men's & Young Women's Hebrew Association

New York, NY \$65,000 To support the 1986-87 presentation season at the 92nd Street YM-YWHA.

Services to Presenting Organizations

Arts Alaska, Inc.
Anchorage, AK \$6,500
To support presenter service activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Association of College, University and Community Arts Administrators, Inc. Madison, W1 \$40,000 To support presenter service activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Association of College,
University and Community
Arts Administrators, Inc.
Madison, WI \$12,500
To support the analysis and
printing of research
investigating the financial
condition of representative
presenting organizations.

Mid-America Arts Alliance Kansas City, MO \$15,000 To support presenter service activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

National Association of Artists' Organizations, Inc. Washington, DC \$5,000 To support presenter service activities during the 1986-87 presentation season. New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc. New York, NY \$7,500 To support presenter service activities during the 1986 presentation season.

Utah Arts Council
Salt Lake City, UT \$5,000
To support presenter service activities during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Washington Performing Arts Society

Washington, DC \$6,884
To support a seminar focused on common concerns of presenting organizations and the development of strategies for addressing the needs of the field.

Washington State Arts
Commission
Olympia, WA \$5,000
To support presenter service activities during the 1986-87

presentation season.

presentation season.

Western States Arts
Foundation
Santa Fe, NM \$10,000
To support presenter service activities during the 1986-87

Dance/Inter-Arts/State Programs Presenting/Touring Initiative

Arts & Humanities Division,
West Virginia Department
of Culture & History
Charleston, WV \$8,600
To support dance
presentation activity during
the 1986-87 presentation
season.

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Council on the Arts Harrisburg, PA \$56,800

To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation



season. (The total grant amount of \$72,600 was awarded jointly with the Dance Program).

Mid-America Arts Alliance
Kansas City, MO \$35,000
To support dance
presentation activity during
the 1986-87 presentation
season. (The total grant
amount of \$106,800 was
awarded jointly with State
Programs).

#### South Carolina Arts Commission

Columbia, SC \$21,400 To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season.

### Southern Arts Federation, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$25,600 To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Tennessee Arts Commission
Nashville, TN \$12,800
To support dance
presentation activity during
the 1986-87 presentation
season.

# Texas Commission on the Arts

Austin, TX \$34,200 To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season.

#### Western States Arts Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$55,600 To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Special Constituencies Model Projects

Arts Alaska, Inc. Anchorage, AK

\$7,000

To support "ARTSIGN," a program that will make the arts accessible to deaf Alaskans.

College Community
Services, Inc.
Brooklyn, NY \$12,480
To support a comprehensive program to serve a large number of disabled and older people with performing arts programming.

Exploratorium

San Francisco, CA \$9,000 For support of a disabled access coordinator staff position, development of outreach programs for older adults and the hearing impaired, and provision of sign-language interpretation for Exploratorium events.

Greater Ashland Area
Cultural & Economic
Foundation Development
Foundation, Inc.
Ashland, KY \$12.3

Ashland, KY \$12,500
To support a staff position
to develop and coordinate
outreach to special
populations for Paramount
Arts Center activities.

Hospital Audiences, Inc.
New York, NY \$12,340
To support the 1986-87
season of arts presentations in communities throughout the New York City area.

# Humboldt State University Foundation

Arcata, CA \$5,930 To support the increased involvement of special constituency populations in CenterArts presentations.

Sangre de Cristo Arts & Conference Center, Inc.
Pueblo, CO \$10,000
For support of outreach efforts to special populations during the 1986-87 presentation season.

Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA \$5,750 For the development of an audio description service for the blind and visually impaired patrons of the Annenberg Center.

#### SERVICES TO THE ARTS

For activities that serve professional artists and arts organizations involved in more than one art form on a national or regional level. The Arts Management Initiative is designed to explore approaches that assist small arts organizations to acquire professional managers with the commitment and skills required to meet their needs and to provide the managers with expanded opportunities for career development.

33 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$463,000

Arts & Business Council of New York City, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support the development and evaluation of Business Volunteers for the Arts programs throughout the country.

Arts Council of Greater
New Orleans
New Orleans, LA \$3,000
To support a project to
increase the services and
impact of the Louisiana
Volunteer Lawyers for the
Arts.

Arts International, Inc.
Washington, DC \$5,000
To support the composition, publication, and dissemination of booklets on international touring.

Association of College, University, and Community Art Administrators

Madison, WI \$60,000 For a cooperative agreement to provide the means for qualified experts in the field to perform artistic and administrative evaluations of applicants to the Inter-Arts Program.

Atlanta Art Papers, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$7,500
To support a program to develop on-site regional editors in the Southeastern region.

Center for Occupational Hazards, Inc.

New York, NY \$20,000 To support the Arts Hazards Information Center's work as a national clearinghouse on health hazards in museums and performing arts facilities.

Chicano Humanities and Arts Council, Inc.

Denver, CO \$10,000 To support a series of workshops providing artists and regional arts organizations with practical information on marketing.

City Celebration, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$5,000
To support the Fiscal
Sponsorship program,
providing fiscal sponsorship
and managerial services to
emerging nonincorporated
performing arts groups in
the Bay Area.

Clearinghouse for Arts
Information
New York, NY \$20,000
To support the collection,

organization, and



dissemination of information on arts management and arts resources, and for the development of a "classified" service for available working and living space in the tri-state area.

Cultural Council Foundation New York, NY \$20,000

To support financial management and consulting services to developing arts groups in the New York City area.

Film in the Cities, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$6,000
To support funding for the third year of a three-year project to develop new sources of financial support for individual artists in the Midwest.

Foundation for the Community of Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$12,000
To support the expansion of FCA's health insurance program for artists and to assist in the development of a federally chartered credit union.

# Fund for Artists' Colonies, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support and foster patronage of writers, composers, and visual artists through support of five of America's leading artists' colonies.

Harvestworks, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,000
To support In Between
Sounds, a technical services
group for artists and arts
organizations who utilize
new technologies in their
work.

Massachusetts Cultural Alliance, Inc. Boston, MA \$10,000 To support and disseminate information about the alliance's Organizational Development Project.

Montana Institute of the Arts Foundation
Billings, MT \$10,000
To support salaries and continued fundraising activities for the foundation and the organizations it

serves.

National Association of Artists' Organizations, Inc. Washington, DC \$8,000 To support publication of The Bulletin, and provide technical assistance to artists' organizations.

National Council on the Aging, Inc.
Washington, DC \$30,000
To support the Center on Arts and Aging, which provides information, consultation and technical assistance to professionals in the arts and aging fields.

New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc. New York, NY \$15,000 To support the continuation and expansion of Artists' Information Project.

New York Public Library
Astor, Lenox and Tilden
Foundations
New York, NY \$20,000
To support the expanded
hours that the Performing
Arts Research Center is
available to the public.

Performing Arts Services, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$5,000
To support programs
designed to improve the
marketing skills and
resources of multicultural
dance, music, and theater
organizations through
marketing techniques and
materials tailored to the
organizations.

Publishing Center for Cultural Resources, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support assistance for two essential components of the center's activities-publication planning and distribution support to more than 150 arts organizations.

Sangamon State University
Springfield, IL \$7,500
To support fellowship
assistance to minority arts
managers attending the
summer session of the
Sangamon Institute in Arts
Administration.

# Theatre Development Fund, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000
To support the National
Services and the Theatre
Access Project to assist the
development of handicapped
audiences for the
performing arts, thereby
increasing earned income for
arts groups.

# Volunteer Lawyers for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support legal assistance to artists and to disseminate information on arts-related legal issues throughout the country.

Washington Project for the Arts, Inc.

Washington, DC \$5,000
To develop a video lending service of artist-produced videotapes and video programs on contemporary art topics.

Women's Studio Workshop, Inc.

Rosendale, NY \$20,000 To support a national directory of contemporary women artists.

Arts Management Initiative Arkansas Arts Council
Little Rock, AR \$9,000
To support the expansion
and improvement of a state
management development
grant program for emerging
arts organizations and the
development of additional
management training
opportunities.

Association of Hispanic Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$20,000 To support development and training for potential arts administrators who will work with small Hispanic arts organizations.

Connecticut Commission on the Arts

Hartford, CT \$20,000
To support salary assistance to participating organizations and additional training based on the needs identified in the first year of this project. In addition, a one-day Arts Managers
Forum will be conducted.

Delaware State Arts Council Wilmington, DE \$21,000 To support salaries and training to develop a core of new managers for arts organizations in Delaware.

South Carolina Arts Commission

Columbia, SC \$15,000 To support salary subsidies, career development, and on-site consultation for community-based arts organizations.

University of Massachusetts Amherst Campus

Amherst, MA \$15,000 To support "Bridges," a program designed to place new arts managers in small New England arts organizations.



# INTERNATIONAL ARTS ACTIVITIES

To broaden the exposure of American artists and audiences to international arts activities and cooperate with other federal agencies in international activities highlighting American arts. Beginning in Fiscal 1985, the USIA/NEA Festivals Initiative was implemented to further expand the participation of American artists and arts organizations in international arts festivals and exhibitions.

18 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$199,985

American Center for Students and Artists Paris, France (\$5,000) Funds transferred to Presenting Organizations category on page 66.

American Repertory Theater Cambridge, MA \$20,000 To perform Euripides' Alcestis, a new production adapted, directed, and designed by Robert Wilson, at the Festival d'Automne in Paris during September 1986.

Bella Lewitzky Dance
Foundation
Los Angeles, CA \$10,000
To support artists' fees to
enable the Lewitzky Dance

Company to perform at the Chateauvallon Arts Festival in France in July 1986.

Brass Chamber Music Society of Annapolis, Inc. Annapolis, MD \$4,100 To support artists' fees and rehearsal costs for performances of the Annapolis Brass Quintet at the Festival de Lille in November 1986.

E. Monte Motion, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,000
To support rehearsal costs of the Elisa Monte Dance
Company in preparation for its appearance at the International Festival of Dance in Montpellier,
France, in June 1986.

Foundation for Dance Promotion New York, NY \$2,000 To support artists' fees to enable the Bill T. Jones/Arnie Zane & Company to perform at the Israel Festival in Jerusalem in May 1986.

Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support artists' fees for performances by Meredith Monk and her company at the London Dance Umbrella during September 1986.

House Foundation for the

Houston Ballet Foundation, Inc.
Houston, TX \$5,000
To support artists' fees to enable the Houston Ballet to perform at the Singapore

Festival of the Arts in June

1986.

Interagency
Washington, DC \$4,833
To support costs of working with other agencies concerning international activities supported by the Endowment.

Japan-US Friendship
Commission
Washington, DC \$40,100
To support the 1986 United
States/Japan Exchange
Program, which provides
five mid-career artists each
year with an opportunity to
work and study in Japan.

Japan-US Friendship
Commission
Washington, DC \$25,000
To support the 1987 United
States/Japan Exchange
Program, which provides
five mid-career artists each
year with an opportunity to
work and study in Japan.

Paul Taylor Dance
Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,000
To support rehearsal costs
of the Paul Taylor Dance
Company in preparation for
its appearance at the
Avignon Festival in France
in August 1986.

Speculum Musicae
New York, NY \$7,000
To support rehearsal fees to
musicians for performances
at the Warsaw Autumn
Festival during September
1986.

Steppenwolf Theater Chicago, IL \$6,200\* To support artists' fees for performances of John Guare's Lydie Breeze at the Festivals of Perth and Sydney, Australia in January and February 1987.

Texas Chamber Orchestra
Houston, TX \$4,752
To support rehearsal and
artists' fees for
performances at the Festival
de Lille in November 1986.

Trisha Brown and Company New York, NY \$15,000 To support artists' fees for performances at the Perth (Australia) Festival in February 1987.

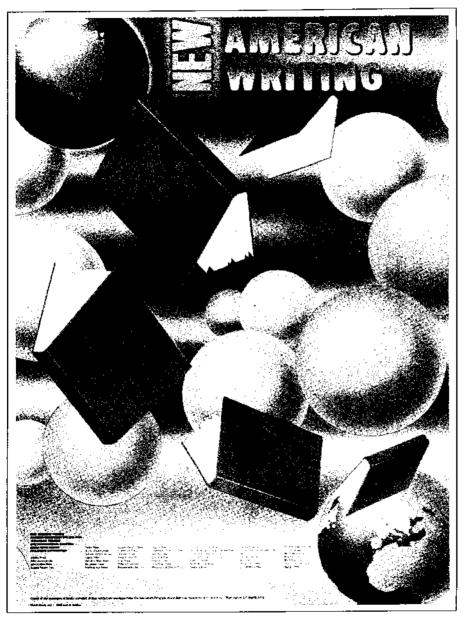
U.S. Institute of Theater
Technology
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the development
of an exhibition on United
States theatrical design for
the Prague Quadrennial of
Theater and Scenic Design
in 1987.

Wooster Group
New York, NY \$12,000
To support artists' fees for
The Wooster Group in
connection with their
performances of The Road
to Immortality (Part Two)
at the Edinburgh Festival in
August 1986.

YIVO Institute of Jewish Research, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,000
To support artists' fees for Kapelye in their performance at the Festival de Lille in November 1986.

TF—TREASURY FUNDS \*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION

## LITERATURE



A POSTER PROMOTING THE INTERNATIONAL BOOKFAIR EXHIBIT, WHICH DISPLAYED 100 TITLES OF FICTION, POETRY, AND OTHER CREATIVE PROSE FROM 45 U.S. SMALL PRESSES. THE EXHIBIT TRAVELED TO THE FRANKFORT INTERNATIONAL BOOKFAIR AND THE LIBER (SPAIN) BOOKFAIR. THE EXHIBIT SPACE AT EACH FAIR WAS PROVIDED BY THE UNITED STATES INFORMATION AGENCY. POSTER DESIGN: ALAN KETTLER.



## LITERATURE GRANTS

271 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$4,721,935

#### FELLOWSHIPS FOR CREATIVE WRITERS

Includes two subdivisions: Fellowships for Creative Writers enable exceptionally talented published writers of poetry, fiction, and other creative prose to set aside time for writing, research, or travel in order to advance their careers. Fellowships for Translators allow for the translations into English of major literary works in other languages. Senior Fellowships support and honor creative writers and other literary professionals who have received the highest critical acclaim but who are not necessarily widely known outside the literary field.

105 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$2,184,000

Fellowships for Creative Writers

The following creative writers received \$20,000 each:

Ackerman, Diane St. Louis, MO Allbery, Debra L. Exeter, NH

Anderson, Barbara A. Tucson, AZ

Anderson, Jon V. Tucson, AZ

Barker, Wendy B. Boerne, TX

Bates, Randolph New Orleans, LA

Beer, Ralph R. Helena, MT

Benedict, Dianne Scarborough, ME

Berriault, Gina Mill Valley, CA

Blaise, Bharati M. Long Island City, NY

Boatin, Elaine F. Somerville, MA

Brady, Joan New York, NY

Carter, Mary A. Tucson, AZ

Cassells, Cyrus C. Lancaster, CA

Citino, David J. Marion, OH

Cole, Richard D. New York, NY

Collins, Kathleen Piermont, NY

Cortez, Jayne New York, NY

Davis, Jon E. Provincetown, MA

De Haven, Thomas Jersey City, NJ

Djanikian, Gregory Philadelphia, PA Dobyns, Stephen J. Watertown, MA

Drake, Barbara A. Portland, OR

Espada, Martin N. Boston, MA

Estaver, Paul E. Gainesville, VA

Feldman, Alan G. Framingham, MA

Florey, Mary B. Hamden, CT

Ford, Richard Coahoma, MS

Galvin, James A. Iowa City, IA

Gantos, John B. Boston, MA

Gilbert, Christopher Lansing, MI

Giscombe, Cecil S. Ithaca, NY

Glantz, Kenneth New Preston, CT

Goldbarth, Albert Austin, TX

Goldberg, Barbara J. Bethesda, MD

Hahn, Kimiko S. New York, NY

Hemphill, Essex C. Washington, DC

Herman, Michelle B. Iowa City, IA

Hogan, Linda K. Minneapolis, MN

Hribal, Claude J. Minneapolis, MN

Hudgins, Jr., Andrew L. Montgomery, AL

Ives, Richard L. Seattle, WA

Jaeger, Lowell L. Bigfork, MT

Janowitz, Tama New York, NY

Jones, Edward P. Arlington, VA

Kincaid, Jamaica New York, NY

Knox, Caroline Westerly, RI

Koestenbaum, Phyllis San Jose, CA

Kraft, Eric L. Newburyport, MA

Lee, William D. Paragonah, UT

Lesley, Martin C. Portland, OR

Lieberman, Laurence J. Urbana, IL

Lindner, Vicki E. New York, NY

Livesey, Margot Cambridge, MA

Loewinsohn, Ronald W. Berkeley, CA

Luria-Sukenick, Lynn New York, NY

McElroy, Joseph P. New York, NY

McKinney, Irene W. Clinton, NY

Millhauser, Steven L. Mamaroneck, NY

Mitchell, Roger Bloomington, IN

Myers, Jack E. Dállas, TX



O'Hehir, Diana F. Oakland, CA

Obejas, Alicia Chicago, IL

Oliver, Juan J. La Jolla, CA

Prose, Francine C. Krumville, NY

Rind, Sherry A. Redmond, WA

Rivard, David A. San Francisco, CA

Roper, Robert Berkeley, CA

Rose, Joel S. New York, NY

Ruark, Gibbons Newark, DE

Rush, Norman New City, NY

Russell, Thomas L. Memphis, TN

Salaam, Nubia Kai Detroit, MI

Sapia, Yvonne V. Lake City, FL

Scalapino, Leslie Oakland, CA

Schnackenberg, Gjertrud C. Tacoma, WA

Schneider, Philip H. Wichita, KS

Shivers, Louise S. Augusta, GA

Silber, Joan K. New York, NY

Simpson, Mona E. New York, NY

Stap, Donald L. Casselberry, FL

Stark, Sharon A. Lenhartsville, PA

Strand, Mark Salt Lake City, UT

Strong, Jonathan Somerville, MA

Taggart, John P. Shippensburg, PA

Taylor, Henry S. Lincoln, VA

Taylor, Richard L. Frankfort, KY

Thrapp, Daniel H. Tucson, AZ

Vaughn, Stephanie Ithaca, NY

Violi, Paul R. Putnam, NY

Weiner, Hannah A. Providence, RI

Wieners, John J. Boston, MA

Worsley, C. D. New York, NY

Fellowships for Translators

Bierhorst, John
West Shokan, NY \$20,000
To support the translation
from Aztec of *The Ballads*of the Lords of New Spain,
one of the two principal
manuscripts of Aztec poetry
dating 1550-1585.

Christ, Ronald J.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the translation from Spanish of Lumperica, an experimental novel by Chilean writer Diamela Eltit (b. 1949).

Frydman, Anne Baltimore, MD \$20,000 To support the translation from Russian of Sergei Dovlatov's Our People, a collection of 13 stories portraying life during four generations in Russia, the Soviet Union, and the United States.

Gardner, Geoffrey
Cambridge, MA \$20,000
To support the translation
from French of an extensive
selection of the poetry of
Jules Supervielle
(1884-1960).

Gullon, Agnes M.
Merion, PA \$10,000
To support the translation from Spanish of *The Wars*of Our Ancesters, a major work by Miguel Delibes (b. 1920), one of Spain's leading novelists.

Lazard, Naomi
Greenwich, CT \$20,000
To support the translation
from Urdu of the poetry of
Faiz Ahmed Faiz, a leading
Indian poet who died in
1984.

Lustig, Josef
Washington, DC \$10,000
To support the translation
from Czech of The Bitter
Smell of Almonds, a
holocaust novel reputed to
be Arnost Lustig's major
work.

Porter, William A.
Glendale, CA \$20,000
To support the translation
from Chinese of the selected
poetry by the 14th-century
poet Shih-wu, also known as
Stonehouse.

Schmidt, Paul F.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support the translation from Russian of a volume of poems by Velimir
Khlebnikov (1885-1922), a founder of the Russian
Futurist movement.

Senior Fellowships

Morris, Wright Mill Valley, CA

\$40,000

Randall, Dudley F. Detroit, MI

\$40,000

Poets & Writers, Inc.
New York, NY \$94,000
To support the fees paid to
manuscript readers during
the fiscal 1986 review process
for the Creative Writing
Fellowships.

#### LITERARY PUBLISHING

Includes three subcategories: Assistance to Literary Magazines grants help nonprofit literary magazines that regularly publish poetry, fiction, literary essays, and translations. Small Press Assistance grants support small, independent presses that publish contemporary creative writing. Distribution Projects grants fund nonprofit organizations for the distribution of contemporary creative literature.

95 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,222,075

Assistance to Literary Magazines

Agni Review, Inc.
Amherst, MA \$6,000
To support payments to
authors and printing and
typesetting costs for two
issues.



Arts Journal

Asheville, NC \$3,700 To support the publication of a special poetry issue.

Arts and Humanities
Council of Tulsa, Inc.
Tulsa, OK \$9,400
To support payments to
authors and production
costs for issues two of
Nimrod.

Ascent

Urbana, IL \$3,000 To support payments to authors and the costs of production for three issues.

Boston Critic, Inc.
Boston, MA \$9,500
To support the publication in the Boston Review of poetry and short fiction and to support an advertising campaign.

Boulder Assembly on the Arts and Humanities, Inc. Boulder, CO \$9,940 To support the publication of Rolling Stock and payments to its authors.

Calyx, Inc.
Corvallis, OR \$10,000
To support payments to authors and production costs for Calyx,

College of the Mainland
Texas City, TX \$3,500
To support payments to
authors, technical assistance
for graphic design, and costs
of promotion and
advertising for Sidewinder.

Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines
New York, NY \$10,000
To support payments to authors and related costs of publication for Paris
Review.

Cuddihy, Michael
Tucson, AZ \$8,000
To support payments to

authors, production costs, and advertising for two issues of *Ironwood*.

Eshleman, Clayton
Los Angeles, CA \$10,000
To support payments to
authors and production
costs of Sulfur Magazine.

Formations Foundation
Wilmette, IL \$10,000
To support payments to
authors and production
costs for three issues of
Formations.

Gosciak, Josh
New York, NY \$4,340
To support payments to
authors and production
costs for Contact II
Magazine.

Grand Street Publications, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support payments to contributors and improved

Greenfield Review Literary Center, Inc. Greenfield Center, NY

distribution.

\$7,500
To support payments to authors and production and design costs for two double issues of *The Greenfield Review*.

Halpern, Daniel
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the publication
of two issues of Antaeus,
one regular issue and one
devoted to writing on
nature.

Hancock, Craig Valatie, NY \$2,645 To support payments to authors and production costs for *Groundswell*.

Helicon Nine, A Journal of Women's Arts and Letters Kansas City, KS \$10,000 To support payments to authors, editors, and technical staff, as well as production costs.

Ives, Rich
Missoula, MT \$3,900
To support payments to
authors and production
costs for two issues of The
Montana Review.

Jones, Richard A.
Earlysville, VA \$7,000
To support payments to authors and production costs of *Poetry East*.

Kansas State University
Foundation
Manhattan, KS \$3,705
To support payments to
authors and production
costs for four issues of The
Literary Magazine Review.

Massachusetts Review, Inc.
Amherst, MA \$8,000
To support payments to
authors and production
costs for one special issue.

Morrow, Bradford
New York, NY \$10,000
To support payments to
authors, subscription drives,
advertising, and production
costs Conjunctions.

Northwestern University
Evanston, IL \$10,000
To support payments to
authors and the costs of
display advertisements for
TriQuarterly in other
national literary journals.

Ohio University Main
Campus
Athens, OH \$3,600
To support a special issue of
The Ohio Review containing
essays on the poetic line in
contemporary American
poetry.

Partisan Review, Inc.
Boston, MA \$9,000
To support payments to
authors.

Ploughshares, Inc.
Cambridge, MA \$10,000
To support payments and production costs.

Poetry in Review
Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support payments to
authors, production costs,
and promotion of
Parnassus.

Rudman, Mark
New York, NY \$10,000
To support payments to
authors and production
costs of Pequod.

Society for the Study of Native Arts and Sciences Berkeley, CA \$8,800 To support payments to authors and production costs for two issues of Io.

Southern Methodist
University
Dalias, TX \$8,525
To support payments to
authors, the costs of a direct
mail campaign, and
advertisements in trade and
national literary journals for
the Southwest Review.

Stephens College
Columbia, MO \$9,000
To support payments to
authors and production
costs for two issues of Open
Places.

Tendril
Green Harbor, MA \$10,000
To support payments to
authors, production costs,
and advertising and
promotion for three issues.

Threepenny Review
Berkeley, CA \$10,000
To support payments to
authors and the costs of a
direct mail campaign to
increase subscriptions.



Trask House Books, Inc.
Portland, OR \$2,000
To support payments to authors and production costs for two issues of Hubbub.

Trustees of Columbia
University in the City of
New York
New York, NY \$9,100

To support payments to authors and production costs for two issues of Translation.

University of Alabama
University, AL \$3,080
To support the publication
of a special spring 1987
issue of the Black Warrior
Review.

University of Denver
Colorado Seminary
Denver, CO \$9,930
To support payments to

To support payments to authors and production costs for four issues of *The Denver Quarterly*.

University of Houston-University Park

Houston, TX \$10,000 To support payments to authors and production costs for issues of America's Review, formerly (Revista Chicano-Riquena).

University of Missouri
Columbia, MO \$10,000
To support payments to
authors and production
costs for three issues of The
Missouri Review.

University of Nebraska
Lincoln, NE \$10,000
To support payments and
related costs to authors in
Prairie Schooner.

University of North Carolina Chanel Hill NC

Chapel Hill, NC \$3,000
To support production costs and an expansion of the distribution of Carolina Quarterly.

University of Southern Mississippi

Hattiesburg, MS \$10,000
To support payments to
authors, production costs
for two issues, and a direct
mail campaign to increase
subscriptions to The
Mississippi Review.

University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT \$9,900 To support payments to authors and production costs for Quarterly West.

University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA \$10,000 To support payments to authors, production costs, and a development consultant for Callaloo.

Washington County Arts Council, Inc. Hagerstown, MD \$2,

Hagerstown, MD \$2,785 To support the publication of two issues of the Antietam Review.

Webster Review Corporation

Saint Louis, MO \$4,900 To support payments to authors, production costs, and distribution for two issues.

Wigton, Robert S.
Tucson, AZ \$2,000
To support payments to
authors, production costs,
and a subscription campaign
for the Sonora Review.

William Bonifas Fine Arts
Center, Inc.
Escanaba, MI \$3,200
To support payments to
authors and production

Escanaba, MI \$3,20
To support payments to authors and production costs for two issues of Passages North.

World Poetry, Inc.
Cambridge, MA \$8,100
To support payments to
authors of The American
Poetry Review.

Small Press Assistance

Alice James Poetry Cooperative, Inc.

Cambridge, MA \$8,100
To support the promotion
and advertising for the
Beatrice Hawley Award and
the production costs of
publishing the winning
volume.

Anderson, James
Portland, OR \$25,000
To support the publication
by Breitenbush Books of
five titles.

Benington, George
Portland, ME \$5,000
To support the publication
by Coyote Love Press of
four books: Voiceprints, a
collection of poems by
David Walker; Blush, a
collection of poems by Colin
Sargent; Three American
One-Act Monologues by
Dan Domench; and
Rainmakers by D. Ward.

Bridwell, Tom
Grenada, MS \$7,500
To support the publication
by Salt-Works Press of
books of poetry, one book
of prose, and another book
that will be selected in a
competition for a first book
by a Mississippi writer.

Carnegie-Mellon University
Pittsburgh, PA \$15,000
To support the publication
of six books of poetry.

Centrum Foundation Port Townsend, WA

To support the publication of six volumes of poetry and literary prose for Copper Canyon Press.

\$25,000

Coffee House Press
Minneapolis, MN \$25,000
To support the publication
of two novels, two
collections of short fiction,
three books of poetry, and

one collection of poetry and prose by Irish American writers.

Conlon, Faith
Seattle, WA \$12,000
To support the publication
by The Seal Press of two
books: a collection of
writings by Japanese women
and a novel by Sara
Schulman.

Contemporary Arts
Educational Project, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA \$25,000
To support the publication
of titles by Sun and Moon
Press, including a collection
of poetry, a collection of
tales, a first novel, and an
anthology of contemporary
poetry.

Ellis, Donald S.
Berkeley, CA \$17,270
To support the publication of two novels by Creative
Arts Press.

Graywolf Press
St. Paul, MN \$12,000
To support the publication of six titles.

Gunderson, Joanna
New York, NY \$12,000
To support the publication
by Red Dust of novels and a
series of shorter works.

Halpern, Daniel
New York, NY \$25,000
To support the publication
by Ecco Press of four
books, including a
translation of stories by
Hildesheimer, the collected
stories of Pavese, and a
collection of poems by
Thomas Transtromer.

Head, Gwen T.
Seattle, WA \$17,000
To support the publication
by Dragon Gate of books of
poetry and fiction, and a
selection from the press's
yearly open reading
competition.



Heyeck, Robin
Woodside, CA \$8,030
To support the publication
by The Heyeck Press of two
books of poetry.

## Institute for Publishing Arts, Inc.

Barrytown, NY \$29,500 To support the publication of books of prose, poetry, and dramatic writing for Station Hill Press.

McPherson, Bruce R.
New Paltz, NY \$30,000
To support the publication
by McPherson Company of
seven titles including five
novels, a short story
collection, and a book of
creative essays.

Milkweed Chronicle, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$8,000
To support the publication
and promotion by Milkweed
Editions of seven books.

New Rivers Press, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$18,000
To support the publication of 13 titles, including five in the General Publishing
Program, three in the New Rivers Abroad Series, one in the Many Minnesotas Series, and four in the Minnesota Voices Series.

Ortenberg, Neil
New York, NY \$30,000
To support the publication
by Thunder's Mouth Press
of six titles, three of which
are part of the classic
reprint series.

Owl Creek Foundation, Inc. Missoula, MT \$16,725 To support the publication of two large volumes: an anthology of northwestern creative nonfiction and an anthology of contemporary German poetry in translation.

Perlman, Jim
Stevens Point, WI \$17,000
To support the publication
by Holy Cow! Press of five
titles: one collection of
poetry, one collection of
poetry and prose by a
Cherokee Indian writer, and
three children's books by
Meridel Le Sueur.

Poets & Writers, Inc.
New York, NY \$30,000
To support the publication
of two novels and one
collection of poetry by
Persea Books.

Rea, Tom Story, WY \$3,080 To support the publication by Dooryard Press of *The* Pine Figures, a book of poetry by Stephen Knauth.

## Review of Contemporary Fiction

Elmwood Park, IL \$17,000
To support the publication
of four titles by the Dalkey
Archive Press.

Santa Barbara Community
Development Corporation
Santa Barbara, CA \$23,000
To support the publication
and distribution of Charles
Olson and Robert Creeley:
The Complete
Correspondence, volumes 7
and volume 8 by Black
Sparrow Press.

Society for the Study of Native Arts and Sciences Berkeley, CA \$11,000 To support the publication of titles by North Atlantic Books, including a novel, a book of literary nonfiction, and a collection of poetry.

Teachers and Writers
Collaborative
New York, NY \$30,000
To support the publication
of five titles by the Fiction
Collective, including three

novels by new authors, one

collection of short stories.

and the winner of the 1986 Illinois State University/Fiction Collective national fiction competition.

University of Houston-University Park Houston, TX \$25,000 To support the publication by Arte Publico Press of six works of fiction and four books of poetry.

University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign
Champaign, IL \$20,000
To support the publication
of three of the four titles
published each year in the
Illinois Short Fiction Series
and three volumes of
poetry.

University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA \$11,950
To support the publication
of books of short fiction in
the Iowa Short Fiction
Series.

University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA \$3,860
To support the publication
by the University of
Massachusetts Press of the
12th Juniper Prize book.

University of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA \$7,500
To support the publication
of titles in the Pitt Poetry
Series.

Wainhouse, Austryn
Marlboro, VT \$11,785
To support the publication
by The Marlboro Press of
two novels by Ferdinando
Camon.

Wampeter Press, Inc. Green Harbor, MA \$30,000 To support publications that include books of essays, a novel, and a literary anthology collection of short stories. Watershed Foundation
Washington, DC \$25,000
To support the production
of new titles in the
Watershed Tapes series of
poetry cassettes.

Wendell, Julia
Sparks, MD \$10,000
To support the publication and promotion of two titles by the Galileo Press—a novella and a collection of poetry.

Woodman, Allen
Tallahassee, FL \$4,915
To support the publication
by Word Beat Press of a
collection of short stories
originally published in The
North American Review.

Young, Geoffrey M.
Great Barrington,
MA S11,380
To support the publication
by the Figures of five
books, including a first
novel; a first collection of
short stories; a collection of
poems; and two books
combining poetry, prose
poetry, and dialogue.

Distribution and General Literary Publishing Projects

Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines New York, NY \$4,000 \$7,000\*

For a cooperative agreement to expand the Literature Program's International Bookfair Project to hire a project assistant to prepare an exhibit for two international bookfairs in time to meet project deadlines.

Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines New York, NY \$75,000 To support four programs that offer services providing information and assistance



to literary magazines and small press publishers and editors.

#### Intersection

San Francisco, CA \$31,000 To support the nationwide distribution of small press books and literary magazines by Small Press Distribution.

National Poetry Series, Inc. New York, NY \$11,850 To support the series in underwriting the production costs of poetry books.

Segue Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,680
To support the distribution
and promotion of small
press books and literary
magazines with a special
focus on experimental
writing.

Watershed Foundation
Washington, DC \$28,000
To support the Poets' Audio
Center tape cassette
distribution project.

#### AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT

Includes three subcategories: Residencies for Writers grants are for developing audiences for published writers of poetry, fiction, and other creative prose. Audience **Development Projects** grants are awarded to a small number of organizations for the promotion of literature through cooperative literary promotion projects, regional bookfairs, exhibits of literary works, and syndicated review networks. Literary

Centers that offer a variety of activities receive grants for projects that benefit the literary community and its audience.

*57 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$525,770* 

Residencies for Writers

Albany State College
Albany, GA \$10,000
To support writers' fees and related costs for four five-day residencies.

California State University
Los Angeles, CA \$7,400
To support writers' fees for
three four-day residencies.

Centrum Foundation Port Townsend, WA

\$10,000 To support writers' fees and related costs for residencies.

Cleveland State University
Cleveland, OH \$6,770
To support writers' fees and related costs for a series of workshops for Cleveland area writers.

Connecticut Commission on the Arts

Hartford, CT \$10,000 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

Cummington School of the Arts, Inc.

Cummington, MA \$3,000 To support writers' fees and related costs for three onemonth residencies.

Fine Arts Work Center in Provincetown, Inc. Provincetown, MA \$5,000 To support writers' fees and related costs for residencies.

Hawaii Literary Arts Council Honolulu, H1 \$10,000 To support writers' fees and related costs for Hawaii's statewide literary arts program.

Howard County Poetry and Literature Society, Inc. Columbia, MD \$5,000 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

Institute of Alaska Native Arts, Inc.

Fairbanks, AK \$10,000 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

Intersection

San Francisco, CA \$5,000 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science

Manhattan, KS \$5,750 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

Kentucky Arts Council Frankfort, KY \$8,500 To support the Residences for Writers project.

Maine State Commission on the Arts

Augusta, ME \$6,100 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

Manhattan Theatre Club, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,000 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

New England Foundation for the Arts Cambridge, MA \$10,000

Cambridge, MA \$10,000 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

Northeast Louisiana
University
Monroe, LA \$7,970
To support the Residencies
for Writers project.

One Reel Vaudeville Show Seattle, WA \$10,000 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

St. Louis County Heritage & Arts Center

Duluth, MN \$6,000 To support writers' fees and related costs for residencies.

San Jose Poetry Center, Inc. San Jose, CA \$7,000 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

South Carolina Arts Commission

Columbia, SC \$8,000 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

Symphony Space, Inc.
New York, NY \$3,800
To support the Residencies
for Writers project.

Thurber House, Inc.
Columbus, OH \$10,000
To support the Residencies
for Writers project.

Trustees of Amherst College Washington, DC \$7,800 To support writers' fees and related costs for residencies at The Folger Shakespeare Library.

University of Houston-University Park

Houston, TX \$9,300 To support writers' fees and related costs for residencies by nationally known writers.

University of Montana Missoula, MT \$5,920 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

University of Nebraska
Omaha, NE \$2,310
To support the Residencies
for Writers project.

Vermont Council on the Arts, Inc.
Montpelier, VT \$7

Montpelier, VT \$7,050 To support the Residencies for Writers project.



Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$9,000
To support the Residencies
for Writers project.

William Bonifas Fine Arts
Center, Inc.
Escanaba, M1 \$1,000
To support fees for a writer
and related costs in a weeklong residency.

Women's Community, Inc. Los Angeles, CA \$3,775 To support the Residencies for Writers project.

## Wyoming Council on the Arts

Cheyenne, WY \$4,170 To support costs related to writers' residencies.

Audience Development Projects

American Audio Prose
Library, Inc.
Columbia, MO \$30,000
To support the
comprehensive audio library
of American prose artists
reading and discussing their
works.

Aztlan Cultural, Inc.
Oakland, CA \$7,500
To support a series of
literary events and
workshops at locations in
the interior and central coast
regions of California.

Before Columbus
Foundation
Berkeley, CA \$5,000
To support the presentation of public panels, symposia, and courses on current topics, activities, and debates of issues relating to contemporary American writing and publishing.

Carolina Wren Press, Inc. Chapel Hill, NC \$4,000 To support the efforts of North Carolina Writers Network to encourage and assist individual writers and writers' organizations throughout the state to make greater use of each other's resources.

#### Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Council on the Arts

Harrisburg, PA \$15,545 To support the Pennsylvania Writers Collection.

COMPAS, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$18,000
To support the production
by Bookslinger of a major
promotional catalog and
periodic supplements
featuring new titles from
195 small press publishers
and 3,100 titles.

Coordinating Council of Literary Magazines New York, NY \$9,000 To support the National Third World Book Fair.

Generalist Association, Inc. New York, NY \$16,350 To support the New York Book Fair.

#### Great Midwestern Bookshow

Minneapolis, MN \$10,000 To support a book fair of literary and alternative small press books and journals.

## In Our Time Arts Media, Inc.

New York, NY \$14,000 To support the weekly half-hour radio program "A Moveable Feast."

International Poetry Forum Pittsburgh, PA \$4,000 To support a series of poetry readings in the 20thanniversary season of IPF.

Maine Writers and
Publishers Alliance
Brunswick, ME \$4,000
To support a cooperative
promotion and distribution

program for contemporary literature.

New York City Board of Education
Brooklyn, NY \$15,525
To support the development and production of radio programs focusing on first novels and new novelists.

## Oregon Coast Council of the Arts

New Port, OR \$5,190 To support a three-day conference for regional small presses, their authors, local writers, and the general public.

Painted Bride Art Center
Philadelphia, PA \$2,500
To support writer's fees and related costs for a one-week residency for poet Dennis
Brutus.

PEN American Center
New York, NY \$8,000
To support the
PEN/Faulkner Award for fiction.

South Carolina Arts
Commission
Columbia, SC \$3,600
To support the South
Carolina Fiction Project.

University of Houston-University Park
Houston, TX \$8,500
To support a series of ten
mini-book fairs at small
cities and towns in Texas,
administered by Arte
Publico Press.

Yellowstone Art Center
Foundation
Billings, MT \$6,960
To support the Regional
Writers Project and aid in
regional audience
development.

Literary Centers

Beyond Baroque Foundation Venice, CA \$17,500 To support literary programs and services.

Loft, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$24,100
To support the Loft's
primary activities of literary
readings, workshops,
classes, the Mentor series,
residencies, competitions,
and membership services.

Poetry Society of America New York, NY \$9,585 To support the readings, lectures, and workshops at PSA.

#### St. Mark's Church in-the-Bowery

New York, NY \$20,000 To support the literary programs including readings, lectures, workshops, residencies, and classes of the Poetry Project.

Woodland Pattern, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI \$15,000
To support the ongoing activities of this literary book center.

Writer's Center
Bethesda, MD \$27,300
To support The Writer's
Center's literary programs
and services to writers and
independent literary presses.

## PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

To support a limited number of national organizations that provide professional assistance to creative writers, and for unique literary projects not eligible for support in other categories.



11 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$585,090

## Academy of American Poets, Inc.

New York, NY \$43,000
To support four ongoing activities, general operating expenses and a comprehensive catalog of recordings of poets and writers.

## Associated Writing Programs

Norfolk, VA \$65,000 To support the continuation of Associated Writing Programs' services to writers.

# Committee on Poetry, Inc. New York, NY \$6,600 To support fees for poets and the costs of production and distribution of a monthly radio program on

## PEN American Center New York, NY \$80,000 To support five ongoing programs that provide services to American writers.

poetry.

PEN American Center
New York, NY \$80,000
To support five ongoing
programs that provide
services to American writers.

# Poets & Writers, Inc. New York, NY \$150,000 To support the services and publications provided for the literary community and general public.

## University of Texas at Dallas

Richardson, TX \$33,990
To support the services
provided by the American
Literary Translators
Association for American
translators.

## University of Texas at Dallas

Richardson, TX \$33,000
To support administrative costs, editorial services, and translators' fees for a program by the American Literature Translators
Association that will coordinate the translation of literary works published by small presses in the United States into French, German, and Spanish.

## Visual Studies Workshop, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$13,000 To support the services provided by this production facility.

## Volunteer Lawyers for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,500 To support a series of workshops for independent publishers and individual writers.

#### World Print Council

San Francisco, CA \$65,000 To support the high quality typography, printing, and consulting services and educational programs of the West Coast Print Center.

## SPECIAL PROJECTS

For projects that benefit the Literature Program as a whole and are not eligible under other categories.

3 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$205,000 PEN American Center
New York, NY \$100,000
To support the P.E.N.
Syndicated Fiction Project,
which during 1987 will
continue to provide quality
unpublished short stories to
newspapers across the
country.

# Pushcart Press, Inc. Wainscott, NY \$80,000 To support a six-month extension of the Literature Program's Small Press Promotion Project.

Trustees of Amherst College Amherst, MA \$25,000\* To support the organization. coordination, and implementation of a seminar by the Folger Shakespeare Library to enable qualified experts (publishers, editors, writers, and literary professionals) to meet for a seminar focused on the problems of the distribution of contemporary creative literature and on the development of strategies for addressing these problems.

\*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION

## MEDIA ARTS: FILM/RADIO/TELEVISION





YURI RASOVSKY (CENTER) DIRECTS CORDIS HEARD AND RICHARD DREYFUSS IN NATIONAL RADIO THEATER'S PRODUCTION OF BY HIS BOOTSTRAPS BY ROBERT A. HEINLEIN. PHOTO: ANN BRODSKY



## MEDIA ARTS GRANTS

232 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$11,386,701

TREASURY FUNDS: \$914.599

## FILM/VIDEO PRODUCTION

Includes two
subcategories: Regional
Fellowships are awarded
to media arts centers to
administer fellowship
programs for regional
film and video artists.
Production Grants
support outstanding
productions in film and
video that emphasize the
use of these media as art
forms.

38 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,080,000

Regional Fellowships

Appalshop, Inc.
Whitesburg, KY \$45,000
To support regional
fellowships for media artists
in the Southeast.

Boston Film/Video
Foundation, Inc.
Boston, MA \$45,000
To support regional
fellowships for media artists
in New England.

Center for New Television
Chicago, IL \$45,000
To support regional
fellowships for media artists
in the Great Lakes region.

Film in the Cities, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$45,000
To support regional fellowships for media artists in the upper Midwest.

Pittsburgh Film Makers, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$45,000 To support regional fellowships for media artists in the Mid-Atlantic region.

Southwestern Alternate
Media Project, Inc.
Houston, TX \$45,000
To support regional
fellowships for media artists
in the South Central region.

University of Colorado
Boulder, CO \$45,000
To support the Rocky
Mountain Film Center's
regional fellowships for
media artists in the West.

**Production Grants** 

Aaron, Jane F. New York, NY \$15,000 To support the production of an animated film.

Appalshop, Inc.
Whitesburg, KY \$23,000
To support the production
of a video documentary by
Mimi Pickering & Anne
Lewis Johnson.

Blashfield, James R.
Portland, OR \$15,000
To support the production of an animated film.

Brekke, Paul D.
Seattle, WA \$20,000
To support the production of an experimental film.

Cabin Creek Center for Work and Environmental Studies, Inc. New York, NY \$35,000 To support the production of a documentary film by Barbara Kopple. California Institute of the Arts

Valencia, CA \$30,000
To support the video component of a multimedia collaboration between Ed Emshwiller and Morton Subotnick.

Cantow, Roberta
New York, NY \$17,000
To support the production
of an experimental narrative
film.

Clark, Larry
Oakland, CA \$10,000
To support research and
development of a script for
a feature film.

Community Media
Production Group, Inc.
Dayton, OH \$40,000
To support the production
of a documentary film by
James Klein and Julia
Reichert.

Davis, Katherine J.
Belmont, MA \$24,000
To support the production
of a documentary film.

Educational Broadcasting
Corporation
New York, NY \$50,000
To support the completion
of a series of documentary
films by Frederick Wiseman.

Fagin, Steve
Richmond, CA \$24,000
To support the production
of an experimental videotape.

Hill, Gary R.
Seattle, WA \$25,000
To support the production of an experimental videotape.

Landow, George
Los Angeles, CA \$25,000
To support the production
of an experimental
videotape.

Marton, Pier E.
Chicago, IL \$10,000
To support the production
of an experimental
videotape.

New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$30,000
To support the completion of a documentary film by Kathe Sandler.

New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc. New York, NY \$25,000 To support the production of a documentary film by Errol Morris.

Ning, Stephen C. New York, NY \$25,000 To support the production of a dramatic film.

Okazaki, Steven
Berkeley, CA \$25,000
To support the production of a documentary film.

Portable Channel, Inc.
Rochester, NY \$18,000
To support the production
of an animated film by Skip
Battaglia.

Positive Productions, Inc.
Washington, DC \$40,000.
To support the production
of a narrative film by Haile
Gerima.

Rappaport, Mark
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the research and writing of a film script.

Rose, Kathy L.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support the
post-production for a
project combining live dance
with filmed dance.

Rose, Peter
Philadelphia, PA \$25,000
To support the production
of an experimental
videotape.



Shulman, David

New York, NY \$20,000 To support the production of a video documentary.

Vasulka, Woody B.
Santa Fe, NM \$25,000
To support the completion phase of an experimental video work,

Velez, Edin
New York, NY \$25,000
To support the production
of an experimental
videotape.

Video Repetorie, Ltd.
New York, NY \$50,000
To support the production
of a documentary film by
Deborah Shaffer.

Viola, Bill
Long Beach, CA \$25,000
To support the production
of an experimental video
project.

## WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA \$30,000 To support the production of an experimental videotape by Dan Reeves.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$14,000
To support a video
installation by Paul Kos.

#### MEDIA ARTS CENTERS

To assist media arts centers in a variety of projects that make the arts of film, video, and radio more widely appreciated and practiced. Centers may be independent or associated with another organization, such as a museum, university, or state arts agency.

70 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,150,000

185 Nassau Street Corporation Brooklyn, NV

Brooklyn, NY \$11,500 For artists' access to video post-production facilities, seminars in advanced video editing, and exhibitions.

Appalshop, Inc.
Whitesburg, KY \$27,800
For the media center to exhibit film and video, maintain the Appalachian Motion Picture and Sound Archives, circulate films by Appalachian filmmakers worldwide, and operate a recording studio.

Art Institute of Chicago
Chicago, IL \$27,800
For film and video
exhibitions, visiting artists
and critics, maintenance of
a film and script study
collection, and circulation of
film programs to other
cities.

Asian Cine-Vision, Inc.
New York, NY \$22,000
For film and video
exhibitions, the AsianAmerican International Film
Festival, access to video
production and
post-production facilities,
workshops, and Bridge
magazine.

Astoria Motion Picture and Television Center Foundation, Inc.
Astoria, NY \$6,700 For film and video exhibition series, Saturday screenings for children, lecture series, workshops, and a research collection at the American Museum of

Bay Area Video Coalition, Inc.

the Moving Image.

San Francisco, CA \$24,200 For provision of state-ofthe-art CMX computerized video editing facilities workshops, and *Video Networks* newsletter.

Berks Filmmakers, Inc.
Reading, PA \$4,800
For exhibition programs of independent and experimental films with visiting artists.

Black Filmmaker
Foundation
New York, NY \$14,500
For distribution and

marketing services to filmmakers, film exhibitions with visiting artists, critical symposia, and programming information services.

Boston Film/Video
Foundation, Inc.
Boston, MA \$25,800
For workshops, exhibitions, and provision of access to film and video
post-production facilities.

Capital Children's Museum
Washington, DC \$7,200
To support Super-Media
Arts Center for Children, a
sub-unit within the museum
where children are able to
work on media projects in
collaboration with resident
media artist Stan
Woodward.

Carnegie Institute
Pittsburgh, PA \$20,200
For film and video
exhibitions with visiting
artists, publication of the
Film and Video Makers
Travel Sheet, and
maintenance of a film study
collection.

Center for Contemporary Arts of Santa Fe, Inc. Santa Fe, NM \$4,800 For film and video exhibition programs of independent, experimental, documentary, animated, and classic narrative film; and access to film and video post-production facilities.

Center for New Television
Chicago, IL \$31,200
For a variety of distribution
and marketing initiatives,
provision of post-production
facilities, and video
exhibitions.

Chicago Filmmakers
Chicago, IL \$16,800
For exhibitions of
independently produced
experimental, documentary,
and narrative film, and
provision of access to film
editing equipment.

Cine Accion, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$4,800
For independent film/video screenings, programming of independent works on cable television, and for the publication of Cine Accion News.

City Movie-Center
Kansas City, MO \$10,500
For exhibitions of independently produced and classic narrative features and short films with visiting filmmakers and program notes.

Collective for Living
Cinema, Inc.
New York, NY \$16,800
For an exhibition program
of independent and classic
narrative film, filmmaking
workshops, and critical
publications.

Community Film Workshop of Chicago Chicago, IL \$11,900 For provision of access to

For provision of access to post-production film facilities, filmmaking workshops, and an annual film festival.

Contemporary Arts Center New Orleans, LA \$9,600 For a regional showcase of film and video and



workshops with visiting media artists.

Double Helix Corporation
St. Louis, MO \$5,800
For video exhibitions, training, access to video facilities, technical assistance to artists, operation of a noncommerical FM radio station, and programming of independent video on cable television.

Downtown Community
Television Center, Inc.
New York, NY \$26,400
For access to basic and
CMX computerized editing
facilities, technical
workshops, production
services, Community and
Experimental Television
Festivals, and distribution.

## Electronic Arts Intermix, Inc.

New York, NY \$27,800 For distribution of video art and provision of access to video editing facilities.

## Experimental Television Center, Ltd.

Oswego, NY \$9,100 For this post-production center to offer access to electronic image processing equipment and conduct an artists-in-residence program.

Facets-Multimedia, Inc.
Chicago, IL \$21,100
For film exhibition
programs, visiting
filmmakers, the Children's
Film Festival, and monthly
publications.

Film Art Fund, Inc.
New York, NY \$9,600
For film and video
exhibitions, visiting artists
programs, a film research
collection, and publications
at Anthology Film Archives.

Film Arts Foundation
San Francisco, CA \$28,300
For workshops, weekly
works-in-progress
screenings, and an annual
Bay Area Filmmakers
showcase.

Film in the Cities, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$32,600
For provision of access to film and audio facilities, education programs, workshops, screenings, and publications.

Filmforum, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA \$7,700
For exhibition programs of experimental film with visiting artists, workshops, and seminars.

## Foundation for Art in Cinema

San Francisco, CA \$14,900 For the Cinematheque's exhibition program of independent and experimental film and the publication of ARC: International Film Journal of Art, Reviews, and Criticism.

Global Village Video
Resource Center, Inc.
New York, NY \$11,500
For film and video
exhibitions, video
production workshops, an
annual documentary film
festival, and access to video
post-production facilities.

Haleakala, Inc.
New York, NY \$18,700
For media exhibitions, installations, a video viewing room, and a special videotape library at The Kitchen.

Hallwalis, Inc.
Buffalo, NY \$7,200
For video exhibitions with visiting artists and a video viewing room.

Helena Film Society, Inc. Helena, MT \$4,800 To show independently produced film and rarely seen American and foreign narrative features.

Independent Media Artists of Georgia, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$21,100
For an annual film and video festival, technical workshops, access to film facilities, and regular film/video exhibitions.

#### Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston, MA \$15,800 For film and video exhibition programs with original program notes and visiting artists.

Inter-Media Art Center
Huntington, NY \$16,800
For video production
workshops, performances,
exhibitions with visiting
artists, and access to
facilities.

International Center for 8mm Film and Video, Inc. Somerville, MA \$2,800 For exhibitions, children's films, lectures, and Super-8 workshops with visiting artists at Taller de Cine la Red.

International House of Philadelphia

Philadelphia, PA \$25,800
For exhibition programs of the Neighborhood Film
Project, including visiting filmmakers, touring programs, and the
Philadelphia Equipment
Resource for Media Arts project.

Locus Communications, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,700 For provision of access to field production facilities, technical workshops, and production services for cable.

Long Beach Museum of Art Foundation

Long Beach, CA \$29,700 For extensive exhibition programs, installations, access to post-production facilities workshops, and a videotape library.

Los Angeles Contemporary
Exhibitions, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA \$11,500
For video installations and

For video installations and performances, many with visiting artists.

Media Project
Portland, OR \$10,100
For regional film and video
services, including film and
video distribution,
workshops, seminars, and
exhibitions.

Millennium Film Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$19,200 For experimental film exhibitions with visiting artists, access to post-production facilities, and publication of Millenium Film Journal.

Minnesota Film Center
Minneapolis, MN \$11,500
For exhibition of more than
300 programs of
independently produced and
international features, many
with visiting filmmakers,
and the Rivertown USA
Film Festival.

Moving Image, Inc.
New York, NY \$28,800
For Film Forum's exhibition
of independently produced
documentaries, animated
films, and premieres of
American and foreign
dramatic features, with
extensive program notes.



Museum of Broadcasting
New York, NY \$6,700
For television and radio
exhibition programs and
retrospectives with extensive
program notes.

Museum of Holography
New York, NY \$4,800
For the exhibition of
holograms and holographic
objects, and access to
holographic production
facilities for visiting artists.

Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY \$36,500
For a film exhibition
program with visiting artists,
a research center which
includes a film study
collection, a film stills
collection, video exhibitions,
installations, and
distribution.

## New Community Cinema Club. Inc.

Huntington, NY \$10,100
For exhibition of independently produced features and short experimental, documentary, animated, and narrative films with visiting filmmakers.

## New Orleans Video Access Center, Inc.

New Orleans, LA \$13,900
For access to
post-production facilities,
production services to
artists, technical workshops,
and assistance to video
makers in gaining access to
cable.

Nine One One Contemporary Arts and Resource Center

Seattle, WA \$9,600 For Focal Point Media Center to conduct a program of film and video exhibitions with visiting artists and provide access to film and video facilities.

## Ohio University Main Campus

Athens, OH \$4,800
To support the Athens
Center for Film and Video,
a regional center presenting
screenings of film and
video, annual film and video
festivals, access to film and
video post-production
facilities, conferences, and
the journal Wide Angle.

#### Pittsburgh Film Makers, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$21,100 For film exhibitions, workshops, distribution, and provision of access to film facilities.

Portland Art Association
Portland, OR \$16,300
For exhibition programs, education and outreach, film and video festivals, production workshops, and a circulating film collection at the Northwest Film Study Center.

## Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc.

Hartford, CT \$9,600 For film and video exhibitions, performances, provision of access to video and audio facilities, and workshops.

## Regents of the University of Colorado

Boulder, CO \$25,000 For film exhibitions, visiting artists, touring packages, access to film editing facilities, and maintenance of a film study collection at the Rocky Mountain Film Center.

#### South Carolina Arts Commission

Columbia, SC \$29,700 For outreach with touring film packages access to film and video facilities, artists-in-residence, and a filmmaker-in-schools program.

Southern California Asian-American Studies Central Los Angeles, CA \$14,300 For film and video production workshops, media management services,

production workshops, media management services exhibitions, publications, and distribution by Visual Communications.

Southwestern Alternate Media Project, Inc.

Houston, TX \$24,000
For a varied program of exhibitions, workshops, provision of access to film and video post-production facilities, and publication of Southwest Review Magazine.

UCVideo, Inc.

Minneapolis, MN \$25,000
For access to production
and post-production
facilities, technical
workshops, video
exhibitions, distribution,
and local cable
programming of
independent work.

#### University of California-Berkeley

Berkeley, CA \$37,200 For a film exhibition program with visiting artists and critics and a research center and film study collection at the Pacific Film Archive.

#### University of California-Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA \$16,800
To support the UCLA Film
Archives, a film archive and
study center with exhibition
programs of independently
produced and classic
narrative film.

#### University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Lincoln, NE \$14,900 For an exhibition program at the Sheldon Film Theater of independently produced and classic narrative films, visiting artists programs, extensive program notes, and access to a film research library.

## University of the District of Columbia

Washington, DC \$9,600 To support the Black Film Institute, an exhibition center offering weekly film exhibitions with guest filmmakers and lecturers.

Upstate Films, Ltd.

Rhinebeck, NY \$4,800
For exhibition programs of independent and classic narrative films, documentaries, international cinema, experimental film, and animated features, and a visiting filmmaker program, including lectures by visiting critics and scholars.

Utah Media Center, Inc.
Salt Lake City, UT \$9,600
For film and video
exhibitions, a national
festival, statewide touring
programs, and media
workshops.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$25,000
For exhibition of film and video, visiting artists, performances, publication of commissioned critical monographs, and maintenance of a film study collection.

## Washington Project for the Arts, Inc.

Washington, DC \$11,500 For video exhibitions, and installations, film exhibition programs, lectures and workshops, and access to film and video post-production facilities.

Whitney Museum of American Art

New York, NY \$26,800 For exhibition of independent and experimental film and video,



the new American Filmmakers Series, and the Whitney Biennial.

Young Filmmakers Foundation. Inc.

New York, NY \$18,200
For access to film and video production facilities, production and directing workshops, seminars, and distribution services.

#### AMERICAN FILM INSTITUTE

Support for the American Film Institute, founded in 1967 to preserve the nation's artistic and cultural resources in film and television.

I GRANT PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,450,000

American Film Institute
Washington, DC \$1,450,000
To support exhibition,
education, public services,
and Academy internship
programs; television and
video services; the Center
for Advanced Film Studies;
the Mayer Library; and
CAFS Fellow Film
Distribution.

#### AFI INDEPENDENT FILMMAKER PROGRAM

AFI administers for the Endowment a program of grants to media artists working in animated, documentary, experimental, and narrative film and video.

1 GRANT PROGRAM FUNDS: \$400,000

American Film Institute
Washington, DC \$400,000
For a cooperative agreement
to conduct the Independent
Filmmaker Program, a
national grant program for
advanced film and video
artists.

## PROGRAMMING IN THE ARTS

To develop series of programs on the arts for national broadcast on television and radio.

34 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$5,862,401

TREASURY FUNDS: \$914,599

Television Grants

## Chicago Educational Television

Chicago, IL \$50,000 To support the completion of "America by Design," a five-part series for public television.

Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY \$150,000 To support the public television presentation of five programs from Leonard Bernstein's historic "Young People's Concerts."

## Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY \$1,010,401 TF \$89,599

To support the 1986-1987 season of "Great Performances," including

four new productions of "Dance In America" and the premiere by Washington Opera of Gian Carlo Menotti's new opera, Goya.

## Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY \$500,000
To support "American
Masters," a series of
documentary portraits of
American artists.

## Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY \$1,250,000 To support a television series on the arts for young people. (The total grant amount of \$1,500,000 was funded jointly with the Arts in Education Program).

## Educational Broadcasting Corporation

New York, NY \$25,000 To support the research and development of a six-toeight-part television series on the history of dance.

#### John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

Washington, DC \$32,000
To support the videotape
archive project associated
with the Kennedy Center
Honors.

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. New York, NY TF \$325,000 To support the 1987 season of "Live from Lincoln Center."

Metropolitan Opera
Association, Inc.

New York, NY TF \$250,000 To support the 1986-87 season of "Live from the Met."

Metropolitan Pittsburgh Public Broadcasting, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$300,000 For the 1986-1987 season of "Wonderworks," a dramatic television series for family audiences.

#### New York Center for Visual History

New York, NY \$225,000 To support "Voices and Visions," a series for public television about American poets and their work.

#### New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$100,000 To develop and produce short documentaries by Charles Guggenheim on American artists for theatrical distribution.

#### Nguzo Saba Films, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$50,000
To support a documentary
on the dance team of
Fayard and Harold
Nicholas, produced by Carol
Munday Lawrence.

Public Art Films, Inc.
New York, NY \$100,000
For research, development,

and production of the first program in a three- part public television series on the cultural and historical impact of the comic strip.

## Public Television Playhouse, Inc.

New York, NY \$450,000 TF \$250,000

To support the 1987 season of "American Playhouse."

## Public Television Playhouse, Inc.

New York, NY \$25,000 To support the research and development of an arts magazine series for public television.

## Sundance Institute for Film and Television

Salt Lake City, UT \$25,000 To research and develop a public television series on the history of the movies in America.



Twin Cities Public Television. Inc.

St. Paul, MN \$250,000 To support the 1987 season of "Alive from Off Center."

## Twin Cities Public Television

St. Paul, MN \$150,000
To support the presentation of works by contemporary dance companies and choreographers in the 1987 season of "Alive from Off Center."

#### Radio Grants

California State University
Long Beach Foundation
Long Beach, CA \$75,000
To support KLON-FM's
production of "Pacific
Coast Highway," a weekly
series on classical music
hosted by Robert Winter.

#### Fresno Free College Foundation

Fresno, CA \$17,500
To support programs in the series "Samuel Beckett's Birthday Festival of Radio Plays."

## Friends of West Virginia Public Radio, Inc.

Charleston, WV \$130,000
To support production of
"Mountain Stage," a series
of programs featuring
regional and national
musical performers,
storytelling, poetry, humor,
and audience interaction.

Johns Hopkins University
Baltimore, MD \$100,000
To support production of
"American Radio
Showcase," 52 half-hour
programs, consisting of
audio documentaries by
audio artists presenting
innovative sound portraits
of people, places, issues,
and events.

## Minnesota Public Radio, Inc.

St. Paul, MN \$10,000 To support the 1986-87 season of "St. Paul Sunday Morning," a weekly 90minute program of chamber music performance and conversation.

## Minnesota Public Radio, Inc.

St. Paul, MN \$30,000 To support the 1986-87 season of "A Prairie Home Companion."

## Minnesota Public Radio, Inc.

St. Paul, MN \$10,000\* To support a special live national telecast on PBS of "A Prairie Home Companion," to commemorate the reopening of the World Theater in St. Paul.

National Public Radio, Inc. Washington, DC \$435,000 To support production of "Performance Today," a daily two-hour program featuring concert music, commentary, and critical reviews in the arts.

## National Radio Theatre of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$25,000
To support production of
"A Midsummer Night's
Dream," with the Grant
Park Orchestra and Chorus
featuring the music of
Mendelssohn and starring
Robert Mandan, Georgia
Engel, Fritz Weaver, and
Rene Auberjonois.

Newark Public Radio, Inc. Newark, NJ \$150,000 To support production of the "American Jazz Radio Festival," a series presenting performances by leading American jazz artists.

#### Pacifica Foundation

Los Angeles, CA \$12,500
To support the participation of American artists in "Horspeil/USA(2)," a series of dramatic productions, co-productions, and exchanges between West German Radio and American radio artists, in association with KPFA-FM and Fantasy Studios.

Radio Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$80,000
To support production of
up to 40 new half-hours of
the "Bob and Ray Public
Radio Show."

Vineyard Theatre and Workshop Center, Inc. New York, NY \$15,000 To support production of

To support production of "Vintage Jazz at the Vineyard," a series of one-hour programs based on concerts of music from the '20s, '30s, and '40s.

## WGBH Educational Foundation

Boston, MA \$30,000
To support production of four programs in the series "American Music Makers," a series of one-hour programs exploring the music and lives of 20th century composers.

WNYC Foundation

New York, NY \$50,000
To support "Radio at the Public," a series of 26 new half-hour plays produced in collaboration with the New York Shakespeare Festival's Public Theater.

## SHORT FILM SHOWCASE

The Foundation for Independent Video and Film administers for the Endowment a program to distribute selected short films by independent filmmakers to commerical movie theaters throughout the United States.

1 GRANT PROGRAM FUNDS: \$50,000

Foundation for Independent Video and Film, Inc. New York, NY \$50,000 To support the administration of the "Short Film Showcase" project.

#### AFI/NEA FILM PRESERVATION PROGRAM

To help organizations locate, preserve, and catalog film of artistic value.

*I GRANT PROGRAM FUNDS:* \$500,000

American Film Institute
Washington, DC \$500,000
For a cooperative agreement
for the AFI/NEA Film
Preservation grant program
for nitrate preservation
efforts administered by the
National Center for Film
and Video Preservation.

#### RADIO PROJECTS

Includes two subcategories: Radio Production grants support outstanding single productions and series for radio broadcast. Workshops



grants enable organizations to offer services to radio producers or invite nationally recognized radio producers for workshops.

53 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$470,000

Radio Production

#### Alaska Public Radio Network

Anchorage, AK \$8,000
To support production of
"Alaskanarts," a weekly
15-minute program
presenting arts features,
news on Alaskan art and
artists, and audio art pieces
by Alaskan audio artists,
produced by Margo
Melnikove.

#### American Audio Prose Library, Inc.

Columbia, MO \$10,000
To support the American
Prose Artists series featuring
distinguished American
writers reading and
discussing their work,
produced by Kay Bonetti.

#### American Composers Orchestra, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000
To support a series of 90minute concert programs,
produced by Steve
Robinson.

#### Balch Institute

Philadelphia, PA \$2,000
To support the first of seven half-hour documentaries tracing the last 200 years of American immigration, produced by Greg Allen.

#### Baskas, Harriet

Portland, OR \$2,000 To support a radio work on women and architecture. Boardman, William M.
Woodstock, VT \$5,000
To support continued
production of "The Panther
Program," a monthly halfhour cabaret for radio.

#### Composers' Forum, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000
To support "Contemporary
Music: Three Perspectives,"
a series of programs
presenting music from the
archives of Real Art Ways,
Experimental Intermedia
Foundationa, and
Composers' Forum,
produced by Mary Luft.

#### Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$8,000
To support production of
"Sound Waves," a series of
4-1/2-minute modules
presenting a history of audio
art and portraits of artists
working in the genre,
produced by Bill and Mary
Buchen for Sonic
Architecture.

#### Elaine Summers Experimental Intermedia Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support a series of programs on alternative music in different contemporary cultures, produced by Phill Niblock.

#### Fontana, Bill P.

Berkeley, CA \$4,000 To support production of "The Sounds of Asia," a series of programs on the sounds of mainland China, Korea, Indonesia, and Hong Kong.

#### Frank, Joe

Washington, DC \$7,000
To support production of "Prayers," a series of dramatic programs.

#### Globe Radio Repertory

Seattle, WA \$12,000 To support an adaptation for radio of Gogol's "Dead Souls," produced by Irina S. Thompson.

## Golding, Barrett W. Bozeman, MT \$3,000 To support a series of half-

To support a series of halfhour audio art pieces.

#### Harvestworks, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,900
To support publication of several issues of *Tellus*, an audio magazine published bimonthly and produced by Carol Parkinson, which incorporates audio art, new music, poetry, and drama, and features work by leading independent radio producers.

#### Houston Festival Foundation, Inc.

Houston, TX \$10,000
To support broadcasts from
the eighth annual New
Music America Festival,
produced by Michael
Galbreth, including
commissioned radio theater
opera works, interactive live
broadcasts from various
locations, and an evening of
new compositions.

#### James, E. L.

New York, NY \$5,000
To support production of
"Table of Contents," a
series of half-hour programs
based on the fictional
Hodges family and their
reactions to news of the
arts, the community, and
the nation as they listen to
their favorite radio
program.

#### Jazz Composer's Orchestra Association, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,000 To support three one-hour concert programs of contemporary music, hosted by Carla Bley and produced by Brooke Wentz.

#### Kostelanetz, Richard New York, NY

New York, NY \$4,000 To support a series of audio art projects.

#### Levine, Ketzel

Shushan, NY \$5,000 To support production of "A Day in the Life," a series of six-to-ten-minute profiles of artists who are living in the U.S., either by choice or in exile.

#### Louisiana Jazz Federation, Inc.

New Orleans, LA \$12,000 To support production of "Jazztown," a series of programs presenting Louisiana jazz artists in live performance, produced by Steve Pierce.

#### Ludwig, Meredith E.

Russellville, KY \$5,000
To support production of :
"Piled High," a series in 65
three-minute episodes, with
original music, tracing the
adventures of a character on
a planet where there is no
waste of any kind.

#### Multi-Media Training Institute

Washington, DC \$10,000 To support production of "Destination Freedom," a series of half-hour dramas focusing on the struggles and achievements of Afro-American leaders from Denmark Vesey to W.E.B. DuBois, hosted by Oscar Brown, JR. and produced by Lyn M. Dyson.

## National Radio Theatre of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$20,000
To support production of
"World Rep," a series of
programs presenting great
plays from western theater,
produced by Yuri Rasovsky.



New Radio & Performing Arts. Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$15,000
To support production of
"New American Radio," a
series of half-hour programs
showcasing new
documentaries, plays, audio
art pieces, and other works,
produced by Helen
Thorington.

Ossman, David H.
Brookline, MA \$9,000
To support production of a radio version of Gulliver's Travels.

Pennsylvania Public Radio Associates, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$7,000 To support the 1986 season of "Totally Wired: Artists in Electronic Sound," a weekly series of one-hour programs on new developments in the electroacoustic sound arts, produced by Kimberly Haas.

Radio Bilingue, Inc.
Fresno, CA \$3,000
To support production of arts segments on the series
"Noticiero Latino," produced by Samuel
Orozco.

Radio Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$49,100
To support production of
"The Bob and Ray Public
Radio Show — Series 3,"
produced by Larry
Josephson.

Radio Road Gang, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To amend a previous grant
from the Folk Arts Program
to support "The Nature of
Music," 13 half-hour
programs providing a
philosophical and practical
enquiry into the music of
mankind, produced by Karl
Signell.

Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc.

Hartford, CT \$7,000
To support series II of
"Conversations with
Composers," produced by
Joseph Celli.

Semmens, Frank L.
Rochester, NY \$5,000
To support the children's series "Legends of the
American Indians," tracing the diverse range of North
American Indian folk tales.

Snake Theater, Inc.
Sausalito, CA \$5,000
To support production of
"The New Season," six live
one-hour programs by
sound artist John Rieger of
the Antenna Theater.

Symphony Space, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,000
To support production of
"Wall to Wall Shubert" and
"Selected Shorts," produced
by Allan Miller.

Western Wind Vocal
Ensemble, Inc.
New York, NY \$8,000
To support production of seven half-hour programs of vocal music, presenting
Shaker hymns and songs, jazz songs by Ellington and Gershwin, madrigals, voices of Latin America, and the work of Charlie Morrow;

produced by Ella Gregory.

Wisconsin Public Radio
Association, Inc.
Madison, WI \$8,000
To support production of
"Sidran on Record," a
series of one-hour programs
featuring Ben Sidran
discussing new jazz record
releases and classic reissues,
along with indepth issues,
produced by Linda Clauder.

Wisconsin Public Radio
Association, Inc.
Madison, WI \$12,000
To support production of

"Panorama Hispano," a series of arts magazine programs focusing on Hispanic history, music, drama, literature, and art; produced by Bruce Matthews.

WNYC Foundation
New York, NY \$10,000
To support production of
"Kids America," a daily
90-minute program for
children combining call-ins;
features on computers,
language, history, literature,
and music, produced by
Lawrence J. Orfaly.

Youth News, Inc.
Oakland, CA \$7,000
To support production of features for the series
"Youth on the Air," consisting of youth perspectives on the arts and dramatizations of news stories about youth issues, produced by D. Richard Eckel.

ZBS Foundation
Ft. Edward, NY \$12,000
To support production of
"Auto Art," a series of
satirical audio art pieces
focusing on the automobile
and how it affects the way
we think and act, produced
by Thomas Lopez.

Radio Services and Workshops

Bascomb Memorial Broadcasting Foundation, Inc.

Miami, FL \$1,500 To support a production workshop conducted by independent radio producer Elisabeth Perez-Luna.

Capital Children's Museum
Washington, DC \$10,000
To support provision of
facilities to radio producers,
residencies by independent
producers Connie Goldman
and Skip Pizzi, workshops

for children; and museum radio exhibitions.

Earmark, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$10,000
To support the
"Massachusetts Radio
Training Project," a series
of radio production
workshops for producers.

Harvestworks, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,000
To support a radio production artist-in-residency program.

KUVO/Denver Educational Broadcasting Denver, CO \$10,000 To support a four-day

To support a four-day conference on Hispanic cultural and arts programming.

National Federation of Community Broadcasters, Inc.

Washington, DC \$12,000
To support attendance by
American producers at the
second World Conference of
Community Broadcasters.

National Federation of Community Broadcasters, Inc.

Washington, DC \$20,000 To support services to public radio programmers, producers, and stations, including consultation services, distribution activities, workshops, conferences, publications, and research.

National Public Radio, Inc.
Washington, DC \$10,000
To support production
workshop residencies at
NPR for eight independent
or station-based producers
of specialized audience
programs.

New Wave Corporation
Columbia, MO \$12,500
To support the 1986
Midwest Radio Theater



Workshop, consisting of sessions on writing, acting, adaptations, comedy, directing, sound effects, basic advanced production, distribution, and audience development.

Pacifica Foundation
Los Angeles, CA \$12,000
To support a marketing
project designed to increase
individual and institutional
use of the Pacifica Radio
Archive, a collection of
22,000 readings,
performances, actualities,
documentaries, interviews,
and lectures.

Pennsylvania Radio Theatre New Cumberland, PA

To support an East Coast radio drama workshop conducted by David Ossman, Jay Allison, and Joe Frank.

Peters, Leslie A. \$5,000\* New York, NY To support a two-phase model marketing project through which independently produced projects will be marketed to public radio stations as packages, rather than individually. Funding was required in order to have results from the project in time for review at an upcoming Media Arts Advisory Panel meeting.

#### Southern Educational Communications Association

Columbia, SC \$8,000 To support production of a how-to-do-audio booklet for children who are eight-to-ten years old.

Western Public Radio, Inc. San Francisco, CA \$8,000 To support services to independent radio producers, including provision of facilities, production services, conferences, workshops, residencies, and distribution.

## NATIONAL SERVICES

Includes five subcategories:
Conferences and Workshops of priority issues in film and video.
Distribution on a national or regional basis of artistically significant films and videotapes.
Circulating Exhibitions to expand audiences for film and video art.
Publications on practical

Publications on practical and aesthetic media arts issues. Combined Services for projects that provide a combination of the above.

31 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$349,300

Conferences and Workshops

## Black Filmmakers Hall of Fame

Oakland, CA \$4,600 To support workshops for independent film artists covering editing, cinematography, and special effects.

Eugene O'Neill Memorial
Theater Center, Inc.
Waterford, CT \$6,100
To support the 12th annual
New Drama for Television
project, a one-month
workshop designed to
improve the quality of
writing for television.

### International Film Seminars,

New York, NY \$6,000 To support the 32nd annual Robert Flaherty Film Seminar, bringing together artists and scholars for screenings and discussions on documentary film.

#### National Assembly of State Arts Agencies

Washington, DC \$10,000\* To provide travel assistance in time for state arts agency personnel, whose responsibilities include the media arts, to attend media arts presentations at the 1986 annual meeting of the National Assembly of State Arts Agencies.

National Film Preserve, Ltd. Hanover, NH \$4,600 To support the 13th Telluride Film Festival.

## Sinking Creek Film Celebration, Inc.

Greeneville, TN \$13,200 To support screenings, workshops, and lectures at the Sinking Creek Film Celebration.

## United States Film and Video

Salt Lake City, UT \$6,100 To support the presentation of American independent film, screenings, seminars, and workshops at the eighth United States Film Festival.

Women in Film, Inc.
Washington, DC \$4,600
To support the fifth
"Women Make Movies"
film festival.

Distribution

## American Federation of Arts

New York, NY \$13,200
To support the Independent
Film Distribution Program,
through which 12 film

exhibition programs with accompanying catalogs are toured to museums, media arts centers, libraries, and universities.

Art Institute of Chicago Chicago, IL \$8,800 To support distribution of artists' videotapes to the home market by the Video Data Bank Study Center.

Film News Now
Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$6,100
To support the distribution
of independent film and
video.

#### National Asian American Telecommunications Association

San Francisco, CA \$4,600 To support a distribution project of Asian American films and videotapes, which would not otherwise reach a broad audience.

Women Make Movies, Inc. New York, NY \$4,600 To support distribution of films and videotapes by and about women.

Circulating Exhibitions

## American Federation of Arts

New York, NY \$7,900
To support the touring of
"The First Decade:
Ethnographic Art
Documentaries from the
Margaret Mead Film
Festival," a retrospective
film program.

## Film News Now Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,600 To support a national tour of "Journey Across Three Continents," a program of films from Africa, including a catalog and speakers.



## Museum of the American Indian

New York, NY \$8,800 For amend a previous grant for a circulating exhibition of works from the Native American Film and Video Festival.

## National Center for Jewish Film, Inc.

Waltham, MA \$15,800 To support a circulating exhibition of Yiddish feature films made between 1923 and 1949.

#### South Carolina Arts Commission

Columbia, SC \$15,800 To support the "Southern Circuit" tour of independent film and video artists to six southeastern cities.

## University of California-Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA \$13,000
To support, as part of the
1985-86 Festival of India,
the circulation of a program
of films from India,
organized by the UCLA
Film Archives in association
with the Museum of Modern
Art.

#### **Publications**

#### Visual Studies Workshop, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$12,000 To support the coverage of independent film and video in *Afterimage*, a monthly journal.

#### Combined Services

## Association, Inc.

New York, NY \$18,400 To support the American Film Festival, information services, and publications.

#### Film Fund, Inc.

New York, NY \$11,400 To support services to independent filmmakers, including seminars, technical assistance, and a newsletter.

## Film Society of Lincoln Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$30,400 To support the "New Directors/New Films," the inclusion of independent films in the New York Film Festival, and *Film* Comment.

## Foundation for Independent Video and Film, Inc.

New York, NY \$35,200 To support services to independent media artists and media arts centers, including a magazine, a festivals bureau, seminars, and information services.

#### Greater Washington Educational Telecommunications

Association, Inc.
Arlington, VA \$13,000
To support the Independent
Minority Producers
Laboratory at WETA-TV,
providing video artists with
an opportunity to work with
professional broadcasting
personnel and to have their

work broadcast on public television.

## Independent Feature Project, Inc.

New York, NY \$14,500 To support services to encourage the production and distribution of independent feature films.

## International Center for 8mm Film and Video, Inc.

Somerville, MA \$4,600 To support technical assistance to Super-8 film artists, including workshops, a monograph, and film transfer services.

#### Media Alliance, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,000 To support expansion of the "On-Line" facilities access program, through which independent video artists are provided access to state-ofthe-art editing equipment.

## Media Center for Children, Inc.

New York, NY \$8,800
To support information
services and a quarterly
review of films and
videotapes for children.

#### San Francisco International Video Festival

San Francisco, CA \$17,600
To support the annual San
Francisco International
Video Festival, Send
magazine, and ongoing
exhibition programs.

## Sundance Institute for Film and Television

Salt Lake City, UT \$22,000

To support the Script
Development and June
Laboratory programs, which
assist independent directors,
writers, and producers to
develop their skills and
projects through
collaboration with the best
professional talent.

## SPECIAL PROJECTS

For projects that concern special artistic opportunities.

2 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$75,000

## Center Theatre Group of Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA \$25,000\* To provide timely support for operating expenses of Taper Media Enterprises, the media production unit of the Mark Taper Forum.

#### National Alliance of Media Arts Centers, Inc.

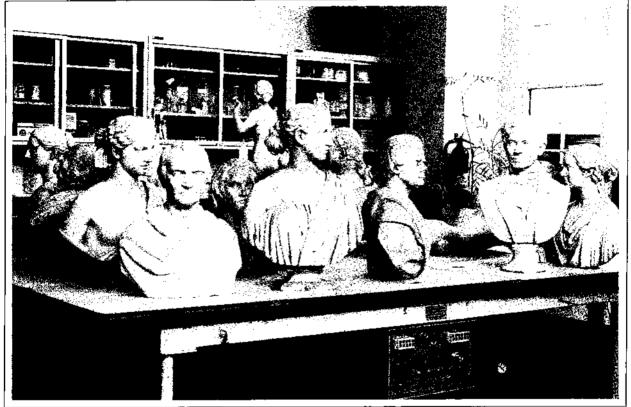
Staten Island, NY \$42,000 \$8,000\*

To support the third year of the NAMAC Management Assistance Program, providing small grants to media centers to allow them to develop long-term managerial and fiscal stability.

TF—TREASURY FUNDS •CHAIRMAN'S ACTION

## MUSEUM





NINETEENTH-CENTURY AMERICAN SCULPTURES AWAITING CONSERVATION TREATMENT AT THE CORCORAN GALLERY OF ART IN WASHINGTON, D.C. PHOTO: DARE HARTWELL.



### MUSEUM GRANTS

509 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$10,901,285

TREASURY FUNDS: \$600,000

#### FELLOWSHIPS FOR MUSEUM PROFESSIONALS

To enable currently employed museum professionals to take leaves of absence of up to one year to undertake independent study, research, travel, or otherwise improve their professional qualifications.

19 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$128,084

Caldwell, John S. \$5,000\* Pittsburgh, PA To support travel to several Latin American countries to research and view recent developments in the Latin American contemporary art scene. Curdon of Cont art, mus fart, Carryll Contitule Czestochowski, Joseph S. Cedar Rapids, IA \$3,500 To support travel to South and Central America to visit with artists and museum Officials. Expending Der. at Codar Republikans og årt Dear, Elizabeth A. Santa Fe. NM \$4,500 To support travel to Central and South America to visit

museums. Chapot the & due Sincein at this of NM,

Dennison, Lisa
New York, NY \$5,000
To support travel to Latin
America to conduct a
feasibility study for an
exhibition of Contemporary
Latin American art. Assistication at Solomore R. Rugger
Fagaly, William A. Therefore

Fagaly, William A.

New Orleans, LA \$8,440

To support travel to several

West African countries to

visit museums of art and
ethnography and to travel to

tribal villages.

Fiske, Betty J.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support travel in Japan
to study materials,
techniques, and conservation
of Ukiyo-e prints.

Goldwater, Marge
Woodmere, NY \$3,200
To support travel
throughout Latin America
to visit artists and arts
institutions. Curato at
Walker art the

Karcheski, Jr., Walter J. Holden, MA \$5,000 To support travel to Italy, Switzerland, and Austria to study arms and armor.

Knaub, Donald E.
Dallas, TX \$3,000
To support travel to South and Central American art museums. District at the median museum of the LaRocca, Donald J.
Philadelphia, PA \$5,600

Philadelphia, PA \$5,600 To support travel to Austria, Germany, and the Italian Tirol to research the armorer's art as practiced in Medieval and Renaissance Europe.

Martin, Lynda K.
Long Beach, CA \$4,500
To support salary and travel to Germany, Switzerland, and France to study
Bauhaus paintings and textiles with a particular focus on cross-media influences.

Marzio, Peter C. \$5,500 Houston, TX To support travel to Brazil, Uruguay, Argentina, Colombia, and Venezuela to study building and curatorial capabilities of institutions in those countries. Director of MFA, Newton, Jr., Henry T. Williamstown, MA \$9,950 To support travel in the U.S. and Europe in order to continue scientific investigation of Gauguin's

Noon, Patrick J.
New Haven, CT \$17,750
To support salary and travel in France months to research and chart the role that English art played in the development of French romantic painting during the 1820s and 30s. Watter of Prints American transfer to the Charles of the American Ame

technical procedures.

Seto, John H.

Birmingham, AL \$4,714

To support travel in the
U.S. and Canada to study
collections of Chinese
ceramics with an emphasis
on pieces of the Tang
dynasty (618-907). Curdor of
the state and at Burningham must of

Takahisa, Sonnet
Seattle, WA \$5,300
To support travel in the
United States to research,
document, and evaluate the
range of social, political and
economic dynamics that
affect relations between
museums and their publics. Educ
Coordinator) at the Seattle art

Townsend, Richard F.
Chicago, IL \$6,400
To support travel to Latin
America for research for a
major exhibition. Curston of
Mich. Desorba + William of
Trechsel, Gail A.
Trechsel, Gail A.
Birmingham, AL \$11,230
To support travel
throughout the deep South
to study southern-made
textiles—the types of fabrics,
techniques, and styles

was dir.
Birmingham

unique to this region--and to develop a broader understanding of the impact of imports on this art.

Yassin, Robert A.
Indianapolis, IN \$4,500
To support travel to Latin
America to develop future
exchanges of exhibitions and
programs. Director of the
municipality have after,

#### MUSEUM TRAINING

To assist museums and universities in training museum professionals and technicians through arts-related formal college-level programs, internships, and apprenticeships.

18 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$275,700

Film in the Cities, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$13,800
To support an internship in film/video/performance exhibition and one in the Photography Gallery.

Fine Arts Museums
Foundation
San Francisco, CA \$7,000
To support the Fine Arts
Museums of San Francisco's
year-long curatorial
internship in American art.

Fine Arts Museums
Foundation
San Francisco, CA \$12,000
To support funding for the
Fine Arts Museums of San
Francisco's year-long
curatorial internship in
American art.

Hampton University
Hampton, VA \$20,000
To support the university's graduate program in



museum studies, which includes semester-long internships in museums.

#### International Museum of Photography at George Eastman House

Rochester, NY \$11,000 To support two post-graduate level internships.

#### Museum of Fine Arts

Boston, MA \$11,000 To support two one-year curatorial internships in curatorial departments appropriate to the intern's training.

## New York University New York, NY \$43,400 To support an internship program in Curatorial

program in Curatorial
Studies conducted jointly
with the Metropolitan
Museum of Art.

#### Oberlin College

Oberlin, OH \$10,500
To support an internship in the Allen Memorial Art
Museum's education department.

#### Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA \$20,000

To support two post-graduate internships in the Department of Prints, Drawings, and Photographs.

## Regents of the University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI \$10,000
To support the university's
Graduate Program in
Museum Practice beginning
fall 1986, which includes
formal courses leading to a
Certificate in Museum
Practice.

## Regents of the University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI \$20,000 To support internships as part of the university's graduate program in Museum Practice beginning fall 1987.

#### Smith College

Northampton, MA \$11,000 To support stipend and travel for a post-graduate curatorial internship at the Smith College Museum of Art.

#### Smith College

Northampton, MA \$10,000 To support a curatorial internship program at the Smith College Museum of Art.

## Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation

New York, NY \$12,000
To support a curatorial internship at the Guggenheim Museum focused on the planning and preparation of an exhibition.

## Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation

New York, NY \$12,000
To support a one-year
curatorial internship at the
Guggenheim Museum during
which the intern will
participate in all phases of
organizing and
programming for two loan
exhibitions to be presented
at the museum.

## Trustees of Boston University

Boston, MA \$12,000
To support internships for two advanced graduate students in the American and New England Studies Program.

### University of Illinois

Urbana-Champaign
Champaign, IL \$20,000
To support the university's
graduate program in
Museum Studies at the
Krannert Art Museum.

#### University of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA \$20,000 To support internship stipends for students in their third year of the Museum Studies Program.

#### **CATALOGUE**

To document collections or to publish catalogues or handbooks on collections.

48 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,041,000

#### Baltimore Museum of Art, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$15,000
To support the development
of a detailed plan for
computerized documentation
and to hire a cataloguer to
prepare the existing records
for computerization.

#### Bass Museum of Art

Miami Beach, FL \$20,000 To support the research of the museum's permanent collection in preparation for a comprehensive scholarly catalogue.

#### Birmingham Museum of Art Birmingham, AL \$15,000 To support the publication of the first handbook of the

of the first handbook of the museum's Asian art collection.

## Brandywine Conservancy, Inc.

Chadds Ford, PA \$17,900
To support research and preparation for a catalogue of the Brandywine River Museum's permanent collection of 19th- and 20th-century American Art.

#### **Brown University**

Providence, RI \$15,000 To support the publication of a catalogue of traditional native American art from the Subarctic as part of the series, "Studies in Anthropology and Material Culture" at the Haffenreffer Museum of Anthropology.

#### Colorado Springs Fine Arts Center

Colorado Springs, CO \$30,400

To support the publication by the Taylor Museum of a catalogue documenting approximately 250 pieces of pottery made by the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico in the historic period circa 1600-1940.

#### **Duke University**

Durham, NC \$8,200 To support the cataloguing of the university's medieval collection of approximately 280 objects dating from the early 11th century through the late 16th century.

## DuSable Museum of African American History, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$25,000 To support the inventory and documentation of the museum's permanent collection in an effort to improve care and presentation of the collections.

#### Gonzaga University

Spokane, WA \$12,000
To support the cataloguing of Gonzaga University's permanent collection of old master and contemporary prints, including prints recently donated to the university from the Bolker Collection.

#### Kendali Whaling Museum Trust

Sharon, MA \$15,000 To support the publication of a catalogue entitled Old World Prints in the Kendall Whaling Museum, 1520-1785, with



approximately 225 European fine-arts prints from the 16th to the 18th centuries.

## Luis A. Ferre Foundation, Inc.

San Juan, PR \$3,400
To support the services of a consultant who will identify, interpret and write a brief report on the Timothy Reed Collection of African Art at the Museo de Arte de Ponce.

## Massachusetts Historical Society

Boston, MA \$20,000
To support the publication
of an illustrated catalogue
of the society's collection of
American portraits to
include works by Copley,
Stuart, Harding, and J.S.
Sargent.

Minnesota Historical Society
Saint Paul, MN \$15,000
To support the publication
entitled *The Prints of Adolf Dehn*, a catalogue raisonne
of the graphic works in the
society's collection.

Montclair Art Museum
Montclair, NJ \$40,000
To support the cataloguing
of the museum's collection
of American paintings,
prints and drawings, and
sculpture (approximately
1,800 objects), which will
lead to a checklist to be
computerized and published.

#### Museum Associates

Los Angeles, CA \$40,000
To support research and preparation of a manuscript for a two-volume scholarly catalogue documenting the Robert Gore Rifkind Collection of German Expressionist graphic art at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art.

Museum Associates
Los Angeles, CA \$40,000
To support the publication

by the Los Angeles County Museum of Art of Volume I of a two-volume catalogue entitled *Indian Sculpture*, which will cover the period from circa 500 B.C. to 700 A.D.

Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, MA \$40,000
To support research and writing of a catalogue of medieval metalwork which is the second volume in a series of three.

#### Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Houston, TX \$8,400 To support research and documentation of three areas of the permanent collection: photographs, prints, and covers from the publication Arbeiter Illustrierte Zeitung.

Museum of Holography
New York, NY \$14,500
To support the creation of a complete set of computer-based catalogue entries for the museum's entire collection that can be printed out for internal use, for scholarly use, and as an aid to the public.

## Museum of New Mexico Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$30,000
To support the publication of a catalogue of approximately 100 of the most important works from the permanent collection of the Museum of Fine Arts, which will present an overview of the history of art in New Mexico.

Nelson Gallery Foundation Kansas City, MO \$4,000 To support the services of an outside consultant to document the Persian collection of the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art.

#### New Bedford Glass Society, Inc.

New Bedford, MA \$9,600 To support the research and documentation in preparation for a catalogue of the museum's collection of New Bedford and related glass.

#### New York Public Library Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

New York, NY \$18,200
To support the
documentation of paintings
and sculpture housed in the
Research Libraries and the
consolidation of existing
records to provide greater
accessibility for scholars and
the public.

#### New York State Historical Association

Cooperstown, NY \$30,000
To support the publication
of a collections catalogue of
the association's folk art
portraits, which include
some 165 works dating from
the mid-18th century to the
mid-19th century.

Peabody Museum of Salem
Salem, MA \$35,000
To support a major
inventory effort to
document the collection of
decorative and fine art
objects in the China Trade
Museum of Milton which is
to be incorporated into the
Peabody Museum's existing
systems.

Pierpont Morgan Library
New York, NY \$25,000
To support the research to
produce a catalogue of the
William S. Glazier
Collection of illuminated
manuscripts to replace an
earlier out-of-print edition.

Pierpont Morgan Library
New York, NY \$13,100
To support research of the
ink and watercolor drawings

in the Histoire Naturelle des Indes, an album created by an artist/seaman who sailed with Sir Francis Drake.

## President & Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge, MA \$40,000
To support the publication
of a catalogue of the
Maurice Wertheim
Collection of Late 19th- and
Early 20th-Century Art.

#### President & Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge, MA \$30,000
To support the publication of a scholarly catalogue of the University Art
Museums' collection of
Greek, Roman, and
Etruscan sculpture.

#### Proprietors of the Boston Athenaeum

Boston, MA \$9,700
To support the cataloguing of approximately 1,250 additional items in the Athenaeum's prints, photographs, and drawings collection.

#### Research Foundation of State University of New York

Albany, NY \$17,500
To support the services of a part-time Assistant Registrar at the Neuberger Museum for two years to assist the Registrar in completing documentation of 4,000 objects and preparing data for computerizing these files.

Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey New Brunswick Campus New Brunswick, NJ \$15,000 To support a monograph documenting the Jane V. Zimmerli Art Museum's collection of paintings, watercolors, drawings, and prints by George Overbury Hart.



Saint Louis Art Museum
St. Louis, MO \$25,000
To support the publication
of a definitive catalogue on
the carpets and textiles in
the Museum's Islamic
collections, which will also
serve as a handbook for the
reinstallation of the Ancient,
Islamic, and Asian Art
collections.

## St. Mary's College of California

Moraga, CA \$13,000 To support a catalogue of the Hearst Art Gallery's collection of works by William Keith (1838-1911), to be published in conjunction with the 150th anniversary of his birth in 1988.

San Diego Museum of Art San Diego, CA \$15,400 To support the research and cataloguing of the Japanese woodblock print collection.

## Telfair Academy of Arts & Sciences, Inc.

Savannah, GA \$25,000
To support the research and documentation of the Telfair Academy's collection of paintings by American and European artists born before 1900.

Textile Museum of D.C.
Washington, DC \$22,500
To support a catalogue
assistant to help integrate
two accession systems in
order to prepare a central
catalogue and checklist of
the permanent collection of
textiles and rugs and to
complete documentation on
uncatalogued objects.

Trustees of Amherst College Washington, DC \$22,300 To support research and the preparation of a scholarly catalogue of some 180 paintings devoted to Shakespearean subjects in the collection of the Folger Shakespeare Library.

## Trustees of Princeton University

Princeton, NJ \$25,000
To support the completion of the photodocumentation of each object in the permanent collection and research for a publication of ancient art works in the collection.

#### Trustees of the Berkshire Museum

Pittsfield, MA \$13,900 To support the survey, evaluation, and research of the museum's permanent collection.

## Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA \$35,000 To support the publication of the first of two volumes on the museum's south Italian pottery in the "Corpus Vasorum Antiquorum" series.

#### University of Arizona

Tucson, AZ \$35,000
To support the cataloguing of nearly 20,000 prints in two newly acquired collections: the Ansel Adams Archive and the Garry Winogrand Study Collection of the Center for Creative Photography.

#### University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

Champaign, IL \$20,000
To support photography
and publication of a twovolume catalogue by the
World Heritage Museum
entitled The Ancient Vases
at the University of Illinois,
Urbana-Champaign in the
international series "Corpus
Vasorum Antiquorum."

#### University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Lincoln, NE \$35,000 To support the publication of a catalogue that will contain an illustrated, documented checklist of the entire collection at the Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery.

#### University of New Mexico Main Campus

Albuquerque, NM \$15,000
To support the research and preparation by the
University Art Museum of copy for a catalogue raisonne of archival holdings of lithographs produced at the Tamarind Lithography Workshop, Inc.

## University of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA \$12,000
To support the research and documentation of the collection of Old Master paintings at the Fisher
Gallery in preparation for a published catalogue.

#### University of Washington Seattle, WA \$40,000

To support the publication of a catalogue featuring masterpieces from the Museum's Northwest Coast Collection of Indian Art at the Burke Memorial Washington State Museum.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$15,000
To support the publication
of a catalogue of the Walker
Art Center's collection of
20th-century European and
American painting and
sculpture.

#### UTILIZATION OF MUSEUM RESOURCES

To help organizations make greater use of permanent museum collections and other

artistic resources through reinstallations, collection sharing, and education programs.

56 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,265,610

#### Akron Art Institute

Akron, OH \$15,000
To support the publication of a catalogue to accompany an exhibition of the Edwin C. Shaw Collection of American Impressionist and Tonalist paintings.

#### Arkansas Arts Center

Little Rock, AR \$5,000 To support an exhibition and catalogue entitled "Surrealism After Surrealism," drawn from works on paper dating from 1936 to the present.

#### Arkansas Arts Center

Little Rock, AR \$10,000 To support a two-year touring exhibition and accompanying catalogue entitled "Familiar Reality," drawn from the permanent collection.

#### Art Institute of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$50,000
To support the reinstallation of the Art Institute's
European Decorative Arts
Collection in the newly constructed south wing.

#### Asian Art Museum Foundation of San Francisco

San Francisco, CA \$25,000
To support three thematic exhibitions drawn from the permanent collection:
"Marvels of Medieval
China: Those Lustrous Song and Yuan Lacquers,"
"Ganesha, the Elephant-Headed God," and
"Ancestral Dwellings:
Furnishing the Han Tomb."



## Baltimore Museum of Art, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$35,000 To support the reinstallation and refurbishing of the galleries housing the Cone collection.

## **Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences**

Brooklyn, NY \$50,000 To support an exhibition and catalogue of Korean art drawn entirely from the Brooklyn Museum's permanent collection.

## Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences

Brooklyn, NY \$25,000
To support the publication of a catalogue to accompany an exhibition of German Expressionist prints selected from the Brooklyn Museum's holdings.

## Cedar Rapids Museum of Art

Cedar Rapids, IA \$25,000 To support the reinstallation of the Museum's collection of works by Grant Wood and Marvin Cone in its newly expanded facility.

## Cincinnati Museum Association

Cincinnati, OH \$20,000
To support the redesigning
of the musical instrument
galleries and subsequent
reinstallation of the
collection.

## Corning Museum of Glass Corning, NY \$10,000 To support the installation of the museum's collection of sulfide-decorated glass

of sulfide-decorated glass objects dating from the late 18th and 19th centuries.

# Denver Art Museum, Inc. Denver, CO \$25,000 To support the development of a theoretical model and exemplars for interpretive installations of the permanent collection.

#### Everhart Museum of Natural History, Science and Art

Scranton, PA \$20,000 To support the reinstallation of the museum's American art collections in the Central Gallery.

## Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco, CA \$24,600
To support the production
of an educational videotape,
children's catalogue, and
teacher's guide that will
focus on approximately 20
paintings in the Fine Arts
Museums' American
Galleries.

#### Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco, CA \$30,000 To support two thematic exhibitions and an accompanying publication of Japanese prints drawn from the collections of the Achenbach Foundation for Graphic Arts.

## Guild Hall of East Hampton, Inc.

East Hampton, NY \$18,600 To support an exchange of exhibitions between the Guild Hall Museum and the Provincetown Art Museum.

#### Heckscher Museum

Huntington, NY \$9,500 To support the development of a short pilot videotape and teacher's guide introducing the museum's fine art collection to secondary school students.

## Henry Street Settlement New York, NY \$10,000 To support museum education/community arts

programs for school groups and senior citizens.

#### Honofulu Academy of Arts Honofulu, HI \$21,200 To support an exhibition of Japanese folk textiles which

were used by the people of 19th- and early 20th-century rural Japan.

Huntington Galleries, Inc. Huntington, WV \$10,000 To support the organization of and tour of an exhibition of "Master Etchings" drawn from the permanent collection.

### Institute of Contemporary

Boston, MA \$5,910 To support the introduction of an arts component into an already existing education program, "Facing History and Ourselves," to be done in collaboration with South Boston High School.

#### International Center of Photography

New York, NY \$24,100
To support the production and promotion of "Photography: An Introduction," a videotape which is to be developed jointly by ICP's Education and Collections
Departments.

#### International Museum of Photography at George Eastman House

Rochester, NY \$25,000 To support an exhibition of original photographs surveying the development of architectural photography between 1840 and 1900.

#### International Museum of Photography at George Eastman House

Rochester, NY \$48,300 To support a major exhibition and catalogue which will tour to three other museums of works by the 19th-century English photographer Julia Margaret Cameron (1815-1879), drawn from the museum's permanent collection.

#### Jewish Museum

New York, NY \$20,000 To support an education project to be developed in conjunction with the exhibition "Treasures of the Jewish Museum," an art historical survey of the permanent collection.

#### Marquette University

Milwaukee, WI \$6,000
To support the research and the publication of a catalogue of the New Deal Era mural paintings by Joe Jones and James B.
Turnbull in the Haggerty Museum's permanent collection.

## Metropolitan Museum of Art

New York, NY \$75,000 To support the installation of the reserve collections of the museum's American Wing in the Henry R. Luce Study Center.

#### Mexican Museum

San Francisco, CA \$30,000 To support an exhibition and catalogue of Mexican folk art from the Nelson A. Rockefeller Collection.

## Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts

Minneapolis, MN \$30,000 To support the reinstallation and reinterpretation of several of the period rooms at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

#### Museums at Stony Brook Stony Brook, NY \$25,000 To support an exhibition and catalogue of works by Shepard Alonzo Mount (1804-1868).

#### Museum of Fine Arts

Boston, MA \$25,000 To support the installation of American neoclassical marble sculptures from the permanent collection in the Founders Gallery to coincide



with the publication of a catalogue and the reopening of the Evans Wing.

Museum of the American Indian/Heye Foundation
New York, NY \$7,700
To support the touring of "Shawnee Home Life: The Paintings of Earnest
Spybuck," drawn from the museum's permanent collection.

#### New Bedford Glass Society, Inc.

New Bedford, MA \$3,900 To support the production of videotaped interviews with surviving artisans of New Bedford's long tradition of glass manufacturing (1866-1956) and silver-making (1975-present).

New-York Historical Society
New York, NY \$6,800
To support the development
of a narrated slide
presentation to be used as
an introduction to the
society's permanent
collection.

#### New York Public Library Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

New York, NY \$20,000 To support an exhibition of illuminated Jain manuscripts, cloth paintings, and painted hanging scrolls selected from the Spencer Collection of the New York Public Library.

#### Panhandle-Plains Historical Museum

Canyon, TX \$3,900
To support an exhibition and catalogue entitled "Masterpieces of Native American Basketry," drawn from the museum's collection and supplemented by individual loans.

Parrish Art Museum, Inc.
Southampton, NY \$17,600
To support the development of slide-sound programs to expand the museum's educational services.

Peabody Museum of Salem Salem, MA \$10,000 To support an exhibition of 18th-, 19th-, and 20th-century Japanese tattoo art originating in the late Edo period.

## Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts

Philadelphia, PA \$50,000 To support the publication of a catalogue raisonne of the academy's collection of works on paper and an exhibition selected from these holdings.

#### Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts

Philadelphia, PA \$25,000
To support an exhibition of the academy's collection of American sculpture, organized chronologically, surveying the history of American sculpture from William Rush to the present.

Philadelphia Museum of Art
Philadelphia, PA \$50,000
To support an exhibition of
West African tribal art with
accompanying catalogue and
related programs drawn
from the collection of the
University Museum
(University of
Pennsylvania).

#### President & Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge, MA \$20,000
To support an exhibition
and catalogue entitled
"Mark Rothko: The
Harvard Murals," to
include large canvases
created for Harvard's
Society of Fellows dining
room in the early 1960s.

## Rhode Island School of Design

Providence, RI \$14,200
To support a collaborative project in which RISD and the Haffenreffer Museum will share professional staff and collections of African art and Native American art.

## San Francisco Museum of

San Francisco, CA \$25,000 To support a series of exhibitions drawn from the permanent collection to be accompanied by catalogues or brochures.

Seattle Art Museum
Seattle, WA \$24,700
To support the production of two interpretive monographs on aspects of the museum's permanent collection: one on ivories and one on African art.

#### South Dakota Memorial Art Center

Brookings, SD \$2,500
To support the documentation and installation of three collections of Native
American art, mainly Sioux, recently given to the center.

Textile Museum of D.C.
Washington, DC \$25,000
To support an exhibition of
Indian shawls from the
museum's permanent
collection.

## Thomas Gilcrease Museum Association

Tulsa, OK \$30,000
To support an exhibition and comprehensive catalogue of the museum's collection of prints by 19th-century artist Thomas Moran.

## Trustees of Princeton University

Princeton, NJ \$40,000 To support the services of a design consultant to reorganize the exhibition space of the lower galleries, and the reinstallation of the museum's permanent collection of art in these galleries.

## Trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art

Washington, DC \$35,000
To support an exhibition
and catalogue of the
gallery's collection of
bronzes and watercolors by
Antoine Louis Barye
(1796-1875).

#### University of Missouri-Columbia

Columbia, MO \$7,200
To support the loan for exhibition of several pieces of ancient glass and works of European art from the Toledo Museum of Art to the University Museum of Art and Archaeology.

#### University of South Carolina at Columbia

Columbia, SC \$20,000
To support a long-term installation of southern folk art from the McKissick Museum's permanent collection, augmented by several loans from private collections.

University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT \$15,500
To support traveling
exhibitions, developed by
the Utah Museum of Fine
Arts, to schools in districts
served by the Northeast
Utah Education Services.

## University of Vermont and State Agricultural College

Burlington, VT \$13,400
To support the development of interpretive and educational materials to accompany two new permanent installations of American and European art at the Robert Hull Fleming Museum.



#### Whitney Museum of American Art

New York, NY \$10,000 To support the "Artreach" series of lectures for elementary and secondary classes in the New York City area.

Worcester Art Museum
Worcester, MA \$35,000
To support the exhibition, catalogue, and educational programs for "The Golden Age of American
Watercolors."

#### VISITING SPECIALISTS

To enable museums to engage outside consultants for such projects as collection research, educational programming public relations and fundraising activities.

3 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$15,300

## Art Museum Association of America

San Francisco, CA \$10,000
To support the services of visiting specialists who will conduct on-site evaluations to assist museums in methods of long-range planning, collection management, computerization, museum education, and exhibition design.

## New Bedford Glass Society, Inc.

New Bedford, MA \$2,400
To support the services of a visiting specialist who will create and implement museum education programs.

University of South Carolina at Columbia

Columbia, SC \$2,900
To support the services of a visiting specialist who will evaluate and recommend improvements for the museum's educational programs, particularly those related to folk art exhibits.

#### CONSERVATION

To enable museums to plan conservation programs; implement conservation treatment for permanent collections; conduct workshops, training centers, and intern programs to train conservation professionals; and purchase conservation equipment.

95 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,377,000

Akron Art Institute
Akron, OH \$8,300
To support conservation
treatment of Claes
Oldenburg's "Soft Inverted
Q," a large-scale outdoor
sculpture.

## Albany Museum of Art, Inc.

Albany, GA \$5,000 To support the matting of a portion of the museum's 20th-century American art collection.

#### American Museum of Natural History

New York, NY \$20,000 To support the purchase of microscope equipment for the museum's conservation laboratory.

## Baltimore Museum of Art, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$12,400
To support the purchase of conservation laboratory equipment, including a vacuum hot table, x-ray machine, and photomicroscopy equipment.

## Baltimore Museum of Art, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$7,000 To support the conservation treatment of selected objects from the museum's collection of 17th-, 18th-, and 19th-century portrait miniatures.

#### Bass Museum of Art

Miami Beach, FL \$20,000
To support the conservation treatment of a portion of the museum's painting and polychromed wood sculpture collection.

Bernice P. Bishop Museum
Honolulu, HI \$10,000
To support a conservation
survey at the Pacific
Regional Conservation
Center of selected Pacific
objects in the ethnology
collection at the Bishop
Museum.

Bernice P. Bishop Museum Honolulu, HI \$14,800 To support an advanced one-year internship in ethnographic conservation.

#### **Bowdoin College**

Brunswick, ME \$7,400
To support the conservation treatment at the Museum of Art of seven major
American paintings by John Smibert, Joshua Johnston, John Usher Parsons, John Sloan, Marsden Hartley and Raphael Soyer.

Buffalo Fine Arts Academy Buffalo, NY \$12,500 To support the conservation of a selection of major works from the Albright-Knox Art Gallery's permanent collection.

## Center for Puppetry Arts, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$3,700 To support conservation treatment of more than 40 percent of the center's puppet collection.

Chicago Historical Society Chicago, IL \$12.00

Chicago, IL \$12,000
To support the conservation of approximately 26 oil paintings and watercolors of the World's Columbian
Exposition held in Chicago in 1893.

#### Cincinnati Museum Association

Cincinnati, OH \$10,000
To support a survey that
will identify conservation
needs and establish
treatment priorities for the
museum's costume
collection.

Conservation Center for Art and Historic Artifacts

Philadelphia, PA \$13,400 To support a master apprentice internship in paper conservation.

Conservation Center for Art and Historic Artifacts Philadelphia, PA \$5,000

To support the purchase of a new suction table and related attachments.

Corning Museum of Glass Corning, NY \$6,00

To support conservation treatment of the Strauss collection of glass drinking vessels of all periods from 1500 B.C. to the 19th century.

#### Crocker Art Museum Association

Sacramento, CA \$8,200 To support the conservation treatment of 24 master drawings and five northern



California contemporary paintings from the museum's permanent collection.

Denver Art Museum, Inc.
Denver, CO \$12,000
To support the conservation treatment of selected objects from the museum's native arts, new world, and textile collections.

#### Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco, CA \$11,300 To support the purchase of a stereomicroscope and other equipment for use in the museum's painting conservation laboratory.

#### Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco, CA \$12,500 To support the conservation treatment of the museum's collection of Anatolian flat-weave rugs.

#### Founders Society Detroit Institute of Arts

Detroit, MI \$20,000 To support the first phase of a project to conserve the institute's series of four early 16th-century Flemish tapestries.

#### Frances Godwin & Joseph Ternbach Museum

Flushing, NY \$4,500 To support the conservation treatment of selected paintings in the museum's permanent collection.

## Franklin Furnace Archive, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,100 To support a conservation survey of the organization's holdings.

#### Friends of the Arts

San Francisco, CA \$25,000 To support the preservation of the fresco murals in Coit Tower to be overseen by the San Francisco Arts Commission.

#### Henry E. Huntington Library & Art Gallery

San Marino, CA \$17,500\* To support conservation and other related costs resulting from a serious fire at the Gallery of Art.

#### Henry Francis du Pont Winterthur Museum, Inc.

Winterthur, DE \$22,500 To support the conservation treatment of the museum's furniture collection.

#### Huntington Galleries, Inc. Huntington, WV \$5,000 To support the conservation

To support the conservation treatment of approximately 52 hand-knotted Turkish and Caucasian prayer rugs.

#### Indiana University

Bioomington, IN \$6,400
To support the conservation/restoration of approximately 28 ancient marble sculptures, small terracotta and ceramics in the Vladimir Simkhovitch Collection at the Indiana University Art Museum.

## Laguna Beach Museum of Art

Laguna Beach, CA \$1,400
To support the conservation treatment of five Carbro
Trichrome color photographs by the artist
Paul Outerbridge.

#### Los Angeles County Museum of Natural History Foundation

Los Angeles, CA \$10,000 To support the continuation of a project to preserve the museum's nitrate film and glass plate negatives.

#### Lyman Allyn Museum, Inc. New London, CT \$4,700

To support the conservation treatment of some 200 of the museum's works on paper.

Maryland Historical Society
Baltimore, MD \$18,600
To support the conservation
treatment of ten key pieces
of furniture in the society's
permanent collection.

## Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge, MA \$6,700 To support the conservation treatment of objects in the museum's Forbes Whaling Collection.

#### Maui Historical Society

Wailuku, HI \$2,600
To support a conservation survey of the society's collection, treatment of selected objects of priority, and the purchase of environmental monitoring devices for improved climate control.

#### Mills College

Oakland, CA \$15,600
To support the conservation treatment of selected works from the gallery's collection of works on paper.

## Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts

Minneapolis, MN \$8,600
To support the conservation/restoration of seven objects in the institute's collection of American furniture.

#### Missouri Botanical Garden Board of Trustees

St. Louis, MO \$10,000
To support the conservation treatment of selected books from the Missouri Botanical Garden Library's Rare Book Collection.

#### Munson-Williams-Proctor Institute

Utica, NY \$3,400
To support the conservation treatment of three American paintings by Ralston
Crawford, William Harnett, and William T. Richards.

Museum Associates
Los Angeles, CA \$16,200
To support a one-year
internship in paper
conservation at the Los
Angeles County Museum of
Art.

## Museum of American Folk

New York, NY \$2,500
To support the conservation treatment of five portraits of members of the Hale family by the 19th-century naive artist Thomas Ware.

#### Museum of American Textile History, Inc.

North Andover, MA \$3,200 To support the purchase of a polarized light microscope for the museum's Textile Conservation Center.

### Museum of Contemporary

Chicago, IL \$2,500
To support the preservation of Max Neuhaus's "Sound Installation," permanently installed within a stairwell wall of the museum.

## Museum of Contemporary Art

Los Angeles, CA \$15,000
To support the conservation
of a group of 20th-century
American paintings by
Franz Kline and Mark
Rothko.

#### Museum of Fine Arts

Boston, MA \$16,000 To support a one-year advanced internship in the Conservation Laboratory of the museum's Prints and Drawings Department.

#### Museum of Fine Arts

Boston, MA \$10,000
To support the development
of a treatment plan for the
conservation of a chapel
wall from the ancient
Egyptian Tomb of
Nefermaat and Atet at
Medum, circa 2613-2589
B.C.



Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY \$16,000
To support the purchase of a low-pressure conservation table.

Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY \$10,000
To support a conservation
analysis of works in the
museum's Riklis/Lindner
Collection of the McCrory
Corporation.

Museum of the American Indian/Heye Foundation
New York, NY \$21,300
To support the conservation treatment of a group of early Native American works on paper known as "ledger art," in the museum's permanent collection.

New-York Historical Society
New York, NY \$14,000
To support the purchase of a combination
hot-table/suction table for the society's newly established painting conservation facility.

New York University
New York, NY \$5,000
To support the 12th annual
Art Conservation Training
Programs Conference,
which brings together
students from the six
professional training centers
in the U.S. and Canada to
discuss results of research
carried out at each
institution.

New York University
New York, NY \$95,000
To support the university's graduate training program in conservation at the Institute of Fine Arts
Conservation Center.

Newark Museum
Association
Newark, NJ \$11,100
To support the conservation treatment of a mandala, an

example of Buddhist painting of Nepal, and an appliqued *tanka* of Tsongkhapa.

#### Newport Harbor Art Museum

Newport Beach, CA \$12,000 To support the conservation treatment of selected paintings by California artists in the museum's permanent collection.

Northeast Document
Conservation Center
Andover, MA \$7,700
To support the purchase of equipment for a new paper conservation laboratory space specifically designed for treatment of oversized objects.

Northeast Document
Conservation Center
Andover, MA \$19,300
To support a one-year
internship in paper
conservation.

#### Oakland Museum Association

Oakland, CA \$7,700
To support the conservation treatment of selected paintings by California artists Arthur and Lucia Mathews.

Oklahoma Historical Society Oklahoma City, OK \$1,400 To support the conservation treatment of six examples of ledger art in the society's permanent collection.

## Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts

Philadelphia, PA \$11,000
To support the conservation treatment of selected works from the Charles Bregler
Collection of Thomas
Eakins materials.

Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA \$25,000 To support the purchase of x-ray diffraction equipment for the museum's conservation laboratory.

Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA \$12,000 To support the conservation treatment of individual pieces of 18th- and 19thcentury American furniture in the museum's permanent collection.

President & Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge, MA \$65,000
To support conservation
training at the Harvard
University Art Museum's
Center for Conservation and
Technical Studies.

Putnam Foundation

San Diego, CA \$4,760
To support the conservation treatment of the Timken Art Gallery's painting Madonna and Child with St.

Elizabeth, the Infant St.

John and St. Justine by Paolo Veronese (1528-88).

## Regents of the University of Michigan

Ann Arbor, MI \$20,000 To support the evaluation and treatment of a selection of Asian paintings from the collection of the Museum of Art and the training of three apprentices in the diagnosis of conservation problems peculiar to Asian paintings.

Renaissance Society of the University of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$10,000
To support the purchase of major equipment to meet the conservation needs of the university library's collections of rare books and manuscripts.

#### Research Foundation of State University of New York

Albany, NY \$95,000 To support the SUNY at Buffalo graduate training program in conservation. St. Joseph College
West Hartford, CT \$1,700
To support a conservation
survey of the College Art
Gallery's permanent
collection.

Saint Louis Art Museum
St. Louis, MO \$18,000
To support the conservation and restoration of works of art from the museum's ancient, Asian, and Islamic collections.

Saint Louis Art Museum
St. Louis, MO \$11,100
To support the purchase of equipment for the museum's new textile conservation laboratory.

## Santa Barbara Museum of

Santa Barbara, CA \$12,000 To support the conservation treatment of Japanese woodblock prints, textiles and works on paper by Rico Librian in the museum's permanent collection.

#### Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History

Santa Barbara, CA \$4,500 To support a conservation survey of a select group of ethnographic works of art within the museum's Anthropology Department collection.

Smith College

Northampton, MA \$5,500 To support the conservation treatment of six Italian paintings in the Museum of Art's permanent collection.

## Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation

New York, NY \$18,800 To support the purchase of a multi-purpose, low-pressure conservation table and accessories for the treatment of paintings at the Guggenheim Museum.



Spertus Museum of Judaica Chicago, IL \$5,000 To support a comprehensive survey of art in the museum's permanent collection to determine specific conservation needs.

Storm King Art Center
Mountainville, NY \$21,500
To support the conservation
treatment of five
monumental outdoor
sculptures by Alexander
Calder, Robert Grosvenor,
Mark di Suvero, and
Alexander Liberman.

Telfair Academy of Arts & Sciences, Inc.
Savannah, GA \$15,000
To support the conservation

To support the conservation treatment of selected paintings from the academy's permanent collection.

Textile Conservation Workshop, Inc.

South Salem, NY \$17,000
To support a
master-apprenticeship in
textile conservation.

Toledo Museum of Art
Toledo, OH \$18,000
To support the conservation
treatment of The Crowning
of Saint Catherine painted
by Peter Paul Rubens.

Trustees of Amherst College Washington, DC \$12,000 To support the conservation treatment of selected 18th-and 19th-century British and American paintings from the Folger Library's collection of 180 Shakespearean themes.

Trustees of Iowa College
Grinnell, IA \$16,300
To support the conservation
treatment of approximately
34 oil paintings and works
on paper from Grinnell
College's permanent
collection.

Trustees of Princeton University

Princeton, NJ \$16,400
To support the purchase of equipment for the Art
Museum's new conservation studio.

Trustees of Princeton University

Princeton, NJ \$25,000 To support the conservation treatment of three works in the museum's collection of 20th-century outdoor sculpture.

Trustees of the Berkshire Museum

Pittsfield, MA \$3,400
To support the conservation of three paintings in the museum's permanent collection: Albert Bierstadt's Connecticut River Valley and Giant Redwoods of California and Ralph Blakelock's Rocky Mountains.

Trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art

Washington, DC \$5,000
To support a condition
survey of approximately 350
works on paper by
American artists from the
gallery's permanent
collection.

University of California-Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara, CA \$10,000 To support a conservation survey of the museum's entire collection.

University of Delaware
Newark, DE \$95,000
To support the graduate Art
Conservation Program
sponsored jointly by the
University of Delaware and
the Winterthur Museum.

University of Montana Missoula, MT \$6,000 To support the conservation treatment of selected works from the School of Fine Art's permanent collection.

University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Lincoln, NE \$10,000
To support the conservation treatment of selected works on canvas and works on paper in the Sheldon Memorial Art Gallery's permanent collection.

University of Notre Dame du Lac

Notre Dame, IN \$6,000
To support the conservation treatment of selected paintings in the Snite
Museum's permanent collection.

University of Rochester
Rochester, NY \$7,700
To support the conservation
treatment of selected
paintings in the Memorial
Art Gallery's permanent
collection.

University of Wisconsin-Madison

Madison, Wi \$18,000
To support the conservation treatment of Madonna and Child Enthroned with Saints and Angels, a painting by the 16th-century Italian artist Defendente Ferrari in the collection of the Elvehjem Museum of Art.

Wadsworth Atheneum
Hartford, CT \$18,700
To support the purchase of a vacuum hot table and a stereo zoom microscope for the Atheneum's new conservation laboratory.

Western Pennsylvania Conservancy

Mill Run, PA \$20,600 To support the conservation treatment of the furniture and cabinetwork designed by Frank Lloyd Wright for Fallingwater. Williamstown Regional Art Conservation Laboratory, Inc.

Williamstown, MA \$9,100 To support the purchase of spotlights, easels, and a Hygrothermograph for WRACL's expanded work and storage areas.

Williamstown Regional Art Conservation Laboratory, Inc.

Williamstown, MA \$14,000 To support a master-apprenticeship in furniture conservation.

Worcester Art Museum
Worcester, MA \$10,000
To support a conservation
survey of the museum's
collection of Japanese
prints, books containing
prints, and oversized
objects.

#### COLLECTION MAINTENANCE

To help museums preserve collections primarily of artistic significance through identifying and solving problems in the areas of climate control security and storage.

35 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$490,600

TREASURY FUNDS: \$600,000

Allentown Art Museum
Allentown, PA \$5,100
To support a survey of
existing museum space, with
a view toward renovation to
provide new housing for the
textile and works on paper
collections.



Art Institute of Chicago
Chicago, IL \$50,000
To support conversion of a
gallery formerly used for
period rooms to study
storage.

Art Institute of Chicago
Chicago, IL \$5,000
To support engineer and
construction consultants'
services to plan the redesign
and construction of a study
center for architectural
drawings within the Ward
Gallery.

#### Asian Art Museum Foundation of San Francisco

San Francisco, CA \$4,300 To support the purchase of dehumidifiers and humidistats for the museum galleries housing the Avery Brundage Collection of archaeological metal art objects.

#### Cincinnati Museum Association

Cincinnati, OH \$20,700 To support the installation of closed-circuit television security systems and the purchase of a two-way portable radio system used by museum guards.

#### Columbia College

Chicago, IL \$1,600
To support the installation of a dehumidification system to control humidity levels in the fireproof vault of the Museum of Contemporary Photography.

## Columbus Chapel-Boalsburg Estate Society, Inc.

Boalsburg, PA \$6,900 To support a survey of the climate control and security at the museum of art and history.

Denver Art Museum, Inc. Denver, CO TF \$25,000 To support the purchase and installation of fire-control system hardware encompassing all public places and storage areas.

## Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco, CA \$25,000 To support the implementation of earthquake-proofing procedures in the storage facilities in the M. H. de Young Memorial Museum.

#### Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco, CA \$10,000 To support a survey of the climate-control needs of the galleries in the M. H. de Young Memorial Museum.

#### Friends Foundation of Memphis Brooks Museum of Art, Inc.

Memphis, TN TF \$140,000 To support the renovation and expansion of the museum's art storage facilities within the 1915 and 1955 structures, replacement of the climate control systems and the addition of security, fire detection, alarm and supression systems.

#### International Folk Art Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$20,400 To support renovation of the storage areas at the Museum of International Folk Art.

#### Mexican Museum

San Francisco, CA \$15,000 To support the upgrading of the museum's storage facilities, including renovation and the purchase of equipment.

#### Milwaukee Public Museum Milwaukee, WI \$19,000 TF \$15,000

To support the purchase of storage equipment for the proposed mezzanine floors.

#### Montclair Art Museum

Montclair, NJ TF \$20,000 To support the purchase and installation of a high-density storage unit designed for the museum's sub-basement area, which will house the museum's collections of Native American art and artifacts, costumes, and Chinese snuff bottles.

#### Museum of Contemporary Art

Chicago, IL \$15,000
To support the upgrading and renovation of the museum's climate-control system.

#### Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Houston, TX \$75,000 TF \$45,000 To support renovation of

To support renovation of the museum's basement art storage areas.

## Museum of the American Indian/Heye Foundation

New York, NY \$6,200
To support the installation of a climate-control unit to provide a stable and appropriate environment for the storage of the museum's photographic and film materials.

#### Nelson Gallery Foundation Kansas City, MO \$28,600 To support the upgrading of the Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art's primary storage area with the purchase of specially designed

#### Newport Harbor Art Museum

equipment.

Newport Beach, CA 59,000 To support the purchase and installation of equipment designed to improve storage conditions for the museum's permanent collection of post-World War II California art.

#### Palm Springs Desert Museum, Inc.

Palm Springs, CA \$20,000 To support the purchase of a Spacesaver High Density Mobile Storage System for the museum's permanent collection of paintings, works on paper, photography, sculpture, and textiles.

#### Research Foundation of State University of New York

Albany, NY \$25,000
To support the purchase of equipment to upgrade the art storage facilities for the Brainerd Art Gallery's paintings, works on paper, and sculpture at Potsdam College.

#### Saint Louis Art Museum St. Louis, MO \$15,000 TF \$35,000

To support the installation of a Honeywell fire and security system in the museum's West Wing.

## Southern Vermont Artists, Inc.

Manchester, VT \$5,000
To support the upgrading of the storage area in the Southern Vermont Art
Center, including purchase and installation of sliding racks and flat storage files.

#### Spertus Museum of Judaica Chicago, IL \$5,000 To support a climate-control survey of the museum's galleries and storage areas.

# Textile Museum of D.C. Washington, DC \$5,000 To support an examination of the existing climate-control system in an effort to balance temperature and humidity levels.



## Trustees of Princeton University

Princeton, NJ \$16,000 TF \$53,000

To support the design and installation of storage facilities for the Art Museum's permanent collection of Far Eastern, Pre-Columbian, Classical, Northwest Coast Indian, and African works of art.

#### Trustees of the Berkshire Museum

Pittsfield, MA \$8,800
To support a survey and to complete final working drawings for the installation of the climate-control system for the museum's art galleries.

## University of Notre Dame du Lac

Notre Dame, IN \$5,000 To support the development of plans for upgrading climate control, security and storage systems in a 35-year old wing of the Snite Museum of Art.

#### University of Wisconsin-Madison

Madison, WI \$50,000 To support the upgrading of the Elvehjem Museum's climate-control and security systems.

#### Utah State University

Logan, UT \$5,000
To support the purchase and installation of shelves for storage of solander cases and metal map cases for large matted works at the Nora Eccles Harrison Museum.

## Visual Studies Workshop, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$3,500 To support the purchase of equipment for storage of the print collection.

#### Walters Art Gallery

Baltimore, MD \$47,500 To support enhanced storage, climate control, and safety for the gallery's 800-volume manuscript collection.

#### Walters Art Gallery

Baltimore, MD TF \$190,000 To support storage renovation and the installation of new climate-control and security systems in the gallery's 1904 building.

#### Whitney Museum of American Art

New York, NY \$13,000 TF \$27,000

To support the installation of an integrated computerized security system incorporating fire protection, climate control, and energy usage systems.

## SPECIAL EXHIBITIONS

To enable museums to organize special exhibitions or to borrow exhibitions organized by other museums.

#### 232 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$6,262,691

## Albany Museum of Art, Inc.

Albany, GA \$5,000
To support the showing in
Albany of a retrospective
exhibition of the work of
photographer Gordon
Parks, organized by the
Ulrich Museum of Art at
Wichita State University.

#### Albright College

Reading, PA \$12,700 To support an exhibition at the Freedman Art Gallery of the work of Peter Campus.

## Alternative Center for International Arts. Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support an exhibition of work by emerging, lesserknown contemporary artists from the Midwest.

#### American Crafts Council New York, NY \$50,000

To support an exhibition of contemporary crafts by acknowledged masters and also by younger artists.

## American Federation of Arts

New York, NY \$20,000 To support an exhibition of the photographic work of Josef Albers.

## American Federation of

New York, NY \$37,000 To support an exhibition of Italian 19th-century painting.

#### Arkansas Arts Center

Little Rock, AR \$5,000
To support the showing in
Little Rock of an exhibition
of French drawings from the
Musee Fabre, Montpelier,
France, organized by the
Trust for Museum
Exhibitions in Washington,
D.C.

#### Art Institute of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$140,000
To support an exhibition of
Japanese Buddhist art from
the Todai-Ji monasterytemple complex.

#### Art Institute of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$14,000
To support the planning of a comprehensive exhibition of Paul Gauguin's work including sculpture, ceramics, drawings, prints, and manuscripts.

## Art Museum Association of America

San Francisco, CA \$15,000
To support the organization
and circulation of an
exhibition of folding screens
made by contemporary
artists.

## Aspen Center for the Visual Arts

Aspen, CO \$20,000
To support
"Sculpture/Aspen," an
exhibition of contemporary
outdoor sculpture.

## Baltimore Museum of Art, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$35,000 To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary artist Scott Burton.

# Baltimore Museum of Art Baltimore, MD \$20,000\* To provide timely additional support for an exhibition of the work of Bauhaus artist Oskar Schlemmer (1888-1943).

#### **Bard College**

Annandale-on-Hudson, NY \$25,000

To support an exhibition at the Blum Art Institute of works by artists such as Rauschenberg, Albers, Noland, and de Kooning produced while they were at Black Mountain College in North Carolina at various periods between 1948 and 1953.

#### **Bard College**

Annandale-on-Hudson, NY \$15.000

To support an exhibition at the Blum Art Institute of paintings and drawings by contemporary artists who use classical or antique motifs or academic/ historical styles in their work.



Baruch College Fund New York, NY \$4,300 To support an exhibition at the Baruch College Art Gallery of the City University of New York of the work of women surrealist artists.

Beaver College \$6,500 Glenside, PA To support two one-person exhibitions at the Art Gallery of works by contemporary artists Mark Tansey (paintings) and Charles Simmonds (clay sculpture).

#### Boise Gallery of Art Association

\$10,000 Boise, ID To support an exhibition of work by contemporary figurative artists whose work uses allegorical, mythical, and metaphorical imagery.

#### Bronx Museum of the Arts, Inc.

\$15,000 Bronx, NY To support a survey exhibition of work by contemporary artists who are members of the American Abstract Artists Association.

#### Bronx Museum of the Arts, Inc.

Bronx, NY To support "Curators Choice III," the third in a series of annual exhibitions devoted to the work of younger artists.

#### Bronx Museum of the Arts, Inc.

Bronx, NY \$25,000 To support an exhibition of works by artists experimenting with computers as a means to find and create new images.

#### Bronx Museum of the Arts, Inc.

Bronx, NY \$21,400\* To support the timely

production of a catalogue to accompany an exhibition entitled "Latin American Presence in the United States, 1920-1970," as well as travel costs related to future exhibitions.

#### Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences

Brooklyn, NY \$25,000 To support the museum's 24th National Print Exhibition.

#### Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences

Brooklyn, NY \$10,000 To support the planning of an exhibition of gowns. accessories and other designs by couturiers Charles Frederick Worth, Emile Pingat, and Jacques Doucet.

#### **Brooklyn Institute of Arts** and Sciences

Brooklyn, NY \$100,000 To support an exhibition of the work of Gustave Courbet (1819-1877).

#### Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences

\$22,800 Brooklyn, NY To support a monumental, site-specific installation work by contemporary artist Alexis Smith in the museum's Grand Lobby.

#### Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences

Brooklyn, NY \$15,000 To support the planning of a comprehensive exhibition of the work of Albert Bierstadt.

#### **Brown** University

Providence, RI \$20,000 To support an exhibition at the Bell Gallery examining the varying attitudes toward pagan mythological themes in both eastern and western Medieval art.

**Bucknell University** Lewisburg, PA \$15,000 To support a retrospective exhibition at the Center Gallery of the work of American social-realist

painter Philip Evergood.

**Buffalo Fine Arts Academy** Buffalo, NY \$48,000 To support an exhibition of recent American sculpture at the Albright-Knox Art Gallery.

#### California International Arts Foundation

Los Angeles, CA \$15,000 To support an exhibition of the surrealist photography of Lee Miller.

California State University Fullerton Foundation, Inc. \$20,000 Fullerton, CA To support an exhibition of cast glass sculpture/installation work by American and European contemporary artists in the CSUF Art Gallery/Visual Arts Center.

#### California State University Long Beach Foundation Long Beach, CA \$25,000 To support an exhibition of kinetic sculpture at the

University Art Museum.

California State University Long Beach Foundation \$25,000 Long Beach, CA To support "Centric," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art at the University Art

#### Center for Contemporary Arts of Santa Fe, Inc.

Museum.

Santa Fe. NM \$5,000 To support the showing in Santa Fe of an exhibition centering on James Turrell's Roden Crater Project, organized by the Art Museum at the University of Arizona, Tucson.

Center for Exploratory and Perceptual Arts, Inc.

Buffalo, NY \$8,500 To support an exhibition of work by four contemporary photographers--Jim Stone, Mary Jessie Garza, Willy Middlebrook, Jeff Thomas-commissioned to do photographic "portraits" of Buffalo.

#### Center for Inter-American Relations, Inc.

\$10,000\* New York, NY To support an exhibition of works by the Uruguayan artist Pedro Figari (1861-1938).

Chicago Historical Society \$50,000 Chicago, IL To support an exhibition of the works of architect Louis Henry Sullivan (1856-1924), which is being jointly organized with the Saint

Chicago Office of Fine Arts \$20,000 Chicago, IL To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary sculptor Martin Puryear.

Louis Art Museum.

#### China Institute in America, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support the showing in New York of "Puppetry of China," an exhibition organized by the Center for Puppetry Arts in Atlanta.

#### Chinese Culture Foundation of San Francisco

San Francisco, CA \$30,000 To support an exhibition of art from the Sichuan Province (southwest China) that has survived from the tombs of the Han Dynasty (206 B.C. - A.D. 220).

#### Cincinnati Museum Association

\$50,000 Cincinnati, OH To support an exhibition of the work of artist Frank Duveneck (1848-1919).



City of Los Angeles
Los Angeles, CA \$15,000\*
To support the showing at
the Los Angeles Municipal
Art Gallery of "The Other
Gods: Containers of
Belief," an exhibition
organized by Fondo del Sol
Visual Arts and Media
Center in Washington, D.C.

## Committee for the Visual Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000
To support an exhibition at
Artists Space of the work of
younger and emerging
European artists whose
work has not been shown in
New York.

## Committee for the Visual Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000
To support an exhibition at
Artists Space of work by
young emerging artists who
are working in various
forms of abstraction.

## Contemporary Arts Association of Houston Houston, TX \$45,000

To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary artist Robert Rauschenberg.

#### Contemporary Arts Association of Houston

Houston, TX \$30,000
To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary
Texas painter Melissa
Miller.

#### Contemporary Arts Association of Houston

Houston, TX \$30,000
To support "Perspectives,"
an ongoing series of smallscale exhibitions of
contemporary art.

#### Contemporary Arts Center Cincinnati, OH \$10,000 To support an exhibition of recent work by contemporary artists Jenny Holzer and Cindy Sherman.

Contemporary Arts Center
Cincinnati, OH \$20,000
To support an exhibition of
work by contemporary
environmental artist Gary
Rieveschl.

#### **Cornell University**

Ithaca, NY \$38,000
To support a retrospective exhibition at the Johnson
Museum of Art of the work of contemporary artist Joan
Mitchell.

#### Cornell University

Ithaca, NY \$20,000
To support an exhibition at the Johnson Museum of Art of the work of 19th-century landscape painter David Johnson.

#### Corning Museum of Glass Corning, NY \$75,000 To support an exhibition of ancient Roman glass.

## Craft and Folk Art Museum Incorporating the Egg and the Eve

Los Angeles, CA \$10,000
To support the showing in
Los Angeles of the
exhibition "Alvar Aalto:
Furniture and Glass,"
organized by the Museum of
Modern Art, New York.

#### Currier Gallery of Art

Manchester, NH \$15,000 To support a retrospective exhibition of the work of artist Jane Freilicher.

#### Currier Gallery of Art

Manchester, NH \$12,000
To support an exhibition of the work of Marguerite and William Zorach.

#### **Dayton Art Institute**

Dayton, OH \$35,000
To support an exhibition of Indian art from the Pala
Dynasty period (8th through 12th century).

#### De Cordova and Dana Museum and Park

Lincoln, MA \$25,000
To support an exhibition of expressionist work produced by artists in Boston from the immediate post-war years to the present.

## Denver Art Museum, Inc. Denver, CO \$58,000 To support a retrospective exhibition of the work of

Lucas Samaras.

Drawing Center, Inc.
New York, NY \$35,000
To support an exhibition of
British, Dutch, and Flemish
master landscape drawings
from the Courtauld Institute

## Drawing Center, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support "Selections," a

Galleries in London.

To support "Selections," a series of exhibitions of contemporary works on paper.

#### Drawing Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$30,000 To support an exhibition of French drawings, dating from the 14th through the 19th centuries, from the collections of the National Museum, Stockholm.

#### 80 Langton St.

San Francisco, CA \$10,000 To support an exhibition of specially commissioned videotapes by contemporary video artists, designed specifically for viewing on mini-TVs.

#### Everson Museum of Art of Syracuse and Onondaga County

Syracuse, NY \$25,000 To support an exhibition of computer assisted works of art.

#### Exit Art, Inc.

New York, NY \$11,000 To support an exhibition of work by contemporary Israeli artists whose work has not been shown in the United States.

#### Exit Art, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000
To support an exhibition documenting five year-long projects undertaken since 1976 by performance artist Tehching Hsieh.

## Federal Council on the Arts and Humanities

Washington, DC \$5,861 For the costs associated with the administration of the Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Program.

#### Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco, CA \$18,000
To support the planning of
an exhibition of artwork
produced by the
Teotihuacan culture.

#### Fine Arts Museums Foundation

San Francisco, CA \$20,000 To support an exhibition of the Civil War paintings of Winslow Homer.

#### Florida International University

Miami, FL \$10,000
To support the showing at the University Art Museum of "Post-War Paintings from the Rose Art Museum, Brandeis University," an exhibition organized by the Rose Art Museum.

## Fort Wayne Museum of Art, Inc.

Ft. Wayne, IN \$15,000 To support an exhibition of contemporary American Indian art.

#### Founders Society Detroit Institute of Arts

Detroit, MI \$50,000 To support an exhibition of Muromachi period (1338-1573) ink paintings from Japanese collections.



### Franklin Furnace Archive,

New York, NY \$10,000 To support an exhibition of the work of Kenneth Dewey.

## Franklin Furnace Archive, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000 To support an exhibition on the avant-garde book.

Friends of Puerto Rico, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support the fourth Latin American Graphic Art Biennial at the Museum of Contemporary Hispanic Art.

Grand Rapids Art Museum
Grand Rapids, MI \$15,000
To support an exhibition of
Arts and Crafts Movement
handcrafted furniture
produced in Grand Rapids
between 1890 and 1920.

## Greenville County Museum of Art

Greenville, SC \$20,000 To support "Here and Now," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art.

Hallwalls, Inc.
Buffalo, NY \$10,000
To support the Visiting
Curators Program which
each year allows two
younger curators the
opportunity to organize
exhibitions which explore
critical issues in
contemporary art.

## Hudson River Museum at Yonkers, Inc.

Yonkers, NY \$7,630 To support the planning of an exhibition of drawings by contemporary artist Al Held.

Indianapolis Museum of Art Indianapolis, IN \$50,000 To support an exhibition of Latin American art dating from World War II to the present.

#### Installation Gallery

San Diego, CA \$5,000 To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary artist Glen Rubsamen.

## Institute for Art and Urban Resources, Inc.

Long Island City, NY \$20,000

To support an exhibition at P.S. 1 of works by contemporary artists who specifically acknowledge diverse inspirational or spiritual sources for their work.

## Institute for Art and Urban Resources, Inc.

Long Island City, NY
\$25,000
To support an exhibition at
P.S. 1 of the work of
contemporary artist Michael
Tracy.

## Institute for Art and Urban Resources, Inc.

Long Island City, NY \$30,000

To support an exhibition of site-specific works by artists who participated in P. S. 1's inaugural "Rooms" exhibition ten years ago.

## Institute for Art and Urban Resources, Inc.

Long Island City, NY \$10,000

To support an exhibition at The Clocktower of the minimalist work of California artist John McCracken.

## Institute for Art and Urban Resources, Inc.

Long Island City, NY \$90,000

To support an exhibition organized by P.S. 1 of works by Isamu Noguchi presented by the American Pavilion at the 1986 Venice Biennale.

## Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston, MA \$15,000 To support "Issues," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art.

## Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston, MA \$40,000 To support an exhibition that will examine the effects of media (TV/film/print advertising) on contemporary sculpture in the 1980s.

#### Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston, MA \$20,000
To support an exhibition of the work of approximately ten artists whose new abstract work has arisen out of and in response to a period dominated by figurative painting.

## International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$20,000 To support a five-part, multi-media exhibition of Mexican-American art.

## International Center of Photography

New York, NY \$25,000 To support an exhibition of photographs by 19th-century American art critic, painter, photographer, and journalist William J. Stillman.

## International Center of Photography

New York, NY \$15,000 To support a retrospective exhibition of the work of photographer Ralph Steiner.

## International Center of Photography

New York, NY \$30,000 To support "New Directions," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary photography.

## International Center of Photography

New York, NY \$15,000
To support an exhibition entitled "Portrayals" consisting of work by contemporary photographers who challenge the idea of conventional portraiture.

## International Exhibitions Foundation

Washington, DC \$30,000 To support an exhibition of drawings from the collections of the National Gallery of Scotland.

## International Exhibitions Foundation

Washington, DC \$17,000
To support an exhibition of
19th-century French
drawings from the
Boymans-van Beuningen
Museum in Rotterdam.

#### International Museum of Photography at George Eastman House

Rochester, NY \$20,000 To support an exhibition surveying the development of photojournalism in America.

## John & Mable Ringling Museum of Art Foundation Sarasota, FL \$50,000 To support an exhibition on

the technique and craft of ormolu (gilt bronze) in France from 1680 to 1820.

#### Kimbell Art Foundation

Fort Worth, TX \$100,000 To support an exhibition of Mayan art.

#### La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art

La Jolla, CA \$20,000
To support
"Exhibition/Parameters,"
an ongoing series of
contemporary site-specific
(interior and exterior)
installations by
contemporary artists at the
museum.



La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art

La Jolla, CA \$20,000
To support a retrospective exhibition of work of contemporary artist Jene Highstein.

La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art

La Jolla, CA \$25,000
To support an exhibition of sculptures, videotapes and documents of past performances by contemporary artist Vito Acconci.

### Light Work Visual Studies, Inc.

Syracuse, NY \$4,900 To support an exhibition of photographs, photo-collages and montages, drawings, lithographs, and book-works by contemporary artist John Wood.

Lill Street Gallery

Chicago, IL \$11,000 To support an exhibition of contemporary American ceramic sculpture.

Long Island University
Greenvale, NY \$8,600

To support an exhibition at Hillwood Art Gallery of works by Walter Murch.

Los Angeles Contemporary Exhibitions, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$15,000 To support an exhibition examining surveillance techniques as the subject of artists' work.

### Luis A. Ferre Foundation, Inc.

San Juan, PR \$40,000 To support an exhibition at Museo de Arte de Ponce of contemporary Latin American ceramics.

### Luis A. Ferre Foundation, Inc.

San Juan, PR \$20,000 To support an exhibition at Museo de Arte de Ponce of graphic art from Puerto Rico.

### Luis A. Ferre Foundation, Inc.

San Juan, PR \$10,000 To support an exhibition at Museo de Arte de Ponce of work by five major Puerto Rican artists.

### Luis A. Ferre Foundation,

San Juan, PR \$50,000 To support an exhibition at Museo de Arte de Ponce of the work of Puerto Rican artist Jose Campeche.

Madison Art Center, Inc.
Madison, WI \$10,000
To support the showing in
Madison of "Farm
Families," an exhibition of
photographs by Archie
Lieberman, Rhondal
McKinney, and Tom Arndt,
organized by the Art
Institute of Chicago.

Marquette University

Milwaukee, WI \$30,000 To support an exhibition at the Haggerty Museum of Art of Jesuit art from North American collections.

Maryland Institute

Baltimore, MD \$25,000 To support an exhibition of work by contemporary artists who use fiber as their medium.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge, MA \$20,000
To support an exhibition
organized by the Committee
on the Visual Arts of works
by artists whose painting
and sculpture, though
abstract, incorporates
images of forms and forces
in the natural world.

# Metropolitan Museum of Art

New York, NY \$125,000 To support an exhibition of Gothic and Renaissance art from Nuremberg.

### Metropolitan Museum of Art

New York, NY \$70,000 To support an exhibition of Hudson River School painting.

#### Mexican Museum

San Francisco, CA \$17,100 To support a survey exhibition of work by Bay Area artist Carmen Lomas Garza.

Mid-America Arts Alliance
Kansas City, MO \$10,000
To support the organization
and touring of visual arts
exhibitions to small and
medium-sized museums and
exhibitions spaces
throughout the Alliance
member states by the Visual
Arts Touring Program.

### Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts

Minneapolis, MN \$11,000 To support the Minnesota Artists Exhibition Program at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

Minnesota Museum of Art
St. Paul, MN \$30,000
To support an exhibition of
traditional ceremonial art
from the Sepik River and
Asmat regions of New
Guinea.

Moore College of Art

Philadelphia, PA \$15,000
To support an exhibition of the poster and related work by teachers and students at the Basel School of Design, Switzerland.

Moore College of Art

Philadelphia, PA \$8,500 To support an exhibition at Goldie Paley Gallery of works by Philadelphia artist Tom Chimes.

Moore College of Art

Philadelphia, PA \$13,400 To support an exhibition at Goldie Paley Gallery of contemporary advertising photography.

Museum Associates

Los Angeles, CA \$75,000 To support an historical survey exhibition at the Los Angeles County Museum of Art of abstract painting from 1890 to the present.

Museum Associates

Los Angeles, CA \$50,000
To support an exhibition of film costume design at the Los Angeles County
Museum of Art.

#### Museum of Contemporary Art

Chicago, IL \$75,000 To support an exhibition of British sculpture spanning the years from 1968 to 1986.

#### Museum of Contemporary Art

Chicago, IL \$15,000 To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary artist Donald Sultan.

Museum of Contemporary

Chicago, IL \$20,000 To support "Options," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art.

Museum of Contemporary Art

Chicago, IL \$30,000
To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary
French artist Christian
Boltanski, organized in conjunction with the New
Museum of Contemporary
Art in New York.



### Museum of Contemporary Art

Los Angeles, CA \$75,000 To support a year-long exhibition entitled "Individuals: A Selected History of Contemporary Art. 1945-1966."

Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, MA \$50,000
To support an exhibition of
Boston painting dating from
1870 through 1930.

Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, MA \$75,000
To support an exhibition of
17th-century Dutch
landscape painting organized
in collaboration with the
Rijksmuseum in
Amsterdam.

Museum of Fine Arts
Boston, MA \$50,000
To support an exhibition of
paintings, drawings, and
photographs by American
artist Charles Sheeler.

#### Museum of Fine Arts, Houston

Houston, TX \$55,000
To support a retrospective exhibition of the photographs and films of Robert Frank.

Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY \$50,000
To support an exhibition of
work by contemporary artist
Richard Serra.

Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY \$75,000
To support a comprehensive
exhibition of the work of
Paul Klee that will include
works in all media and from
all periods of the artist's
career.

Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY \$80,000
To support "Projects," a
series of small, frequently
changing exhibitions of
contemporary art.

Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY \$75,000
To support an exhibition of
the arts produced in Vienna
at the turn of the century.

### Museum of New Mexico Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$20,000 To support "New Mexico Photographic: 20th Century Contributions," a series of historical and contemporary photography exhibitions.

### Museum of Photographic Arts

San Diego, CA \$7,500 To support an exhibition of the work of photographer Roy DeCarava.

#### New Museum

New York, NY \$30,000 To support an exhibition of work by contemporary artists who alter their daily lives as a way of making art.

#### New Museum

New York, NY \$38,000 To support an exhibition of new European conceptual art.

#### New Museum

New York, NY \$38,000 To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary artist Hans Haacke.

#### New Museum

New York, NY \$15,000 To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary Swiss artist Markus Raetz.

New-York Historical Society
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the showing in
New York of "Niagara:
Two Centuries of Changing
Attitudes, 1697-1900," an
exhibition organized by the
Corcoran Gallery of Art,
Washington, DC.

#### New York Public Library Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

New York, NY \$15,000 To support an exhibition of the work of papermaker Douglas Morse Howell.

#### Newport Harbor Art Museum

Newport Beach, CA \$40,000 To support an exhibition of drawings illustrating the transition of American Surrealism into Abstract Expressionism.

#### Newport Harbor Art Museum

Newport Beach, CA \$25,000 To support the 1986 Newport Biennial exhibition.

#### Oakland Museum Association

Oakland, CA \$15,000
To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary sculptor Italo Scanga.

### Oakland Museum Association

Oakland, CA \$5,000
To support the planning of an exhibition on the Arts and Crafts Movement in California (1880-1930).

### Oregon Arts Commission

Salem, OR \$10,000
To support the organization and touring of several small visual arts exhibitions produced by Visual Arts Resources, University of Oregon Museum of Art.

### Paine Art Center and Arboretum

Oshkosh, WI \$13,800
To support an exhibition of the work of American Impressionist painter
Theodore Robinson.

Parrish Art Museum, Inc. Southampton, NY \$25,000 To support an exhibition of the oil paintings of American artist John Marin. Pasadena Gallery of Contemporary Arts

Pasadena, CA \$28,000
To support "The Pasadena
Exhibition," consisting of
works by contemporary
artists that document,
interpret, and/or respond to
the Pasadena community.

#### Pennsylvania Academy of the Fine Arts

Philadelphia, PA \$38,000 To support a retrospective exhibition of the work of Jack Tworkov.

Pennsylvania State University Main Campus University Park, PA \$21,000 To support an exhibition of

To support an exhibition of watercolors and mixed media works by German Expressionist painter Emil Nolde.

Philadelphia College of Art
Philadelphia, PA \$10,000
To support an exhibition on
processes in graphic design
education pioneered by the
Basel School of Design,
Switzerland.

Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science

Philadelphia, PA \$15,000
To support an exhibition at the Goldie Paley Design
Center documenting the Bauhaus Weaving
Workshop and its influence on modern American textile design.

#### Philadelphia Maritime Museum

Philadelphia, PA \$15,000 To support an exhibition that explores the mermaid as an artistic motif in the decorative, fine, and folk arts.

Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA \$70,000 To support an exhibition of art nouveau from Munich (1885 to 1905).



Phillips Collection
Washington, DC \$50,000
To support an exhibition of the work of artist John
Graham (1887-1961).

Pierpont Morgan Library New York, NY \$47,000 To support an exhibition of 16th-century Netherlandish drawings.

Portland Art Association
Portland, OR \$35,000
To support an exhibition of work by Milton Avery,
Mark Rothko, and Adolph
Gottlieb from the 1920s and '30s.

Portland Art Association
Portland, OR \$20,000
To support "Perspectives,"
an ongoing series of smallscale exhibitions of
contemporary art at the
Portland Art Museum.

### Portland Center for the Visual Arts

Portland, OR \$9,000
To support two consecutive solo exhibitions of work by English artist Bill Woodrow and Oklahoma-based sculptor Ken Little.

# President & Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge, MA \$15,000 To support an exhibition at the Sackler Museum of new American photography by younger artists.

President & Fellows of Harvard College

Cambridge, MA \$50,000 To support an exhibition at the Busch-Reisinger Museum of the work of Russian avant-garde painter, photographer, typographer, and architect El Lissitzky.

# Purdue University at Indianapolis

Indianapolis, IN \$11,500 To support a site-specific installation piece at the Herron Gallery by contemporary Chilean artist Alfredo Jaar.

### Rapid City Fine Arts Council, Inc.

Rapid City, SD \$6,700 To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary artist Carol Hepper at the Dahl Fine Arts Center.

Renaissance Society at the University of Chicago Chicago, IL \$10,000 To support an exhibition of

To support an exhibition of work by artists who are graduates of the California Institute of the Arts.

# Renaissance Society at the University of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$12,000
To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary
British artist Victor Burgin.

Saint Louis Art Museum

St. Louis, MO \$20,000 To support "Currents," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art.

Saint Louis Art Museum

St. Louis, MO \$50,000 To support an exhibition of the art of the Jonkonnu, Carnival, and Husein Caribbean festivals.

### San Francisco Camerawork, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$7,600 To support an exhibition series of contemporary slide projection works.

### San Francisco Museum of Art

San Francisco, CA \$45,000 To support the "Biennial IV" exhibition.

### San Jose Museum of Art Association

San Jose, CA \$7,500 To support an exhibition of the work of painter Robert Colescott.

#### Santa Barbara Museum of Art

Santa Barbara, CA \$20,000 To support an exhibition of works by contemporary artists working with computer technology.

#### Santa Barbara Museum of Art

Santa Barbara, CA \$55,000 To support an exhibition surveying the avant-garde movement in Hungary.

Seattle Art Museum Seattle, WA \$40,000

To support a retrospective exhibition of the work of artist Jacob Lawrence.

#### Seattle Art Museum

Seattle, WA \$35,000 To support an exhibition of Yuan and Ming dynasty ceramics from the Idemitsu Museum of Arts, Japan.

#### Seattle Art Museum

Seattle, WA \$15,000
To support "Documents
Northwest," an ongoing
series of small-scale
exhibitions of work by
contemporary Northwest
artists.

### Solomon R. Guggenheim Foundation

New York, NY \$50,000 To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary British artist Richard Long at the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum.

### Spirit Square Arts Center, Inc.

Charlotte, NC \$15,000 To support an exhibition at the Knight Gallery of the work of contemporary artist Judy Pfaff.

#### Stuart Foundation

La Jolia, CA \$20,000 To support a campus/community-wide multimedia installation of the work of contemporary artist Jenny Holzer by the University of California's Stuart Collection.

### Studio Museum in Harlem, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000 To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary artist Howardena Pindell.

### Studio Museum in Harlem, Inc.

New York, NY \$20,000
To support an exhibition of
the work of photojournalists
Moneta Sleet, Peter
Magubane, Robert
Sengstacke, and Ozier
Muhammad.

Temple University
Philadelphia, PA \$15,000
To support an exhibition at

To support an exhibition at the Temple Gallery of the work of Phillips Simkin.

### Texas Tech University

Lubbock, TX \$15,000
To support an exhibition at the University Museum of work of contemporary artists based on their interpretations of west Texas music.

### Trustees of Mount Holyoke College

South Hadley, MA \$65,000 To support an exhibition at the Art Museum of the work of Berthe Morisot.

### Trustees of Princeton University

Princeton, NJ \$50,000 To support an exhibition at the Art Museum of 18thcentury Central European drawings from American collections.

### Trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art

Washington, DC \$30,000 To support "Spectrum," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art.



### Trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art

Washington, DC \$35,000
To support a retrospective exhibition of the work of Oscar Bluemner.

# Trustees of the Corcoran Gallery of Art

Washington, DC \$45,000 To support the Corcoran's 40th biennial exhibition of contemporary American painting.

### Trustees of the University of Pennsylvania

Philadelphia, PA \$30,000 To support "Investigations," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art at the Institute of Contemporary Art.

### University of Akron Main Campus

Akron, OH \$15,000
To support an exhibition of film installation projects by contemporary artists Paul Sharits, James Carpenter, Anthony McCall, and Bill Lundberg at the Emily Davis Gallery.

### University of California-Berkeley

Berkeley, CA \$20,000 To support "Matrix/Berkeley," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art at the University Art Museum in 1985-86.

#### University of California-Berkeley

Berkeley, CA \$50,000 To support an exhibition entitled "Made in U.S.A.: Art from the '50s and '60s'' at the University Art Museum,

### University of California-Berkeley

Berkeley Berkeley, CA \$33,000
To support "Matrix/Berkeley," an

ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art at the University Art Museum during 1986-87.

### University of California-Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA \$40,000 To support an exhibition of California assemblage dating from 1945 at the Frederick S. Wight Art Gallery.

### University of California-San Diego

La Jolla, CA \$12,000
To support an exhibition at the Mandeville Art Gallery of film and video installation works by contemporary artists.

#### University of California-Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara, CA \$15,000 To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary artist Terry Winters.

### University of California-Santa Barbara

Santa Barbara, CA \$20,000 To support an exhibition at the University Art Museum based on Anthony Van Dyck's *Iconographie*.

#### University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

Champaign, IL \$10,000
To support an exhibition of clay sculpture created by
Cornwall and Wallace
Kirkpatrick.

### University of Illinois

Urbana-Champaign
Champaign, IL \$9,000
To support an exhibition at
Gallery 400 of works by
contemporary artists whose
work features the elements
of "history painting."

### University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

Champaign, IL \$10,000
To support an exhibition at the Krannert Art Museum of the work of

contemporary artist Barbara Kruger.

### University of Iowa

Iowa City, IA \$30,000 To support an exhibition of the drawings of Joseph Stella.

#### University of Iowa

Iowa City, IA \$30,000 To support an exhibition at the Museum of Art of the art of the Mesquakie, a group of Native Americans living in central Iowa.

### University of Kansas Main Campus

Lawrence, KS \$30,000 To support an exhibition at the Spencer Museum of Art of works by Japanese women artists from the 17th through the 19th centuries.

### University of Massachusetts Amberst Campus

Amherst, MA \$15,000 To support an installation in the University Gallery by contemporary artist Peter Shelton.

#### University of North Dakota Main Campus

Grand Forks, ND \$7,500
To support an exhibition of the sculpture and installation work of contemporary artist Mark Lere.

#### University of North Dakota Main Camous

Grand Forks, ND \$25,00 To support a retrospective exhibition of the work of Expressionist painter Peter Dean, dating from 1970 to the present.

### University of Texas at Austin

Austin, TX \$30,000 To support an exhibition at the Huntington Art Gallery of work by Latin American artists living in New York since 1970.

### University of Texas at

Austin, TX \$10,000
To support an exhibition of the pre-Raphaelite collections of the Delaware Art Museum at the Huntington Art Gallery.

### University of Texas at Austin

Austin, TX \$4,000
To support travel to visit museums and museum directors in Argentina,
Uruguay, Brazil, Colombia,
Venezuela, and Ecuador.

### Virginia Commonwealth University

Richmond, VA \$25,000
To support an exhibition at the Anderson Gallery of the work of contemporary artist Sue Coe.

### Visual Arts Center of Alaska

Anchorage, AK \$7,800
To support an exhibition of the work of contemporary artists Nancy Holt and Michelle Stuart.

### Visual Studies Workshop, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$8,000 To support an exhibition of contemporary Japanese photography.

#### Wadsworth Atheneum

Hartford, CT \$30,000 To support "Matrix," an ongoing series of small-scale exhibitions of contemporary art.

### Wadsworth Atheneum

Hartford, CT \$10,000
To support the showing in
Hartford of "Hidden
Heritage: Afro-American
Art, 1800-1950," an
exhibition organized by the
Bellevue Art Museum,
Washington.



Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$75,000
To support an exhibition of recent American sculpture.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$20,000
To support "Viewpoints,"
an ongoing series of smallscale exhibitions of
contemporary art.

# Washington Project for the Arts, Inc.

Washington, DC \$13,300 To support an exhibition of work by contemporary artist Cynthia Carlson.

#### Wave Hill, Inc.

Bronx, NY \$15,000\* To support planning for and exhibition of "Perceiving the Garden: Robert Irwin at Wave Hill," for summer 1987.

#### Western States Arts Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$30,000 To support the third Western States Exhibition, including work by contemporary artists throughout the western region.

#### Western Washington University

Bellingham, WA \$30,000 To support an exhibition of site-specific sculpture by contemporary artists on the grounds of the campus.

#### Whitney Museum of American Art

New York, NY \$50,000 To support an exhibition of sculptural video installation work from the past 20 years.

#### Whitney Museum of American Art

New York, NY \$50,000 To support a retrospective exhibition of work by American sculptor John Storrs.

### Whitney Museum of American Art

New York, NY \$45,000 To support the 1987 Biennial exhibition of contemporary American art.

### Whittier College

Whittier, CA \$4,300 To support an exhibition at the Mendenhall Gallery of work by four contemporary Latino artists now living in the United States: Paul Sierra, Amelia Mesa-Bain, Luis Serrano, and Alejandro Romero.

#### Williams College

Williamstown, MA \$15,000 To support an exhibition of contemporary small-scale sculpture by American artists.

### Yellowstone Art Center Foundation

Billings, MT \$6,800
To support the showing in
Billings of "Thomas Hart
Benton: An Intimate View,"
an exhibition organized by
the Nelson-Atkins Museum
of Art in Kansas City,
Missouri.

### Yellowstone Art Center Foundation

Billings, MT \$4,200
To support two site-specific sculptural installation projects by contemporary artists Fernanda D'Agostino and Dean Johnson.

# SPECIAL PROJECTS

To support a limited number of innovative projects that will have a broad impact on the museum field as a whole.

3 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$45,300

### Gallery Association of New York State, Inc.

Hamilton, NY \$13,150
To support the production of an instructional videotape, Basic Art Handling.

#### Interagency

Washington, DC \$2,500
For an interagency
agreement between the
National Endowment for the
Arts and the Institute of
Museum Services to support
a study, charged to the
Federal Council on the Arts
and Humanities by
Congress, to collect data on
all federal support for
museums.

# Toledo Museum of Art Toledo, OH \$29,650 To support the Toledo Museum of Art in efforts to involve underrepresented

populations in the museum.

TF—TREASURY FUNDS \*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION



HESPERUS, AN EARLY MUSIC ENSEMBLE, WAS FOUNDED BY SCOTT REISS IN 1979. THE ENSEMBLE PERFORMS BAROQUE, EARLY AMERICAN, RENAISSANCE, AND APPALACHIAN MUSIC. FEATURED FROM LEFT TO RIGHT: SCOTT REISS, TINA CHANCEY, MARK CUDEK. PHOTO: MICHAEL HAUPTSCHEIN.



### MUSIC GRANTS

837 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$11,643,120

TREASURY FUNDS: \$2,980,000

### MUSIC PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

To foster the career development of committed, talented musicians through support of their training and education as artists. Grants are awarded to post-secondary programs that provide outstanding advanced training for professional careers in music.

38 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$386,000

TREASURY FUNDS: \$100,000

Boston Symphony Orchestra Boston, MA TF \$60,000 To support the fellowship program at Tanglewood Music Center.

Bowdoin College Brunswick, ME \$4,000 To support the program of scholarship aid at the Bowdoin Summer Music School.

Cleveland Institute of Music Cleveland, OH \$6,000 TF \$10,000 To support the program of scholarship aid. Colorado Philharmonic Orchestra, Inc.

Evergreen, CO \$6,000 To support the program of scholarship aid.

Cornish Institute
Seattle, WA \$5,000
To support the program of scholarship aid.

Eastern Music Festival, Inc. Greensboro, NC \$4,000 To support the program of scholarship aid.

Harlem School of the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support the program of scholarship aid for postsecondary students enrolled in the Master Voice Class.

Juilliard School
New York, NY \$32,000
To support the program of scholarship aid.

Kent State University Main Campus
Kent, OH \$8,100
To support the program of scholarship aid at the Blossom Festival School.

Kneisel Hall Blue Hill, ME \$3,000 To support the program of

To support the program of scholarship aid.

Los Angeles Philharmonic

Association
Los Angeles, CA \$14,000
To support the Los Angeles
Philharmonic Institute.

Manhattan School of Music New York, NY \$20,000 To support the program of scholarship aid.

Mannes College of Music New York, NY \$20,000 To support the program of scholarship aid. Marlboro School of Music, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$29,000 To support the program of scholarship aid.

Music Academy of the West Santa Barbara, CA \$11,000 To support the program of scholarship aid.

Music Associates of Aspen, Inc.

Aspen, CO \$19,000 TF \$20,000

To support the training components of the Aspen Festival Orchestra and the Aspen Chamber Symphony, the Training Program for Young Conductors, and the Opera Training Program.

New England Conservatory
of Music
Boston, MA \$22,000
To support the program of
scholarship aid and a course
entitled "The Business of
Music."

New School for Social Research

New York, NY \$9,000 To support the program of scholarship aid for students participating in the New York String Orchestra Seminar.

Northern Illinois University
DeKaib, IL \$4,000
To support the program of scholarship aid for the
Department of Music.

Oakland Symphony
Orchestra Association
Oakland, CA \$6,000
To support the Minority
Orchestral Fellowship
Program.

Oberlin College
Oberlin, OH \$10,000
To support the program of scholarship aid for the Conservatory of Music.

Orchestral Association
Chicago, IL \$17,000
To support the scholarship
aid program of the Civic
Orchestra of Chicago.

Peabody Institute of Johns Hopkins University Baltimore, MD \$12,000 TF \$10,000

To support the program of scholarship aid.

Philharmonic-Symphony
Society of New York, Inc.
New York, NY \$32,000
To support the Music
Assistance Fund
Scholarships and the
Orchestral Fellowship
program.

Pierre Monteux Memorial Foundation

Hancock, ME \$10,000 To support the program of scholarship aid at the Pierre Monteux School.

Quartet Program, Inc. Rochester, NY \$5,400 To support the program of scholarship aid.

Research Foundation of the City University of New York

New York, NY \$3,000 To support the program of scholarship aid at the Conservatory of Music, Brooklyn College.

Research Foundation of the City University of New York

Flushing, NY \$3,000
To support the program of scholarship aid at the Aaron
Copland School of Music.

St. Louis Conservatory & Schools for the Arts
St. Louis, MO \$4,500
To support the program of scholarship aid.



### San Francisco Conservatory of Music, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$7,500 To support the program of scholarship aid.

#### Trustees of Boston University

Boston, MA \$5,000 To support the program of scholarship aid for students enrolled in the Boston University Opera Workshop.

### University of Cincinnati Cincinnati, OH \$5,000 To support artists' fees for

To support artists' fees for the pilot residency project with the Taft Ensemble.

#### University of Hartford

West Hartford, CT \$6,000 To support the program of scholarship aid at the Hartt School of Music.

#### University of Massachusetts Amherst Campus

Amherst, MA \$5,000 To support the program of scholarship aid for the 1986 Jazz in July summer workshop.

### University of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA \$9,000 To support the program of scholarship aid.

### West Virginia University

Morgantown, WV \$3,000
To support the program of scholarship aid and master teachers' fees at the Conductors' Guild Summer Institute.

### Yale University

New Haven, CT \$14,000 To support the program of scholarship aid at the Yale School of Music.

#### Yellow Barn

Putney, VT \$5,000 To support the program of scholarship aid.

### COMPOSERS FELLOWSHIPS

Includes two subcategories: Composers Fellowships provide for the creation or completion of musical works. Collaborative Fellowships are available to composers and their collaborators, including librettists, video artists, filmmakers, poets, or choreographers for the creation or completion of new works.

### 21 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$274,500

Composers Fellowships

#### Aldridge, Robert L.

Jamaica Plain, MA \$6,000 To support the composition of a work for violin and chorus, a work for violin and African drums, and a work for violin and chamber ensemble.

#### Amlin, Martin D.

Boston, MA \$12,000
To support the composition of a concertino for piano and percussion, a sonata for viola and piano, a song cycle for soprano and piano, a solo guitar piece, and a piano sonata.

#### Brief, Todd L.

New York, NY \$15,000
To support the composition
of a work for symphony
orchestra, and a work for
flute and harp.

### Eberhard, Dennis J.

Lakeline, OH \$15,000 To support the composition of a concerto for harp and orchestra.

### Ekizian, Michelle L. Mamaroneck, NY \$15,000

To support the composition of a cantata for four solo voices and instrumental ensemble, a virtuoso work for clarinet and conga drums, and a work based on traditional Armenian folk songs for eight solo voices.

### Freedman, Hal

New York, NY \$12,000 To support the composition of a song cycle.

#### Hykes, David B.

New York, NY \$15,000 To support the composition of a mass for a cappella voices, utilizing techniques in harmonics and chant, to be performed at the Thoronet Abbey in France. This is one of the US/France Fellowship Exchange projects, which enables ten American artists and museum professionals to work and study in France. In return, a similar number of French artists receive awards to pursue their disciplines in the U.S.

#### Kohn, Karl G.

Claremont, CA \$15,000 To support the composition of a work for solo voice, chorus, and orchestra; and a concerto for two pianos.

#### Kramer, Jonathan D.

Cincinnati, OH \$10,000
To support the composition
of a work for chamber
orchestra.

#### La Montaine, John M.

Hollywood, CA \$15,000 To support the composition of a piano concerto.

#### Lang, David A.

New York, NY \$15,000 To support the composition of a work for narrator, electronically altered tuba, 16 instruments and computer tape.

#### Lee, Thomas Oboe West Somerville, MA

\$15,000

To support the composition of a work for orchestra, a work for chamber ensemble, and a work for string quartet.

#### Lewis, Robert Hall

Baltimore, MD \$15,000 To support the composition of a work for large orchestra and vocalists on scenes of Hieronymous Bosch.

#### Schindler, Allan W.

Fairport, NY \$11,000
To support the composition
of a work for instrumental
ensemble and electronic
sound (with tape option),
and a work for percussion
and computer generated
tape.

#### Sheinfeld, David

San Francisco, CA \$15,000 To support the composition of a symphony in three movements.

### Sheng, Bright Z.

Flushing, NY \$15,000
To support the composition
of a concerto for violin and
orchestra.

#### Torke, Michael T.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support the composition of a work for chamber ensemble.

#### Van de Vate, Nancy

Plainfield, NJ \$15,000 To support the composition of a work for orchestra, and a concerto for violin and orchestra.

#### Weisgall, Hugo D.

Great Neck, NY \$15,000 To support the composition of an opera in one act scored for small ensemble.



Welcher, Dan E.
Fairport, NY \$9,000
To support the composition of a string quartet.

Collaborative Fellowships

Nixon, Roger A.
San Mateo, CA \$9,500
To support the composition of a musical setting of selected poetry by Geoffrey Chaucer; translated by collaborator Anne
Worthington Prescott; scored for chorus, soloists, and narrator.

### JAZZ FELLOWSHIPS

Nonmatching fellowships are awarded to established jazz musicians for performance, composition, study, or to honor distinguished jazz masters who have significantly altered the art form. Grants are also awarded to individuals or for innovative jazz projects that benefit the field of jazz.

57 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$242,200

Performance

Daniels, Eddie K. New York, NY \$8,600 To support a series of lecture/concerts.

Hagans, Timothy L.
Bedford, MA \$2,100
To support costs of a
demonstration recording of
original compositions.

Heasy, Scott M.
Jersey City, NJ \$4,000
To support costs of a demonstration recording of original compositions.

Kenmotsu, Robert D.
New York, NY \$4,400
To support costs of a demonstration recording of original compositions.

London, Barbara M.
Dover, NH \$8,100
To support a series of trio/quartet concerts.

Lynch, Brian H.
New York, NY \$3,800
To support costs of a demonstration recording of original compositions.

Madsen, Peter C. Brooklyn, NY \$3,600 To support costs of a demonstration recording of original compositions.

Mansfield, Ernie
Oakland, CA \$4,200
To support a series of
performances in the San
Francisco Bay area and a
demonstration video
recording.

Marentic, James J.
New York, NY \$3,200
To support costs of a demonstration recording of original compositions.

Richeson, David T.
Little Rock, AR \$3,900
To support costs of a demonstration recording of original compositions.

Sarath, Edward W.
Iowa City, IA \$5,700
To support a series of free concerts.

Smith, Michael A.
Skokie, IL \$3,400
To support costs of a demonstration recording of original compositions.

Vidacovich, John
New Orleans, LA \$5,000
To support costs of a video demonstration recording.

Warren, James C.
El Paso, TX \$7,400
To support a series of lecture/performances in colleges and high schools.

Washington, Kenneth Brooklyn, NY \$8,500 To support performances featuring the music of jazz composer Tadd Dameron.

Wilensky, Daniel L.
New York, NY \$3,900
To support costs of a concert of original compositions and a demonstration recording.

Yasinitsky, Gregory W.
Pullman, WA \$2,600
To support costs of a
demonstration recording of
original compositions.

Study/Apprentices

Angerami, Richard C.
Albany, NY \$4,700
To support study with
planist Richard Beirach.

Bixler, David F.
Racine, WI \$2,800
To support study with
saxophonist George
Coleman.

Bryant, Lance D.
Markham, IL \$3,100
To support study with
saxophonist Frank Foster.

Carroll, Gregory A.
Greeley, CO \$1,100
To support study with vibraphonist Mike Mainieri.

Dawkins, Ernest D.
Chicago, IL \$3,600
To support study with
saxophonist Andrew White.

Decker, Edward T. River Edge, NJ \$2,500 To support study with guitarist Bucky Pizzarelli.

Fagan, Christopher D.
Brooklyn, NY \$3,100
To support study with
saxophonist David Murray.

Fitzgerald, Joseph Jamaica Plain, MA \$2,600 To support study with bassist Harvie Swartz.

Garcia, Charles M.
Bronx, NY \$3,500
To support study with
trombonists Benny Powell
and Steve Turre.

Graves, Aaron R. N. Washington, DC \$3,300 To support study with pianist Kenneth Barron.

Harris, Dwayne
Chicago, IL \$3,100
To support study with
percussionist Alan Dawson.

Hartigan, Royal J.
Pittsfield, MA \$2,600
To support study with percussionist Edward
Blackwell.

Hickey, Joan B.
Chicago, IL \$4,000
To support study with pianist James McNeely.

Hill, Jennifer S.
New York, NY \$3,200
To support study with saxophonist Joe Lovano.

Israel, Mark S.
Greeley, CO \$1,100
To support study with trumpeter Jerry Hey.

Kelly, Kathy M.
Chicago, IL \$2,100
To support study with
vibraphonist David Samuels.



Kreitzer, Scott E.
N. Miami Beach, FL \$2,200
To support study with saxophonist Edward
Daniels.

Lagrone, Jr., James Cincinnati, OH \$1,200 To support study with trombonist L. W. "Slide" Hampton.

McCord, Kimberly A.
Greeley, CO \$1,100
To support study with
saxophonist Ann Patterson.

Nicolazzo, Rachel C. Brookline, MA \$4,200 To support study with pianist Richard Beirach.

Schneider, Maria L.
Windom, MN \$4,400
To support study of composition with composer
Bob Brookmeyer.

Stata, Robert G.
Rochester, NY \$2,000
To support study with
bassist Ray Drummond and
Rufus Reid.

Sutton, Jr., Ronald N.
Washington, DC \$4,900
To support study with
saxophonist Jackie McLean.

Thompson, Robert F.
Palm Harbor, FL \$2,800
To support study with trumpeter John McNeil.

Turco, Richard M.
Greeley, CO \$1,200
To support study with saxophonist David Liebman.

Turk, Michael
Cambridge, MA \$2,100
To support study with
multi-reedist Jerry Bergonzi.

Willson, Ian
Oakland, CA \$2,500
To support study with
saxophonist Joe Henderson.

Study/Professionals

Davis, Mike E. New York, NY \$2,700 To support study with saxophonist Robert Mintzer.

Herring, Vincent D.
New York, NY \$4,700
To support study with
saxophonist John
Stubblefield.

Napoli, Louis S. Brooklyn, NY \$2,700 To support study with percussionist Keith Copeland.

Pitts, Christopher B. Highland Park, MI \$3,800 To support study with saxophonist George Coleman.

Shahid, Jaribu A.
Detroit, MI \$4,400
To support study with bassist Richard Davis.

Stripling, Lloyd B.
Euless, TX \$3,400
To support study with trumpeter Bill Dobbins.

Thompson, Richard D.
Rochester, NY \$3,100
To support study with
percussionist Keith
Copeland.

Young, Charlie
Arlington, VA \$3,800
To support study with
saxophonist Jackie McLean.

Special Projects

Batiste, Alvin
New Orleans, LA \$10,000
To support jazz
performances and lectures as
part of the "Art in the
Marketplace" Program at
Oakwood Mall in Gretna,
Louisiana.

Hatza, Gregory G.
Baltimore, MD \$11,700
To support jazz
performances and lectures as
part of the "Art in the
Marketplace" Program at
Harborplace Mall in
Baltimore.

Taylor, Arthur S.
New York, NY \$7,200
To support costs associated with the continuation of a series of oral history projects documenting the contributions of principals involved with the development and exposition of creative improvised American music.

Wilber, Robert S.
New York, NY \$7,300
To support the continuation of a series of transcriptions of the original recordings of King Oliver's Creole Jazz Band.

American Jazz Master Fellowship

Gordon, Dexter K.
New York, NY \$20,000

### SOLO RECITALISTS FELLOWSHIPS

For awards to support specific projects directly related to artists' solo or duo recital careers. Fellowships during fiscal 1986 were awarded to instrumentalists other than keyboard recitalists.

17 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$165,850 Bae, Ik-Hwan
New York, NY \$12,500
To support costs of a solo
violin recital in Alice Tully
Hall at Lincoln Center in
New York City during
1987-88.

Bartlett, Eric F.
New York, NY \$11,300
To support a series of solo cello recitals throughout the United States that will culminate in New York, and will include the performance of a new work by a local composer.

Berg, Christopher B.
New York, NY \$10,100
To support the study and preparation for a major solo classical guitar recital during 1987-88 in New York City, and expenses related to promotion.

Black, Robert A.
Hartford, CT \$11,250
To support costs for the presentation of solo double bass recitals throughout the United States during 1987-88.

Bradetich, Jeffrey D.
Evanston, IL \$12,000
To support the hiring of a manager in 1987 to arrange solo double bass performances around the country, and costs associated with promotion.

Chapdelaine, Michael J.
Albuquerque, NM \$11,900
To support the preparation
and presentation of solo
classical guitar recitals
during 1987-88 in historic
buildings throughout the
United States.

Miland, Emil T.
San Francisco, CA \$6,100
To support costs for the preparation and presentation of unusual works for cello and plano (performed with



duo artist Robin Sutherland, piano) which will be included in several tours throughout the U.S. in 1987.

Miller, Sandra N.
New York, NY \$12,100
To support costs for the preparation of a demonstration tape, promotion expenses, and the presentation of a recital for solo baroque flute in New York in 1987.

Moersch, William
New York, NY \$11,900
To support costs relating to
the preparation and
presentation of a New York
solo marimba recital during
1987, and to support
management expenses.

Niedt, Douglas A.
Kansas City, MO \$10,500
To support the development
in 1987-88 of contemporary
American repertory for the
guitar, and costs related to
producing a demonstration
tape.

Parloff, Michael
New York, NY \$11,500
To support the presentation
of a major New York City
solo flute recital in 1987.

Ramsay, Wilson N.
Nashville, TN \$4,000
To support costs related to the development of a demonstration tape and promotion materials for solo saxophone recitals in 1987.

Rosenfeld, Jayn F.
Princeton, NJ \$8,800
To support costs for the presentation and promotion of solo flute recitals in possible areas such as Cambridge, Pittsfield, and Worcester, Massachusetts; San Francisco, California; and San Juan, Puerto Rico in 1987-88.

Sislen, Myrna C.
Arlington, VA \$9,300
To support costs for management and promotion and related travel costs in 1987.

Sutherland, Robin
San Francisco, CA \$6,100
To support costs for the preparation and presentation of unusual works for cello and piano (performed with duo artist Emil Miland, cello) which will be included in several tours throughout the U.S. in 1987.

Waitzman, Daniel R.
Flushing, NY \$12,000
To support costs for the presentation of a major New York recital in 1987 for solo flute, baroque flute, and recorder.

Yasinitsky, Ann M.
Pullman, WA \$4,500
To support costs for the presentation of a series of solo flute recitals in 1987-88 in Oregon, Washington, Idaho, and Montana.

# CAREER DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATIONS FOR SOLO RECITALISTS

To assist organizations, other than presenting organizations and for Solo Recitalists educational institutions, that are devoted primarily to the professional career development of American solo recitalists.

3 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$114,000 Affiliate Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$19,000
To support artists' fees for
the recital and
"informance" portions of
the Xerox Pianists Program.

Affiliate Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$47,500
To support the participation of instrumentalists in the Corporate Sponsored Residency program.

Young Concert Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$47,500
To support services to
American solo recitalists,
including booking and
management services,
publicity materials, and
career counseling and
guidance.

### **CHORUSES**

To improve the artistic quality of choruses; to enhance opportunities for choral singers, conductors, and accompanists; and to make choral performances more widely available.

56 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$380,000

TREASURY FUNDS: \$70,000

Professional Choruses

Cantari Singers of
Columbus Ohio
Columbus, OH \$9,000
To support singers' fees and improved management costs.

Concert Chorale of Houston Houston, TX \$9,500 To support singers' fees. Dale Warland Singers St. Paul, MN \$20,000 TF \$10,000

To support increased singers' fees, artistic staff salaries and accompanist's fee, and to support improved management through increases in administrative staff salaries during the 1986-87 season.

El Paso Pro-Musica
El Paso, TX \$9,500
To support fees for singers
and soloists, an increased
salary for the choral
director, and improved
management through a
marketing/promotion
position.

Gregg Smith Singers, Inc.
New York, NY \$27,500
To support singers' fees and an increased salary for the music director during the 1986-87 season.

Handel & Haydn Society
Boston, MA \$8,000
TF \$10,000
To support singers' fees and

an increase in the artistic director/conductor's salary.

Los Angeles Master Chorale Association Los Angeles, CA \$15,000 TF \$10,000

To support singers' fees during the 1986-87 season.

Music of the Baroque Concert Series, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$12,000 TF \$10,000

To support singers' fees, an increase in salary for the music director, an educational outreach program, and a series of run-out concerts.

Musica Sacra, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,000
To support singers' fees and increased salaries for the music director and executive director.



Orchestral Association
Chicago, IL \$20,000
TF \$10,000

To support singers' fees during the 1986-87 season.

Philadelphia Singers
Philadelphia, PA \$4,200
To support increased
salaries for the singers,
accompanist, and the
administrators.

Pro Arte Chamber Singers of Connecticut, Inc.
Stamford, CT \$6,000
To support increased salaries for the singers, music director, and

Robert Page Singers and Orchestra

accompanist.

Rocky River, OH \$7,500 TF \$10,000

To support increased singers' fees and to improve management through an increase in the general manager's salary.

San Francisco Chanticleer, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$25,000 TF \$10,000

To support increased salaries for the singers and improved management and publicity expenses.

Vocal Arts Ensemble of Cincinnati

Cincinnati, OH \$2,000 To support increases in singers' fees.

William Ferris Chorale

Chicago, IL \$3,000 To support an increase in salary for the music director and the administrative assistant.

Other Choruses with four or more paid singers:

Baltimore Symphony
Orchestra Association, Inc.
Baltimore, MD \$5,000

To support singers' fees, to improve the salaries of the chorus director and accompanist, to pay master teachers' fees, and to support voice coaching for individual singers.

Choral Arts Society of Philadelphia

Philadelphia, PA \$5,000 To support increased fees for the artistic director, accompanist, and singers, and for soloists' fees.

Choral Guild of Atlanta,

Atlanta, GA \$2,000 To support singers' fees.

Larry Parsons Chorale, Inc. Buckhannon, WV \$2,000 To support increases in salaries for the music director/conductor, singers, accompanist, and manager; and for soloists' fees.

Mendelssohn Choir of Pittsburgh

Pittsburgh, PA \$12,000 To support singers' and soloists' fees and an increase in salary for the executive director.

Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Milwaukee, WI \$12,000
To support increases in salaries for the chorus directors and managers and to pay singers' fees.

Minnesota Chorale Minneapolis, MN \$5,000 To support singers' fees.

National Choral Foundation, Inc.

Washington, Inc.
Washington, DC \$12,500
To support fees for singers, increased salaries for the music director, accompanist and managing director; and technical assistance in publicity, subscription sales, and fundraising.

Oakland Symphony Orchestra Association

Oakland, CA \$5,000 To support an increase in the number of paid singers in the chorus.

Plymouth Music Series
Minneapolis, MN \$15,000
To support singers' and
soloists' fees and to assist
with improving management
concerning publicity and
promotion.

San Francisco Chamber Singers

San Francisco, CA \$2,000 To support an increase in salary for the music director.

San Francisco Symphony
San Francisco, CA \$10,500
To support singers' fees.

William Hall Chorale
Pasadena, CA \$5,000
To support increases in the number of paid singers in the Chorale.

Other Choruses with no paid singers:

Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$7,300
To support salaries and fees for master teachers, teaching and conducting assistants, and chorus librarians for education projects of the Atlanta Symphony
Orchestra Chorus.

Choral Art Society
South Portland, ME \$2,000
To support soloists fees and an improved salary for the Executive Director.

Choral Arts Society of Washington

Washington, DC \$4,500 To support soloists' fees and technical assistance in fundraising. Cincinnati Musical Festival Association

Cincinnati, OH \$2,000 To support improved fees for the artistic staff.

Collegiate Chorale, Inc.
New York, NY \$2,000
To support increases in salaries for the music director and accompanist, improved management in the area of publicity, and soloists' fees.

Columbus Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Columbus, OH \$2,000 To support increased salaries for the chorus director and accompanist.

Community Chorus
Westerly, RI \$2,500
To support soloists' fees and improved salaries for the

music director and manager.

Emerald City Arts
Seattle, WA \$2,000
To support improved
management in the area of
season ticket sales and to
support an increase in salary
for the music director for

Seattle Men's Chorus.

Friends of the Brattleboro
Music Center, Inc.
Brattleboro, VT \$5,000
To support soloists' fees.

Houston Symphony Society Houston, TX \$2,000 To support increases in the chorus manager's and artistic staff salaries.

Jane Hardester Singers
Torrance, CA \$3,500
To support increased
salaries for the music
director and the
accompanist, and to support
improved management
costs.



Masterworks Chorale
Boston, MA \$3,500
To support increased
salaries for the artistic staff,
improved management
costs, soloists' fees, and a

choral festival workshop.

Musical Arts Association
Cleveland, OH \$10,000
To support increases in the
salaries of the chorus
director and accompanist,
and for master teachers' and
coaches' fees and expenses.

Musical Arts Workshop
Las Vegas, NV \$2,000
To support improved
salaries for the artistic staff,
technical assistance in
fundraising and promotion,
and singers' fees.

Musikanten, Inc.
Bethesda, MD \$2,000
To support an increase in salary for the Music
Director.

National Academy of Arts Champaign, IL \$3,000 To support increases in the salaries of the artistic staff.

Oratorio Society of Washington, Inc.
Washington, DC \$4,500
To support increases in salaries for the music director and accompanist, soloists' fees, and improved management costs in fundraising, audience development, promotion, and publicity.

Oregon Repertory Singers
Portland, OR \$4,000
To support an increase in
salary for the accompanist,
improved management costs
concerning publicity, and
soloists' fees.

Portland Symphonic Choir
Portland, OR \$2,000
To support improved
management costs

concerning publicity and promotion, and to increase the salaries of the music director and accompanist.

Pro Arte Double Chorale
Paramus, NJ \$2,000
To support soloists' fees.

Rochester Civic Music
Rochester, MN \$2,500
To support technical
assistance in fundraising,
and increases in salaries for
the music director and
accompanist.

Saginaw Choral Society
Saginaw, MI \$2,000
To support fees associated with a vocal artist residency project which will include a performance of Verdi's Requiem, and in-school demonstrations.

San Francisco Girls Chorus, Inc. San Francisco, CA \$3,500 To support an improved

To support an improved salary for the music director.

Singing City
Philadelphia, PA \$3,000
To support technical
assistance in administration
of a computerized
management system.

Windy City Performing Arts Chicago, IL \$3,500 To support improved salaries for the conductor and accompanist, soloists' fees, and improved management expenses.

Services to the Field

American Choral
Foundation, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$3,500
To support the compilation
of an annotated listing of
information, reviews, and
critiques of major American
choral works written and
performed between 1980 and
1985.

Association of Professional Vocal Ensembles Philadelphia, PA \$18,000 To support a regional workshop on "The Effective Board," and an outreach campaign.

### CHAMBER MUSIC/NEW MUSIC/JAZZ ENSEMBLES

To assist organizations that perform chamber music, recent 20th-century music, with an emphasis on American works, and jazz in its traditional or current forms. Assistance is also available to organizations providing services to the chamber and new music fields.

114 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$483,300

Chamber Music/New Music Ensembles

Aeolian Chamber Players, Inc. New York, NY \$3,100 To support artists' fees and related costs for the 1986-87 season.

Albany Symphony
Orchestra, Inc.
Albany, NY \$3,000
To support rehearsal costs of contemporary American works programmed on the 1986-87 classical subscription series.

Alea III, Inc.
Boston, MA \$2,600
To support artists' fees and related costs for the 1986-87 concert series.

Almont Ensemble
Monrovia, CA \$3,100
To support a tour to the
Northwest United States as
well as professional
development activities.

American Camerata for
New Music
Wheaton, MD \$3,100
To support the 1986-87 new
music concert series as well
as the positions of Personnel
Manager and

Conductor/Artistic Director.

American Composers
Orchestra, Inc.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support the 1986-87
concert season which
features American
composers exclusively.

Amherst Saxophone Society, Inc.
Buffalo, NY \$3,900
To support the Amherst
Saxophone Quartet's artist-in-residency project in
Buffalo.

Apple Hill Center for Chamber Music, Inc. East Sullivan, NH \$6,100 To support artists' fees, partial salary support for a concert manager, and related costs for the 1986-87 concert season.

Aspen Wind Quintet, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,100
To support a tour to the
South.

Aston Magna Foundation for Music, Inc. Great Barrington, MA \$4,100

To support the 1986 summer festival.

Atlanta Chamber Players, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$4,100
To support an artistic director and artists' fees during the 1986-87 season.



Andubon Ouartet, Inc. \$5,100 Blacksburg, VA To support the 1986-87 music seminar at Mt. Gretna.

Autos Ensemble, Inc. \$3,200 New City, NY To support artists' fees for the 1986-87 season of touring concerts.

Bach Aria Group Association, Inc. \$5,600 Stony Brook, NY To support artists' fees, a development director, and a national tour during the 1986-87 season.

Baltimore Consort, Inc. \$4,000 Baltimore, MD To support an early music series, outreach programs, and touring concerts.

Banchetto Musicale, Inc. \$5,100 Cambridge, MA To support artists' fees, touring concerts, and improved management during the 1986-87 season.

#### Bay Area Women's Philharmonic

\$3,700 San Francisco, CA To support artists' rehearsal and performance fees during the 1986-87 season.

Boston Camerata, Inc. \$2,400 Boston, MA To support artists' fees and management costs during the 1986-87 season.

**Boston Chamber Music** Society, Inc. Boston, MA \$2,000 To support a series of miniresidencies in New England and related costs during the 1986-87 season.

### Boston Chamber Soloists, Inc.

\$2,000 Boston, MA To support artists' fees and related expenses during the 1986-87 season of the

American VocalArts Quintet.

Boston Musica Viva, Inc. \$5,100 Boston, MA To support artists' fees, improve management, and design a marketing/promotional campaign during the 1986-87 season.

Brass Chamber Music Society of Annapolis, Inc. \$3.900 Arnold, MD To support artists' fees, rehearsal fees, and related costs for the Annapolis Brass Quintet during the 1986-87 season.

Brooklyn Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$4,500 To support costs of performing new music in the 1986-87 concert season.

California Chamber Symphony Society, Inc. \$2,000 Los Angeles, CA To support two series of chamber music during the 1986-87 season.

### California Institute of the Arts

Valencia, CA \$4,100 To support artists' fees for a Midwest tour.

### Capitol Chamber Artists, Inc.

\$3,800 Albany, NY To support artists' fees and related costs for the performance of new music.

Chamber Music Society of Grand Rapids, Inc. \$2,000 Grand Rapids, MI To support a recital at Orchestra Hall in Detroit, Michigan.

Chicago Brass Quintet \$3,100 Chicago, IL To support the hiring of a full-time administrator and related costs.

Chicago Ensemble \$2,200 Chicago, IL To support artistic fees, as well as administrative and

promotional costs during the 1986-87 season.

Cleveland State University \$3,000 Cleveland, OH To support concert costs of two recent American works during the 1986-87 season.

Collage, Inc. \$5,100 Boston, MA To support costs of a new music concert series during the 1986-87 season.

Colorado Springs Symphony Orchestra Association Colorado Springs, CO \$3,600

To support a tour by the Da Vinci String Quartet during the 1986-87 season.

Composers in Red Sneakers. Inc.

\$3,000 Watertown, MA To support artists' fees, expand the concert series, and hire part-time administrative staff during the 1986-87 season.

Contemporary Music Forum Washington, DC \$3,100 To support artists' fees, as well as production and marketing costs during the 1986-87 season.

Cornish Institute \$2,000 Seattle, WA To support a major community concert during the 1986-87 season.

Cultural Council Foundation New York, NY \$4,000 To support a concert series at Abraham Goodman House, the premiere of one new work, and expenses of regional touring by the New York Woodwind Quintet

during the 1986-87 season.

Da Capo Chamber Players, Inc.

\$8,600 New York, NY To support tour concerts, concert-talks, and management improvement during the 1986-87 season.

Detroit Contemporary Chamber Ensemble, Inc. Ann Arbor, MI \$2,000 To support artists' fees and promotion costs during the 1986-87 season.

Dinosaur Annex Music Ensemble, Inc. \$2,000 Watertown, MA To support artists' fees during the 1986-87 concert season.

Dorian Woodwind Foundation, Inc. \$3,300 New York, NY To support a national tour during the 1986-87 season.

Early Music Foundation, Inc.

\$2,700 New York, NY To support artists' fees and related costs for the 1986-87 season of the Ensemble for Early Music.

Empire Brass Quintet, Inc. Boston, MA \$3,800 To support a free concert of 20th-century music.

Ensemble of Santa Fe, Inc. \$2,000 Santa Fe, NM To support a series of community outreach concerts during the 1986-87 season.

Friends of the Philadelphia String Quartet \$3,400 Seattle, WA

To support the Olympic Music Festival-Concerts in the Barn during the summer of 1986.



Gageego, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,000 To support a new music concert series during the 1986-87 season.

Gregg Smith Singers, Inc.
New York, NY \$3,600
To support the extra
rehearsals necessary to
program and perform new
music during the 1986-87
season.

### Group for Contemporary Music, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,100 To support a series of new music concerts during the 1986-87 season.

Harmonie Eøsemble, Inc.
New York, NY \$3,700
To support artists' fees and production costs for a chamber music concert series during the 1986-87 season.

#### Hesperus

Arlington, VA \$2,000 To support artists' fees for the 1986-87 concert season, advertising costs, additional administrative staff, and other related costs.

### House Foundation for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support artists' fees, marketing/advertising, transportation, and conference fees for the Meredith Monk Vocal Ensemble's 1986-87 regional tour.

### Infusion

Brooklyn, NY \$2,000
To support artists' fees, additional concerts, publicity, and increased compensation for administrative personnel during the 1986-87 new music concert season.

#### Intersection

San Francisco, CA \$3,100 To support partial salary for a manager, related expenses of booking concerts in the United States, and promotion of the ROVA Saxophone Quartet's annual Bay Area concert series.

#### Kronos Performing Arts Association

San Francisco, CA \$8,100 To support the sixth annual contemporary chamber series during the 1986-87 season.

### Lark Society for Chamber Music

Portland, ME \$3,600 To support a chamber music concert series during the 1986-87 season.

## Long Island Baroque Ensemble, Inc.

Woodbury, NY \$3,100 To support subscription concerts during the 1986-87 season and educational outreach programs.

### Los Angeles Philharmonic Association

Los Angeles, CA \$4,100 To support the new music subscription series during the 1986-87 season.

### MSQ Enterprises, Inc.

Mt. Kisco, NY \$5,100 To support the Music Mountain concert series, a regional touring program, and a series of children's concerts during the 1986-87 season.

### Maumee Valley Musical Arts Society

Bowling Green, OH \$3,100 To support a chamber music series featuring the Tower Brass Quintet during the 1986-87 season.

#### Minneapolis Artists Ensemble

Minneapolis, MN \$4,100 To support the annual concert series during 1986-87.

### Mostly Music, Inc.

Westfield, NJ \$5,100 To support the chamber music series during the 1986-87 season.

### Mozartean Players, Inc.

Bronx, NY \$3,600 To support the New York City chamber concert season in 1986-87.

#### Music For A While

Stony Point, NY \$2,000
To support a series of
performances of Chaucer
and Becket-A Canterbury
Tale and workshops.

### Musical Elements/Daniel Asia, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,500\* To support the 1986-87 concert season, a regional tour, and administrative expenses.

### Musicians' Accord, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,700 To support artists' fees, auditorium space rental, publicity, transportation, and related expenses for a series of new music concerts in New York City during the 1986-87 season.

### New Jersey Chamber Music Society, Inc.

Montclair, NJ \$2,600 To support a series of radio broadcasts on National Public Radio and a tour program both in New Jersey and out of state during the 1986-87 season.

### New Music Consort, Inc. New York, NY \$8,800 To support a tour program,

To support a tour program, a new music concert series, and a series of

concert/lectures during the 1986-87 season.

### New York Consort of Viols, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,400 To support a program of 17th century English consort music during the 1986-87 season.

### New York Cornet and Sacbut Ensemble, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,500 To support the 1986-87 chamber music concert season.

#### New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,600 To support preparation of new repertoire for the Ridge String Quartet for the 1986-87 concert season.

#### New York New Music Ensemble

New York, NY \$7,100
To support a series of new music concerts and workshops during the 1986-87 season.

### Odyssey Chamber Players, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,000
To support the Brooklyn
Celebration Series during
the 1986-87 season.

#### Papageno Society

New York, NY \$3,500 To support artists' fees, supplementary publicity, and the hiring of a publicist for Raphael Trio's 1986-87 concert series at Carnegie Recital Hall.

#### Parnassus Contemporary Music Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,600 To support a regional tour and concert series during the 1986-87 season.



### Performers' Committee, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,100 To support concerts and workshops of 20th-century music during the 1986-87 season.

Pittsburgh New Music Ensemble, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$6,600 To support subscription concerts during the 1986-87 season.

Pomerium Musices, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,100
To support a concert series, tour concerts, and early music workshop/seminars during the 1986-87 season.

### Pone Ensemble for New Music, Inc.

New Paltz, NY \$2,000\* To support the 1986-87 new music concert season.

#### Prince Georges Arts Council, Inc.

Riverdale, MD \$2,500
To support artists' fees and administrative costs during the 1986-87 concert season of the Monumental Brass Ouintet.

Pro Musica Rara, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$2,300 To support non-subscription concerts during the 1986-87 concert season.

Reich Music Foundation

New York, NY \$4,100 To support administrative costs and the 1986-87 new music concert season.

Relache, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$4,500\* To support the new music concert season during 1986-87.

### Renaissance Band Calliope, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,600 To support tour-residencies during the 1986-87 season. Renaissance Concerts, Inc. West Bloomfield, MI

\$2,000

To support artists' fees and related expenses for a chamber music series during the 1986-87 season.

Rosewood Chamber Ensemble, Inc.

Sunnyside, NY \$2,000 To support the chamber music concert subscription series during the 1986-87 season.

Roxbury Arts Group, Inc.
Roxbury, NY \$2,000
To support artists' fees and related expenses for concert performances and other activities conducted by the ensemble.

#### St. John Evangelical Lutheran Church

New Carrollton, MD \$2,600 To support artists' touring fees and related expenses for the Borealis Wind Quintet during the 1986-87 season.

St. Louis Brass Quintet

St. Louis, MO \$3,300
To support chamber music concerts by Trio Cassatt during the 1987 season.

St. Luke's Chamber Ensemble, Inc

New York, NY \$6,100 To support artists' fees and related costs for chamber music concerts during the 1986-87 season.

St. Paul Chamber Orchestra Society

St. Paul, MN \$3,100
To support costs incurred by a revision of the new music work *Encantadas*, by
American composer Tobias
Picker.

San Francisco Contemporary Music Players

San Francisco, CA \$6,600

To support artists' fees during the 1986-87 season.

San Francisco Symphony
San Francisco, CA \$5,200
To support artists' fees for
the New and Unusual Music
Series during the 1986-87
season.

Sea Cliff Chamber Players, Inc.

Sea Cliff, NY \$5,100 To support the 1986-87 chamber music concert season.

Sequoia String Quartet Foundation

Los Angeles, CA \$2,600 To support artists' fees for the "Sequoia String Quartet & Friends" concert series during the 1986-87 season.

South Dakota Symphony Orchestra

Sioux Falls, SD \$3,100 To support the regional touring program of the Dakota Wind Quintet during the 1986-87 season.

South Dakota Symphony Orchestra

Sioux Falls, SD \$4,600 To support the regional touring program of the Dakota String Quartet during the 1986-87 season.

Southern Methodist University

Dallas, TX \$6,100
To support the new music concert season of Voices of Change during 1986-87.

Speculum Musicae, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,600 To support artists' fees, production costs, improved artistic direction, and a special concert series during the 1986-87 season.

Sylmar Corporation
Minneapolis, MN \$2,000
To support the 1986-87
chamber music season.

Sylvan Winds, Inc.
New York, NY \$2,600
To support the 1986-87
chamber music/new music
concert season.

Theater Chamber Players, Inc.

Washington, DC \$5,100 To support the 1986-87 chamber music season.

Tremont String Quartet, Inc.

Geneseo, NY \$4,500 To support the 1986-87 chamber music/new music season.

Trustees of Amherst College Washington, DC \$5,700 To support artists' fees for the Folger Consort during the 1986-87 season.

Twentieth Century Consort
Washington, DC \$5,100
To support artists' fees,
production expenses, and
administrative costs directly
related to a series of new

music concerts during the

1986-87 season.

University of Rochester
Rochester, NY \$5,100
To support a series of
residencies at the Eastman
School of Music during the
1986-87 season.

Washington Chamber Society, Inc.

Hyattsville, MD \$2,000 To support artists' fees and the salary for a managing director during the 1986-87 season.

Washington Music Ensemble, Inc.

Washington, DC \$2,000 To support artists' fees and administrative costs during the 1986-87 season.



Waverly Consort, Inc.
New York, NY \$8,100
To support artists' fees and related costs for national touring during the 1986-87 season.

Western Wind Vocal Ensemble, Inc. New York, NY \$5,000

To support the 1986-87 chamber music season.

Zeitgeist
St. Paul, MN \$2,500
To support a new music concert tour during the

1986-87 season.

Jazz Ensembles

Bay Area Jazz Society
San Francisco, CA \$6,000
To support the United Front ensemble in a series of concerts showcasing the works of jazz composer Eric Dolphy.

Blacklight, Inc.
Chicago, IL \$6,500
To support a tour of the
Shadow Vignettes ensemble.

Capp Street Foundation
San Francisco, CA \$3,000
To support the ALIVE!
quintet's series of
workshops and evening
concerts at colleges and a
community center.

Jazz Alliance, Inc.
New York, NY \$3,000
To support a series of concerts by the orchestra, featuring the music of outstanding jazz composers and performers.

Services to Chamber Music/New Music/Jazz Ensembles

Chamber Music America, Inc. New York, NY \$40,000 To support a broad range of services to the chamber music field during the 1986-87 season, including information collection and dissemination as well as the Chamber Music America Residency Program.

### ORCHESTRAS

To improve artistic quality and management of orchestras in all sections of the country; encourage orchestras to broaden their repertoires to include not only works of many historical periods, but particularly music of our time with an emphasis on American works: provide professional opportunities for American artists and conductors: and encourage orchestras to increase and educate their audiences and serve the larger community.

159 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$6,233,700

TREASURY FUNDS: \$2,710,000

Artistic and Administrative Activities

Albany Symphony
Orchestra, Inc.
Albany, NY \$29,250
To support the presentation
of the 1986-87 classical
series, including repeat
performances in Troy, New
York.

Amarillo Symphony, Inc.
Amarillo, TX \$7,300
To support elementary and junior high in-school concerts.

American Composers
Orchestra, Inc.
New York, NY \$14,600
To support the 1986-87
subscription series of four

To support the 1986-87 subscription series of four concerts in Carnegie Hall and a fifth concert in another location.

American Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

New York, NY \$39,000 To support the 1986-87 Sunday afternoon subscription series in Carnegie Hall and in-school concerts.

Ann Arbor Chamber Orchestra

Ann Arbor, MI \$3,850
To support increased
remuneration for the core
orchestra, engagement of
young American artists, and
reduced-rate run-out
concerts in the community.

Arkansas Orchestra Society, Inc.

Little Rock, AR \$19,500 To support the educational activities of the AOS String Quartet in public elementary and middle schools, the engagement of a special guest artist, and run-out concerts.

Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc. Atlanta, GA \$85,450 TF \$100.000

To support regional touring in the Southeast and educational programs reaching pre-school through high school children.

Austin Symphony Orchestra Society

Austin, TX \$24,400 To support the engagement of a music director, guest artists and principal string players, and expansion of the orchestra's subscription series and mini series.

Baltimore Symphony Orchestra Association, Inc. Baltimore, MD \$85,450 TF \$100,000

To support the 1986-87 subscription series of "Celebrity" and "Favorites" concerts held in Meyerhoff Symphony Hall.

Baton Rouge Symphony Association

Baton Rouge, LA \$24,400 To support the engagement of full-time string players for the core orchestra in the 1986-87 season.

Bay Area Women's Philharmonic

San Francisco, CA \$7,800
To support the engagement
of a music director and
rehearsal and performance
fees for musicians.

Binghamton Symphony and Choral Society, Inc.

Binghamton, NY \$13,650
To support expansion of the string sections, engagement of a development staff person, and related costs for the 1986-87 season.

Birmingham Symphony Association

Birmingham, AL \$29,250
To support subscription
concerts, expansion of tours
and run-outs to cities in
Alabama, and family
concerts.

Boise Philharmonic Association, Inc.

Boise, ID \$9,700
To support the engagement of principal players, inschool concerts in Idaho by chamber ensembles, and run-out concerts to southern Idaho and eastern Oregon.

Boston Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Boston, MA \$183,000 TF \$100,000

To support the 1986-87 subscription series.



Brooklyn Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$33,700 TF \$20,000

To support the continuation of the Meet the Moderns Series, the educational program, and free summer concerts in the parks.

Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra Society, Inc. Buffalo, NY \$96,900 TF \$30,000

To support the "Live Sessions" Series at Amherst campus of SUNY, additional rehearsal time, young people's concerts, and engagement of additional staff.

Canton Symphony Orchestra Association

Canton, OH \$21,900 To support the ensemble program involving a string quartet, brass quintet, woodwind quintet, and a percussionist.

Cedar Rapids Symphony
Orchestra Association, Inc.
Cedar Rapids, IA \$13,650
To support the engagement
of a string quartet.

Chamber Orchestra of New England, Inc.

New Haven, CT \$3,85 To support additional rehearsal time.

Charleston Symphony Orchestra

Charleston, SC \$4,800 To support the engagement of young American guest artists.

Charleston Symphony Orchestra

Charleston, WV \$7,800 To support young people's concerts and the engagement of string players. Charlotte Symphony Orchestra Society, Inc.

Charlotte, NC \$41,500
To support the educational program, community concerts, ensembles services, and run-out concerts in North and South Carolina.

Chattanooga Symphony Association, Inc.

Chattanooga, TN \$4,800
To support the engagement
of musicians and guest
artists and programs in the
1986-87 season.

Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra

Cincinnati, OH \$119,600 TF \$100,000

To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

Colorado Springs Symphony Orchestra Association Colorado Springs, CO

\$31,700 To support the increased salaries and benefits of orchestra musicians.

Columbus Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Columbus, OH \$48,000 TF \$30,000

To support the education program.

Concerto Soloists
Philadelphia, PA \$34,100
To support increased
salaries for the core
orchestra.

Corpus Christi Symphony Society

Corpus Christi, TX \$4,800 To support free performances of the Messiah in Spanish and English, a free chamber concert, community concerts, the engagement of a bilingual administrator, and school concerts.

Dallas Symphony Association, Inc.

Dallas, TX \$85,450 TF \$100,000

To support the 1986-87 classical subscription series, an audience development program, youth concerts, run-out concerts, and community services.

Dayton Philharmonic Orchestra Association

Dayton, OH \$39,000
To support additional rehearsal time and educational/outreach activities of the full orchestra and its five ensembles.

Delaware Symphony Association

Wilmington, DE \$24,400
To support increased
salaries for musicians and
the engagement of a
marketing director.

Denver Symphony Association

Denver, CO \$101,700 TF \$30,000

To support state touring, ensemble services, and free concerts featuring young artists.

Des Moines Symphony Association

Des Moines, IA \$19,500 To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

Detroit Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Detroit, MI \$119,600 TF \$100,000

To support educational and outreach programs, additional rehearsal time, and the performance of American music.

**Duluth-Superior Symphony Association** 

Duluth, MN \$15,600 To support additional rehearsal time, the engagement of five principal players, and school concerts.

El Paso Symphony Orchestra Association

El Paso, TX \$13,650 To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

Elgin Symphony Orchestra Association

Elgin, IL \$4,800
To support the engagement of a principal second violinist, violist, and trumpet player, operations manager, and part-time music librarian.

Erie Philharmonic, Inc.
Erie, PA \$15,600
To support additional rehearsal time, educational concerts, and discounted tickets for students and

Eugene Symphony Association, Inc.

senior citizens.

Eugene, OR \$11,700 To support the engagement of five full-time principal players.

Evansville Philharmonic Orchestral Corporation Endowment Fund Trust

Evansville, IN \$15,600
To support the engagement of woodwind and percussion ensembles, and a marketing director.

Fairbanks Symphony Assoc., Inc.

Fairbanks, AK \$17,500
To support the performances of a commissioned work by John Adams and touring by the Arctic Chamber Orchestra.

Fairfax Symphony Orchestra McLean, VA \$13,650 To support "It's Simply Symphonic," an in-school program, chamber orchestra performances, ensemble performances in the parks, and the engagement of an education coordinator.



### Fargo-Moorhead Orchestral Association

Fargo, ND \$7,800 To support the engagement of a guest artist by four orchestras in North Dakota for performances, master classes, and recitals.

Flint Institute of Music
Flint, MI \$13,650
To support the youth
concert activity and
development efforts for the
Flint Symphony Orchestra.

Florida Orchestra, Inc.
Tampa, FL \$38,300
TF \$30,000
To support expansion of the
Masterworks Series, state
touring, and youth concerts.

### Florida Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Orlando, FL \$34,100 To support the education and outreach programs.

Florida West Coast
Symphony Orchestra, Inc.
Sarasota, FL \$9,700
To support the engagement
of a principal trumpet,
trombone, and horn players.

# Fort Wayne Philharmonic Orchestra, Inc.

Ft. Wayne, IN \$24,400 To support the continued engagement of a core orchestra to perform with the full and chamber orchestras and provide ensemble services.

Fort Worth Symphony
Orchestra Association, Inc.
Ft. Worth, TX \$38,500
TF \$20,000

To support Texas runout/tour concerts and the educational program.

# Fresno Philharmonic Association

Fresno, CA \$13,650 To support run-out concerts to communities in the San Joaquin Valley and employment of a string trio to perform with the orchestra and provide lecture/concert demonstrations in the Fresno schools.

### Grand Rapids Symphony Society

Grand Rapids, MI \$28,800 TF \$20,000

To support continuation and expansion of the core orchestra program.

### Greater Akron Musical Association, Inc.

Akron, OH \$15,600
To support the "Picnic
Pops Concerts," young
peoples' concerts, and
educational and outreach
performances by ensembles.

Honolulu Symphony Society Honolulu, HI \$38,500 TF \$20,000

To support the 1986-87 subscription series, the Starlight Festival, statewide touring, and educational programs.

Houston Symphony Society Houston, TX \$96,400 TF \$50,000

To support the 1986-87 main subscription series and free concerts at the Miller Outdoor Theatre.

Hudson Valley Philharmonic Society, Inc.

Poughkeepsie, NY \$24,400 To support the engagement of principal string players, the in-school residency programs, additional rehearsal time, and the establishment of a planned giving program.

# Indiana State Symphony Society, Inc.

Indianapolis, IN \$85,450 TF \$100.000

To support community services.

### Island Philharmonic Society, Inc.

Melville, NY \$41,500 To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

### Jackson Symphony Orchestra Association

Jackson, MS \$13,650
To support the string
education program,
engagement of a core
orchestra, and expansion of
artistic and administrative
staff.

#### Jacksonville Symphony Association

Jacksonville, FL \$29,250
To support the engagement of a core orchestra, community concerts, and the expansion of the subscription series.

#### Johnstown Municipal Symphony Orchestra

Johnstown, PA \$3,000 To support the engagement of string players.

### Kalamazoo Symphony Society, Inc.

Kalamazoo, MI \$13,650 To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

# Knoxville Symphony Society, Inc.

Knoxville, TN \$11,700 To support the engagement of a core orchestra.

### Lansing Symphony Association, Inc.

Lansing, MÍ \$4,800
To support the engagement of American guest artists on the subscription series, collaboration with choral and opera organizations in the region, and improvement of the orchestra's management.

### Lexington Philharmonic Society

Lexington, KY \$11,700 To support the engagement of a core of musicians to perform with the orchestra and to provide special services.

### Lincoln Symphony Orchestra Association

Lincoln, NE \$4,800 To support student concerts, and the engagement of two string quartets.

#### Local 802 Senior Musicians Association

New York, NY \$5,800 To support the 1986-87 series of concerts in senior citizen centers and community auditoriums in New York and Long Island by the Senior Musicians Orchestra.

### Long Beach Symphony Association

Pasadena, CA \$4,800 To support additional rehearsals for the young people's concerts and the subscription series.

### Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra Society, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$38,500 TF \$20,000 To support the 1986-87

subscription series and engagement of guest conductors.

### Los Angeles Philharmonic Association

Los Angeles, CA \$183,000 TF \$100,000

To support the 1986-87 winter season activities.

#### Louisville Orchestra, Inc. Louisville, KY \$38,300

TF \$30,000 To support the presentation of contemporary American music on the 1986-87 "Masterworks" series.

### Marin Symphony Association

San Rafael, CA \$13,650
To support the preparation and performance of a



commissioned work by Mark Volkert and the addition of two concerts to the subscription series.

### Memphis Orchestral Society, Inc.

Memphis, TN \$18,000 To support the engagement of contract musicians and a development director.

### Midland-Odessa Symphony & Chorale, Inc.

Midland, TX \$11,700 To support the youth concert activities.

### Milwaukee Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Milwaukee, WI

TF \$100,000
To support expansion of the 1986-87 subscription series, youth concerts, run-outs and regional touring, radio broadcasts, and collaborations with the

\$65,900

### Minnesota Orchestral Association

Florentine Opera.

Minneapolis, MN \$119,600 TF \$100,000

To support community services, engagement of orchestra musicians as soloists, and extra rehearsal time for the Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra.

# Music for Westchester, Inc. White Plains, NY \$4,800 To support for the White Plains Symphony additional rehearsal time, engagement of administrative staff, and reduced ticket prices for special community groups.

### Musical Arts Association Cleveland, OH \$183,000 TF \$100,000

To support the Cleveland Orchestra's outreach concerts in neighboring communities, educational concerts at Severence Hall, and a matinee series in Severance Hall for adult audiences.

### Nashville Symphony Association

Nashville, TN \$34,100 To support the engagement of additional musicians, increased wages/benefits for all musicians, expansion of young people's educational concerts in the state, and family concerts.

### National Symphony Orchestra Association of Washington, D.C.

Washington, DC \$144,000 TF \$100,000

To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

#### Nebraska Chamber Orchestra

Lincoln, NE \$2,500 To support performances of American music on the subscription series.

### New Hampshire Symphony Manchester, NH \$9,000 To support the subscription series of concerts in Manchester, New

# New Haven Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Hampshire.

New Haven, CT \$41,500 To support young people's concerts, pre-school Tiny Tots concerts, and a telemarketing program.

#### New Jersey Symphony Orchestra

Newark, NJ \$48,300 TF \$20,000

To support the educational program.

### New Mexico Symphony Orchestra

Albuquerque, NM \$28,800 TF \$20,000

To support the educational outreach program and statewide touring.

### New Orleans Philharmonic Symphony Society

New Orleans, LA \$72,200 TF \$40,000

To support community outreach concerts, educational concerts, and concerts of new music by American composers.

### North Carolina Symphony Society, Inc.

Raleigh, NC \$33,600 TF \$20,000

To support the educational program that involves ensembles, chamber orchestra, and full orchestra concerts.

#### Northwest Chamber Orchestra

Seattle, WA \$7,300
To support the 1986-87
subscription series and
run-out concerts at the
Pantages Theatre in
Tacoma.

### Ohio Chamber Orchestra Society, Inc.

Cleveland, OH \$7,300
To support additional rehearsal time and related costs for each of the orchestra's three summer series concerts.

### Okłahoma Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Oklahoma City, OK \$28,800 TF \$20,000

To support run-out concerts.

### Omaha Symphony Association

Omaha, NE \$28,800 TF \$20,000

To support educational concerts by the full and chamber orchestra and ensembles in Omaha and regions of Nebraska and western Iowa.

### Orchestra of Illinois Fund, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$4,800
To support additional rehearsal time and related costs for five subscription programs, increased remuneration for principal players, and the engagement of a concertmaster.

### Orchestral Association

Chicago, IL \$183,000 TF \$100,000

To support the Chicago Symphony Orchestra's 1986-87 subscription series.

#### Oregon Symphony Association

Portland, OR \$96,400 TF \$50.000

To support the engagement of additional violins, a fundraising development program, and the "Symphony Sunday" family concert series.

### Orpheon, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,300 To support the subscription series, "Happy Concerts for Young People," and additional rehearsal time.

### Orpheus Chamber Ensemble, Inc.

New York, NY \$24,400 To support a subscription series in communities surrounding New York City.

### Owensboro Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Owensboro, KY \$2,900 To support the engagement of resident musicians.

#### Pasadena Chamber Orchestra

Pasadena, CA \$2,900
To support additional rehearsal time and related costs for the performance of new music.



#### Pasadena Symphony Association

Pasadena, CA \$19,500 To support the major subscription series and engagement of a music director.

#### Philadelphia Orchestra Association

Philadelphia, PA \$183,000 TF \$100,000 To support the 1986-87 subscription series, concerts

subscription series, concerts for students and children, a chamber series, and a lecture series called "Orchestra Insights."

#### Philharmonia Baroque Orchestra of the West

Berkeley, CA \$9,700 To support the 1986-87 subscription series, rehearsal time and touring.

### Philharmonia Virtuosi Corporation

Dobbs Ferry, NY \$12,200 To support increased remuneration for the orchestra's core musicians.

### Philharmonic Orchestra of Florida, Inc.

Ft. Lauderdale, FL \$31,700 To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

#### Philharmonic Society of Northeastern Pennsylvania

Avoca, PA \$13,650 To support the engagement of guest conductors and for the young people's ensemble program.

### Philharmonic-Symphony Society of New York, Inc. New York, NY \$183,000 TF \$100,000

To support park concerts, a performance of a world premiere, educational activities, and a concert at the Harlem Abyssinian Baptist Church.

#### Phoenix Symphony Association

Phoenix, AZ \$38,500 TF \$20,000

To support expansion of the 1986-87 subscription series.

### Pittsburgh Symphony Society

Pittsburgh, PA \$119,600 TF \$100,000

To support a young people's concert program and a summer program in western Pennsylvania consisting of open air concerts at Point State Park and free concerts in Allegheny County.

### Portland Maine Symphony Orchestra

Portland, ME \$37,000 To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

# Pro Arte Chamber Orchestra of Boston, Inc. Boston, MA \$2,900

To support the engagement of a full-time general manager and assistant manager.

### Pro Musica Chamber Orchestra of Columbus, Inc. Columbus, OH \$2,500

To support expansion of the subscription series, performances of new works, additional rehearsal time, and a fully staged production of Gluck's Orfeo ed Euridice.

#### Puerto Rico Symphony Orchestra Corporation

Santurce, PR \$34,100
To support the engagement of Puerto Rican and American soloists and conductors with the orchestra, student and run-out concerts, and the issuance of half-priced tickets to disadvantaged persons.

#### Queens Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Rego Park, NY \$15,600
To support the implementation of a marketing plan and educational concerts to reach under-served audiences.

### Renaissance Concerts, Inc. West Bloomfield, MI

\$2,900

To support the engagement of a full-time violinist, increased remuneration for musicians, and related expenses.

### Rhode Island Philharmonic Orchestra

Providence, RI \$29,250 To support the continuation of school services and related expenses.

### Richmond Symphony

Richmond, VA \$41,500 To support statewide touring and run-out concerts by the Symphony, Sinfonia, and ensembles.

#### Rochester Civic Music

Rochester, MN \$13,650
To support increased remuneration for musicians, performances by core strings in hospitals, and the engagement of a fundraising development consultant and development assistant to implement a planned giving program.

# Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$96,400 TF \$50,000

To support the subscription series, student concerts, run-out concerts to upstate New York, and free concerts in parks and shopping malls.

### Sacramento Symphony Association

Sacramento, CA \$28,800 TF \$20,000 To support the subscription concert series.

#### Saginaw Symphony Association

Saginaw, MI \$3,850
To support the engagement of principal players and related costs.

### St. Louis Symphony Society St. Louis, MO \$158,600 TF \$100,000

To support the telemarketing and in-school programs and the Chamber Music St. Louis series.

#### St. Paul Chamber Orchestra Society

St. Paul, MN \$101,000 TF \$60,000

To support the Ordway Music Series, continuation of the Baroque Series, and the Friday Morning Concert Series.

#### San Diego Symphony Orchestra Association

San Diego, CA \$136,100 TF \$20,000

To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

#### San Francisco Symphony San Francisco, CA \$183,000

TF \$100,000

To support performances of contemporary music on the subscription season, children's concerts, and an audience development campaign.

#### San Jose Symphony Association

San Jose, CA \$41,500 To support the "Brown Bag Concert" series, children's concerts, and the in-school music education program.

#### Santa Barbara Symphony Orchestra Association

Santa Barbara, CA \$9,700 To support the Sunday matinee series and the concert previews for special constituencies.



Santa Rosa Symphony Association

Santa Rosa, CA \$2,900
To support youth concerts
and the production of a
development brochure.

Savannah Symphony Society, Inc.

Savannah, GA \$11,700
To support the engagement
of a core orchestra for
subscription series concerts,
a chamber orchestra series
and young people's
concerts.

Seattle Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Seattle, WA \$96,900 TF \$30,000

To support expansion of services and rehearsals for the musicians.

### Shreveport Symphony Society

Shreveport, LA \$9,700
To support the engagement of an educational coordinator, and to provide ensemble and orchestra concerts.

Sioux City Symphony Orchestra Association

Sioux City, IA \$2,900
To support an educational program, a Sunday afternoon Messiah performance, and an increase in the number of new works on the subscription series.

South Bend Symphony
Orchestra Association, Inc.
South Bend, IN \$9,700
To support the engagement
of core musicians.

South Dakota Symphony Orchestra

Sioux Falls, SD \$13,650 To support the engagement of additional full-time musicians and key principals. Spokane Symphony Society Spokane, WA \$29,250 To support the engagement of core musicians.

Springfield Orchestra Association, Inc.

Springfield, MA \$39,000
To support the engagement
of additional string and
woodwind players,
educational concerts, and
outreach programs.

Springfield Symphony Association

Springfield, MO \$2,900 To support the annual fund campaign.

Springfield Symphony
Orchestra Association, Inc.
Springfield, IL \$2,900
To support the expansion of repeat concerts.

Symphony Society of Greater Hartford, Inc.

Hartford, CT \$21,500 TF \$20,000

To support the development of outreach programs and the Discovery Concerts.

Symphony Society of San Antonio

San Antonio, TX \$28,800 TF \$20,000

To support the 1986-87 subscription series.

Symphony and Choral
Society of Cheyenne, Inc.
Cheyenne, WY \$2,900
To support the engagement

To support the engagement of young American guest artists.

Syracuse Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Syracuse, NY \$96,900 TF \$30,000 To support regional, school,

To support regional, school family, and summer parks concerts.

Toledo Orchestra Association, Inc.

Toledo, OH \$41,500 To support the continued engagements of the Toledo Symphony.

Tucson Symphony Society
Tucson, AZ \$24,400
To support the engagement
of core musicians.

Tulsa Philharmonic Society, Inc.

Tulsa, OK \$31,700 To support the engagement of musicians for a full-time core orchestra.

Utah Symphony Society Salt Lake City, UT \$96,900 TF \$30,000

To support concert performances, including regional, subscription, choral, free outdoor, youth, ballet, opera, and summer pops concerts.

Ventura County Symphony Association

Ventura, CA \$3,850 To support the engagement of a concertmaster.

Vermont Symphony
Orchestra Association, Inc.
Burlington, VT \$11,700
To support ensemble and school performances, a planned giving program, and the performance of American music.

Virginia Orchestra Group
Norfolk, VA \$29,250
To support additional rehearsal costs and expansion of youth concerts.

Wheeling Symphony Society, Inc.

Wheeling, WV \$2,900
To support the engagement
of Appalachian String
Quartet and an additional
string player to perform
with the orchestra, serve as
teachers, and provide
ensemble services.

Wichita Symphony Society, Inc.

Wichita, KS \$24,400 To support run-out concerts, engagement of the Graduate String Quartet, and young people's concerts.

Winston-Salem Symphony Association, Incorporated Winston-Salem, NC \$13,650 To support the engagement of principal players, the education program, and "Concerts for Kids."

Young Men's & Young Women's Hebrew Association

New York, NY \$39,000 To support the 1986-87 season activities for the Ninety-Second Street Y Chamber Orchestra.

Youngstown Symphony Society, Inc.

Youngstown, OH \$13,650 To support orchestra costs for pops concerts and engagement of a marketing director.

Services to the Field

Affiliate Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$26,900

TF \$100,000
To support continuation of
Exxon/Arts Endowment
Conductors Program.

Affiliate Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$34,100
To support continuation of the Seaver Conductors
Award.

American Symphony Orchestra League

Washington, DC \$183,000
To support management
seminars, regional
workshops, educational
manuals, guides, and
publications.



American Symphony Orchestra League

Washington, DC \$48,800
To support the Orchestra
Management Fellowship
Program which involves the
identification, selection, and
training of candidates who
show potential as
professional managers of
symphony orchestras.

Meet the Composer, Inc. New York, NY \$38,500 TF \$20,000

To support the continuation of composer residencies in various symphony orchestras.

Southern Methodist University

Dalias, TX \$4,000
To support a study to assess the impact of the Exxon/Arts Endowment Conductors Program.

Creative Projects

St. Louis Symphony Society
St. Louis, MO \$5,000
To support a video program
to be used at the young
people's concerts and Kinder
Konzerts for the 1986-87
season.

### SOLO RECITALISTS PRESENTERS

To enable music presenting organizations to present solo recitalists, recitalists with accompanist, or duos of great talent who have not yet received national recognition as recitalists.

10 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$47,000 Center for Contemporary Arts of Santa Fe, Inc.

Santa Fe, NM \$2,000 To support the presentation of solo concerts.

Gregg Smith Singers, Inc.
New York, NY \$3,000
To support the presentation
of solo recitals in a series
called "Art Songs at Five"
during the 1986-87 season.

Norton Gallery & School of Art, Inc.

West Palm Beach , FL \$2,500

To support the presentation of recitalists in the gallery's 26th season of classical concerts called "Tuesdays with Music."

Phillips Collection
Washington, DC \$10,000
To support the young
soloists portion of the
collection's "Sunday
Afternoon Concerts."

Pro Musicis Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,500 To support a series of concerts of emerging American recitalists.

St. Louis Classical Guitar Society

St. Louis, MO \$4,000
To support a series of concerts and lecture demonstrations featuring classical guitar artists
Manuel Barrueco, Eliot
Fisk, Douglas Niedt, and duo artists Ronald Pearl and Julian Gray.

Temple Beth El of Boca Raton, Inc.

Boca Raton, FL \$2,500
To support the Temple's
"Sunday at Three" music
series presenting young
emerging American
recitalists.

University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

Champaign, IL \$3,000
For the Krannert Center for the Performing Arts to support the presentation of young emerging American artists as part of its
MARQUEE Series.

University of Wisconsin-Eau Claire

Eau Claire, Wi \$3,500 To support residencies of recitalists.

Xavier University

Cincinnati, OH \$7,000
To support the presentation of nine classical piano, four classical guitar, four jazz piano, and three guitar solo recitals during the 1986-87 season.

### MUSIC FESTIVALS

To assist organizations that offer a series of high-quality music events that are special in nature, coordinated within a specific period of time, and presented at a centralized location.

49 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$294,700

TREASURY FUNDS: \$100,000

Aspen Music Festival, Inc. Aspen, CO \$10,800 TF \$8,000

To support artists' fees at the 1986 Aspen Music Festival.

Associated Students of Sacramento State College Sacramento, CA \$5,900 To support the ninth Festival of New American Music in 1986.

Basically Bach Festival of Philadelphia

Philadelphia, PA \$2,000 To support artists' fees at the 1986 Basically Bach Festival of Philadelphia.

Boston Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

Boston, MA \$3,300 TF \$22,400

To support soloists' and conductors' fees at the 1986 season of the Tanglewood Festival.

Bowdoin College

Brunswick, ME \$1,500 To support artists' fees at the 1986 Bowdoin Summer Music Festival.

Cabrillo Guild of Music
Aptos, CA \$13,300
To support the Cabrillo
Music Festival in summer
1986.

California Institute of the Arts

Valencia, CA \$3,500 To support artists' fees for the 1987 Contemporary Music Festival.

Caramoor Center for Music and the Arts, Inc.

Katonah, NY \$5,900 To support artists' fees, rehearsal costs, advertising and promotional expenses at the 1986 season of the Caramoor Festival.

Chicago Park District
Chicago, IL \$17,300
To support artists' fees at
the 52nd season of Grant
Park Concerts in 1986.

Colorado Music Festival
Boulder, CO \$9,700
To support the tenth season
of the Colorado Music
Festival in 1986.



Eastern Music Festival, Inc. Greensboro, NC \$1,900 TF \$12,900

To support artists' fees at the Eastern Music Festival in summer 1986.

Fontana Concert Society
Kalamazoo, MI \$1,000
To support the 1986 Festival
of Chamber Music at the
Shelbyville Art Emporium.

Foundation for Baroque Music, Inc. Greenfield Center, NY \$1,000

To support the 24th annual Festival of Baroque Music in summer 1986.

### Fredric R. Mann Music Center

Philadelphia, PA \$7,900 To support artists' fees for the Philadelphia Orchestra, choral, jazz and opera performances at the 1986 summer festival.

Friends of the Arts, Inc. Locust Valley, NY \$1,500 To support the sixth annual Beethoven Festival in September 1986.

Friends of the Brattleboro Music Center, Inc. Brattleboro, VT \$8,400 To support the 1986 New England Bach Festival.

### Grand Teton Music Festival, Inc.

Teton Village, WY \$15,000 To support orchestra and chamber music concerts and an American composer-in-residence at the 1986 Grand Teton Music Festival.

Gregg Smith Singers, Inc. New York, NY \$5,100 To support the Adirondack Festival of American Music in summer 1986.

Haydn Festival Association
Bend, OR \$2,500
To support artists' fees at

the 1986 Cascade Festival of Music.

Houston Festival Foundation, Inc.

Houston, TX \$2,500
To support artists' fees for chamber ensembles, choruses, jazz ensembles and the Houston Symphony at the 1986 Houston
Festival.

Houston Festival Foundation, Inc.

Houston, TX \$7,400
To support artists' fees for the eighth annual New
Music America Festival in April 1986.

Inter-American Music and Arts Festival Foundation Silver Spring, MD \$12,300 To support fees for American artists at the 1986 Inter-American Music Festival.

Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. New York, NY \$2,100 TF \$16,400

To support American artists' fees at the Mostly Mozart Festival in summer 1986.

Los Angeles Philharmonic Association

Los Angeles, CA \$2,400 TF \$17,300

To support American artists fees and additional orchestra rehearsals at the 65th season of the Hollywood Bowl Summer Festival in 1986.

Midsummer Mozart
San Francisco, CA \$2,500
To support American artists
fees at the 12th annual
festival in 1986.

Minnesota Orchestral
Association The
Minneapolis Symphony
Orchestra
Minneapolis, MN \$13,300
To support artists' fees,

marketing, promotion, and production expenses at Viennese Sommerfest VII in summer 1986.

Monadnock Music
Peterborough, NH \$12,300
To support the 1986 season
of the Monadnock Music
Festival.

Mozart Festival Association San Luis Obispo, CA \$5,000 To support artists' fees at the 1986 San Luis Obispo Mozart Festival.

Mozart on the Square
Philadelphia, PA \$2,000
To support the 1986 season
of Mozart on the Square.

Music From Bear Valley, Inc.
Bear Valley, CA \$1,000
To support the annual festival in the Sierras in Alpine County, California.

Musica Sacra, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,400
To support the eighth annual Basically Bach
Festival in 1986.

Musical Arts Association
Cleveland, OH \$1,500
TF \$10,800
To support artists' fees for

To support artists' fees for the "Summerfest" celebration and for the Blossom Serenades at the Blossom Music Center in 1986.

Natural Heritage
Trust/Artpark
Lewiston, NY \$4,000
To support artists' fees for the music presentations of the 1986 festival at Artpark.

New College Music Festival, Inc.
Sarasota, FL \$2,000
To support artists' fees for the New College Music
Festival in June 1986. New Hampshire Music
Festival, Inc.
Center Harbor, NH \$8,800
To support the
programming of works by
American composers at the
1986 New Hampshire Music
Festival.

Oakland University
Rochester, MI \$3,500
To support artists' fees of
the Detroit Symphony
Orchestra at the 1986
Meadow Brook Music
Festival.

Ojai Festivals, Limited
Ojai, CA \$14,300
To support artists' fees of
the Los Angeles
Philharmonic at the 1986
Ojai Festival.

Peter Britt Gardens Music and Arts Festival Association Medford, OR \$2,500 To support artists' fees at the 1986 Peter Britt Festival.

Philharmonic-Symphony Society of New York, Inc. New York, NY \$14,600 TF \$12,200

To support American artists' fees at the festival of contemporary music in May 1986.

Ravinia Festival Association Chicago, IL \$9,700 To support fees of emerging American artists at the 1986 Ravinia Festival.

Rochester Philharmonic
Orchestra, Inc.
Rochester, NY \$3,000
To support artists' fees, adding members to the orchestra, and travel and per diem costs at the fourth Finger Lakes Music Festival.

San Antonio Festival, Inc.
San Antonio, TX \$5,000
To support fees for
American artists during the
1986 San Antonio Festival.



Spoleto Festival USA Charleston, SC \$13,300 To support artists' fees at the tenth Spoleto Festival U.S.A. in 1986.

Sunriver Music Festival, Inc. Sunriver, OR \$2,000 To support the Sunriver Music Festival in summer 1986.

University of Oklahoma Norman Campus Norman, OK \$2,500 To support fees of professional American artists at the 1986 Early Baroque Performance Workshop and Festival at Lake Tahoe.

### University of Oregon Main Campus

Eugene, OR \$12,800 To support fees for American artists at the 1986 Oregon Bach Festival.

Vermont Mozart Festival Burlington, VT \$4,500 To support artists' fees at the 1986 Vermont Mozart Festival.

Victoria Bach Festival Association, Inc. Victoria, TX \$2,500 To support artists' fees, publicity, and promotion expenses at the 1986 Texas Bach Festival.

Waterloo Foundation for the Arts, Inc. Stanhope, NJ \$2,500 To support fees of emerging American artists at the 1986 Waterloo Music Festival.

### MUSIC RECORDING

To assist nonprofit organizations in the recording and

distribution of American music.

29 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$248,500

Albany Symphony Orchestra, Inc. Albany, NY \$7,000 To support the recording of Ezra Laderman's Pentimento through Composers Recordings, Inc.

Baley, Virko Las Vegas, NV \$2,000 To support production and distribution, through Orion Master Recordings, of Sculptured Birds and Partita.

### Cincinnati Symphony Orchestra

Cincinnati, OH \$10,000 To support musicians' fees and post-production and distribution costs for the release of Elliot Carter's Variations for Orchestra and Piano Concerto through New World Records.

Columbus Symphony Orchestra, Inc. Columbus, OH \$4,000 To support the recording of Roger Sessions' Symphony No. 4, Symphony No. 5, and Rhapsody through New World Records

Composers Recordings, Inc. New York, NY \$17,000 To support a full-time staff position in promotion and marketing, and the second release of the Anthology Cassette Series during 1986-87.

Consortium Recordings Los Angeles, CA \$7,000 To support recording, marketing, distribution, and administrative operations of the company's Laurel Record label.

Gregg Smith Singers, Inc. New York, NY \$3,500 To support the company's recorded performances for the American Choral Masters Series (Volume 6) and the New American Choral Series (Volume 5), with distribution by Composers Recordings, Inc.

Group for Contemporary Music, Inc. New York, NY \$4,000 To support the recording of violin and piano works by

Charles Wuorinen through Bridge Records, Inc.

House Foundation for the Arts. Inc.

\$4,000 New York, NY To support the recording of compositions and performances by Meredith Monk, with production and distribution by ECM/Warner Brothers Records, Inc.

Houston Symphony Society Houston, TX \$8,000 To support the recording of Fantasy for Doublebass and Orchestra by Frank Proto, Violin Concerto by Marc Neikrug, and Contrabassoon Concerto by Donald Erb (Composers Recordings, Inc.).

Jazz Composer's Orchestra Association, Inc. New York, NY \$17,500\* To support the timely printing of the 1986 New Music Distribution Service catalog.

Jazz Composer's Orchestra Association, Inc. New York, NY \$20,000 To support the production of New Music Distribution Service's 1987 catalogue, a marketing campaign to expand the customer base, and print and radio promotion.

Leonarda Productions, Inc. New York, NY \$2,000 To support marketing and distribution of the company's catalogue listings, including a sampler cassette project.

Louisville Orchestra, Inc. \$7,000 Louisville, KY To support the recording and distribution of Stephen Albert's River Run on the orchestra's First Edition Records label.

MT3, Inc. Grinnell, IA \$2,500 To support production and distribution of composer David Ashley White's chamber music.

Meet the Composer, Inc. \$60,000 New York, NY To support a four-disc set of recordings of newly commissioned works, with production by Nonesuch Records.

Michigan State University East Lansing, MI \$4,000 To support the Verdehr Trio's recording of Images by Katherine Hoover and Inventions on the Summer Solstice by Charles Hoag. with production and distribution by Leonarda Records, Inc.

Mikhashoff, Yvar E. Buffalo, NY \$2,000 To support the first recording of piano works by Ross Lee Finney (Composers Recordings, Inc.); a second volume of piano works by Virgil Thomson, and the recording of works by Percy Grainger (Spectrum Records).

Mills, Margaret Greenwich, CT \$2,000 To support the recording of Sonatina by Elizabeth Lauer, Of Shadows



Numberless by Miriam Gideon, Variations and Theme for Piano by Anthony Newman, and Intercalations by Richard Wilson through Newport Classic, Ltd.

#### Minnesota Composers Forum

St. Paul, MN \$4,000
To support a recording of the Minneapolis Artists
Ensemble performing
Quintet by Frank Proto, Set for String Quartet, Piano and Bass by Charles Ives,
Fantasia on Themes of
Marin Marais by John
Tartaglia, and Four on the Floor by Libby Larsen.

Mother Lode Musical
Theatre and Seminars, Inc
Kentfield, CA \$2,000
To support the ensemble's
recording of Stephen
Massett's Parlour Ballad
and Melodeon Ballad
through the Musical
Heritage Society.

### New York New Music Ensemble

New York, NY \$2,000
To support post-production costs associated with the recording of works by Stephen Dembski and release of the album by Composers Recordings, Inc.

Parnassus Contemporary
Music Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$2,000
To support the recording of
works by Stefan Wolpe to
be released by Composers
Recordings, Inc.

Recorded Anthology of American Music, Inc. New York, NY \$20,000 To support the administrative and marketing staff, and production and distribution activities during 1986-87.

### Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Troy, NY \$2,000
To support post-recording costs for the release of A La Mode by Neil Rolnick, through Composers
Recordings, Inc.

Rod Rodgers Dance Company, Inc. New York, NY \$4,000 To support the recording of Against Great Odds by

Jimmy Owens.

St. Louis Symphony Society
St. Louis, MO \$20,000
To support the recording of
William Bolcom's
Symphony No. 4, with
production by New World
Records.

# Syracuse Society for New Music, Inc.

Syracuse, NY \$2,000
To support a recording of
Surma Ritornelli by
Christopher Rouse,
Impromptu by Daniel
Godfrey, Society Music by
James Willey, and an
untitled work by Ann
Silsbee, with release by
Spectrum Records.

### Young Men's & Young Women's Hebrew Association

New York, NY \$7,000
To support the Y Chamber
Symphony in a recording of
Stephen Albert's Flower of
the Mountain, with the
production by Nonesuch
Records.

### **JAZZ**

To assist organizations of the highest artistic level in presenting jazz artists and ensembles. 80 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$841,970

Jazz Presenters

### Afrikan Poetry Theatre, Inc.

Jamaica, NY \$2,400 To support a concert-lecture series during the 1986 season.

### Art School

Carrboro, NC \$3,100
To support expansion of the weekly jazz series to include concerts by national guest artists, and for increased promotion during the 1986-87 season.

Artists Collective, Inc.
Hartford, CT \$27,500
To support the 1986-87
season of tribute concerts
honoring jazz artist Betty
Carter, and the master jazz
session series.

Arts & Humanities Division, West Virginia Department of Culture & History Charleston, WV \$2,500 To support national and local artists' fees for the tenth annual West Virginia Jazz Festival in 1987.

Arts Festival Association of Atlanta, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$5,000
To support jazz
presentations during the 1986 festival, featuring lead

saxophonist Lou Donaldson.

Bismarck Junior College
Bismarck, ND \$4,900
To support on-campus and community concerts, lectures, and clinics during the 13th annual Jazz
Celebration in 1987.

Carl Sandburg College
Galesburg, IL \$2,000
To support guest artists'
fees and travel expenses for

the seventh annual Rootabaga jazz festival in 1986.

#### Carver Community Cultural Center

San Antonio, TX \$7,000 To support the tenth annual jazz festival and a separate series of clinics in 1986.

Central Pennsylvania Friends of Jazz, Inc.

Harrisburg, PA \$5,000 To support the sixth jazz festival presenting soloists, small ensembles, and big bands.

#### Charlie Parker Memorial Foundation

Kansas City, MO \$8,000 To support a public concert and clinic program featuring Art Blakey and the Jazz Messengers.

City Celebration, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$8,000
To support Jazz in the
City's 1986 festival
presenting Bay Area
ensembles.

# City of Atlanta, Bureau of Cultural Affairs

Atlanta, GA \$24,000 To support the ninth annual Atlanta Jazz Festival and expansion of the city's 1986 summer jazz series.

City of Gainesville, Florida
Gainesville, FL \$4,500
To support the 1986-87 jazz
concert and workshop series
presenting local ensembles
with national artists.

#### Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and Art

New York, NY \$14,000 To support a series of concerts by jazz artists Butch Morris, Hilton Ruiz, Craig Harris, and Harry C. Pickens.



### Creative Arts Collective, Inc.

Detroit, MI \$13,000 To support the 1986 season of concerts, guest artists' residencies, and workshops.

Cuyahoga Community
College District
Cleveland, OH \$7,500
To support the seventh
annual Jazzfest of concerts

Detroit Council of the Arts Detroit, MI \$11,000 To support the 1986 summer jazz series presenting national and local artists.

### Detroit Renaissance Foundation

and clinics.

Detroit, MI \$5,000
To support artists' fees and related travel expenses for the 1986 Montreux Detroit
Jazz Festival and a series of concerts at local auditoriums.

### District of Columbia Public Library

Washington, DC \$2,000\*
To support artists' fees for presentation of a work by Archie Shepp and Malcolm Goldstein commemorating the life and work of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr.

### Eneke-the-Bird, Inc.

Tucson, AZ \$2,400
To support concerts and workshops by duos Oliver
Lake/Leroy Jenkins and
Willie Ruff/Dwike Mitchell,

Flynn Theatre for the Performing Arts, Ltd.

Burlington, VT \$10,000
To support the third annual
Discover Jazz Festival in
1986, with expanded
regional promotion for
audience development.

Fund for the Borough of Brooklyn, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$6,000 To support artists' fees for the 1986 free summer concert series at Prospect Park, and for the indoor Picnic House series.

Greater Grand Crossing Organizing Committee

Chicago, IL \$4,900
To support a jazz and blues
festival, featuring the trios
of Wynton Marsalis and
Ramsey Lewis as well as
local musicians.

Henry Street Settlement

New York, NY \$6,000 To support the 1986-87 Professional Concert Series, and resident and guest artists' jazz workshops.

Highland Jazz, Inc.

Newton, MA \$6,000
To support the 1986-87
season of concerts by local
and emerging jazz
musicians.

Highlights in Jazz

New York, NY \$2,000 To support the 1986-87 jazz concert series presenting all-star New York ensembles at New York University's Loeb Student Center.

Howard University

Washington, DC \$5,000 To support artists' performance fees and production expenses for a concert of original works by Oliver Nelson.

Improvised Music Collective, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,000
To support the 1986 Second
String Summit of concerts
and improvisational
workshops.

International Art of Jazz, Inc.

Stony Brook, NY \$28,000 To support the 1986-87 season of public concerts, workshops and performances at elementary and secondary schools, and a new subscription series at the Fine Arts Center of SUNY.

Jackson Arts Alliance
Jackson, MS \$7,000
To support artists' fees and
related expenses for a jazz
festival in May 1987.

Jazz in Arizona, Inc.

Phoenix, AZ \$2,400
To support the jazz artist-inresidence program of clinics
and performances at
Phoenix elementary and
secondary schools, and area
colleges.

Jazzmobile, Inc.

New York, NY \$44,000
To support the 1986-87
season of summer mobile
concerts throughout the
states of New York and
New Jersey, in Baltimore,
Maryland, and Washington,
D.C.; and to support public
school lecturedemonstrations and
concerts.

Jazztrack, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 concert series presenting New York artists.

Kansas City Jazz Festival Committee

Kansas City, MO \$4,900 To support local and national artists' fees and promotional expenses for the 1986 Kansas City Jazz Festival.

Kuumbwa Jazz Society

Santa Cruz, CA \$8,000 To support national and emerging artists' fees for the 1986 concert series at the Kuumbwa Jazz Center.

Lake George Arts Project, Inc.

Lake George, NY \$8,000
To support artists' fees and related administrative

expenses for the third Lake George Jazz Weekend in 1986.

Manna House Workshops, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,400 To support a series of jazz concerts during the 1986-87 season and lecture demonstrations in East Harlem public schools.

Minnesota Orchestral Association-The Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra

Minneapolis, MN \$19,000 To support guest artists' fees, marketing, production and promotion costs for the 1986-87 season of jazz concerts at Orchestra Hall and the Minneapple Jazz Festival.

Monmouth County Library
Freehold, NJ \$4,900
To support the 1986-87
season of jazz concerts at
Monmouth County and
Passaic Public Libraries.

Mt. Hood Festival of Jazz Foundation, Inc.

Gresham, OR \$3,700
To support the annual festival presentation of national, regional and local jazz artists.

National Association of Jazz Educators

Manhattan, KS \$12,000 To support artists' fees and related administrative expenses for the 1987 NAJE Conference in Atlanta.

New Mexico Jazz Workshop, Inc.

Albuquerque, NM \$7,000 To support the annual Guest Artist Series of public workshops, master classes, and concerts during 1986-87.



#### Painted Bride Art Center, Inc.

\$13,000 Philadelphia, PA To support the 1986-87 season of jazz concerts by nationally known artists and local musicians, and to continue development of the promotional campaign.

#### Regents of the University of Michigan

\$10,000 Ann Arbor, MI To support the 1986-87 season of jazz concerts, improvisation workshops. and lecture demonstrations presented by Eclipse Jazz.

### Rutgers, The State University of New Jersey New Brunswick Campus

New Brunswick, NJ \$6,000 To support guest artists' fees, production and publicity expenses for a series of mini-residencies. and public concerts during 1986-87.

#### Sum Concerts, Inc.

\$17,000 Houston, TX To support the seventh annual Houston Jazz Festival.

### Tucson Jazz Society, Inc.

\$10,000 Tucson, AZ To support guest jazz artists' fees, publicity and production costs for the ninth annual Jazz Sundae festival and the sixth annual Primavera: A Celebration of Women in the Arts.

#### University of California-Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA To support promotional and administrative costs for free jazz concerts and radio broadcasts in 1986-87.

#### University of Hartford

West Hartford, CT \$14,000 To support guest artist residencies, public workshops, lectures, and concerts during 1986-87.

#### University of Idaho Moscow, ID

\$7,000 To support artists' performance and workshop fees for the 19th Lionel Hampton-Chevron Jazz Festival in 1986.

#### University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

\$5,000 Champaign, IL To support the fifth annual iazz festival in 1986.

### University of Minnesota of Minneapolis-Saint Paul

Minneapolis, MN \$3.000 To support the eighth annual jazz festival, featuring saxophonist Richie Cole and pianist Ross Tompkins conducting high school clinics and performing in concert with the University of Minnesota Jazz Ensemble.

### University of South Florida \$12,000

Tampa, FL To support a series of jazz residencies and concerts and the 1987 Suncoast Jazz Festival.

#### Wichita Jazz Festival, Inc. \$12,970 Wichita, KS

To support artists' fees, promotional and production costs of the 15th annual festival in 1986.

### William Paterson College

\$7.000 Wavne, NJ To support guest artists' fees for the 1986-87 Jazz Room concert series.

### Jazz Management

Highland Jazz, Inc.

Newton, MA \$4,000 To support the first-year salary of the music director.

#### International Art of Jazz, Inc.

\$6,000 Stony Brook, NY To support the second-year salary of the development director.

#### Jazz Institute of Chicago, Inc.

\$6,000 Chicago, IL To support the first-year salary of an administrator.

### Kuumbwa Jazz Society Santa Cruz, CA \$4,000

To support the third-year salary of the director.

#### Manna House Workshops, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support the second-year salary of the development/public relations associate.

### National Association of Jazz Educators

Manhattan, KS To support the second-year salary of the program director.

### National Jazz Service Organization

\$40,000 Washington, DC To support the second-year salary of the executive director.

#### New Mexico Jazz Workshop, Inc.

\$9,000 Aibuquerque, NM To support the first-year salary of the executive director.

#### Spokane Jazz Society

Spokane, WA \$9,000 To support the establishment of a salary for the executive director.

### Jazz Special Projects

#### Administrators of the Tulane Educational Fund

New Orleans, LA To support preservation and cross-indexing of rare, native New Orleans phonodiscs of the William Ransom Hogan Jazz Archive.

### Arts Midwest

Minneapolis, MN \$40,000 To support the fourth year of the regional jazz program for the Great Lakes region, and expansion of services to the upper Midwest region.

### Brooklyn Philharmonic Symphony Orchestra, Inc.

\$6,000 Brooklyn, NY To support guest jazz artists' fees, promotion and production costs related to performances of jazz compositions during the 1986-87 season.

#### Clark College

\$30,000 Atlanta, GA To support the 1986-87 Black College Jazz Network Tour of renowned artists in concerts and workshops at southern college and university campuses.

#### Dance Visions, Inc.

\$4,000 New York, NY To support musicians' rehearsal and performance fees, and related promotion and production costs for presentations of a collaborative work by Marvin Hannibal Peterson and choreographer Dianne McIntyre.

#### Howard University

Washington, DC \$10,000 To support the jazz oral history project, including interviews and videotaping of artists who performed from the 1940s through 1960s.

#### Jazzmobiłe, Inc.

\$16,000\* New York, NY To support a concert celebrating the issuance of a U.S. postage stamp commemorating the 87th birthday of the late Edward Kennedy "Duke" Ellington.



Los Angeles Jazz Society
Los Angeles, CA \$6,000
To support the 1986 tribute
concert in honor of an
outstanding jazz musician.

#### National Jazz Service Organization

Washington, DC \$30,000
For a cooperative agreement to administer the Music
Program's Jazz onsite
evaluation project during
1986.

### New York Shakespeare Festival

New York, NY \$10,500 To support commissions and premiere performances of new works by Dave Holland, David Murray, and Don Pullen.

# Research Foundation of State University of New York

Albany, NY \$7,500 To support artists' fees, production and promotion expenses for mini concerts by guest artists, and a major concert by Albert King during the 1986-87 season at the College at Old Westbury.

Richmond Jazz Society, Inc. Richmond, VA \$6,000 To support the "Jazz On Richmond Radio" project, produced for WKIE-AM.

#### Rod Rodgers Dance Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,000
To support musicians' fees
and related rehearsal and
production costs for
collaborative jazz-dance
works by Billy Taylor,
Jimmy Owens and
choreographer Rod Rodgers.

### National Jazz Service Organization

Washington, DC \$75,000 To support the technical assistance program for jazz artists and organizations. Wesleyan University

Middletown, CT \$6,000
To support guest speakers' honoraria, artists' performance fees, domestic travel, and related administrative costs of a symposium: "Jazz Improvisation in a World Music Context."

#### Yale University

New Haven, CT \$10,000 To support interviews, transcribing, and related travel and administrative costs for "The World of Duke Ellington" and the subsidiary Billy Strayhorn Oral History Project.

# MULTI-MUSIC PRESENTERS

To assist organizations that present two or more of the following genres of music: chamber music or new music, chorus, jazz, orchestra, and solo recitalists.

### 65 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$725,500

Alternative Center for International Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support the presentation of new music, jazz, and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

### Artist Series at the Pabst, Inc.

Milwaukee, WI \$1,900 To support artists' fees and related expenses for the presentation of chamber music and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

### Arts Alaska, Inc.

Anchorage, AK \$10,000
To support the presentation
of statewide tours by
musical groups and solo
recitalists during the 1986-87
season.

#### Arts Midwest

Minneapolis, MN \$33,000 To support artists' fees for the presentation of chamber music, jazz, solo recitalists, new music, chorus and orchestra performances in the Midwest during the 1986-87 season.

### Arvada Center for the Arts and Humanities

Arvada, CO \$2,000
To support artists' fees for the presentation of American chamber ensembles and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

# Associated YM-YWHAs of Greater New York, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,000 To support Downtown Music Productions, featuring contemporary and traditional chamber works and orchestral concerts.

### Beethoven Society, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,000 To support the presentation of chamber ensembles and solo recitalists at Alice Tully Hall in New York City.

#### Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

Stanford, CA \$7,000
To support the presentation of emerging jazz and new music ensembles during the 1986-87 season of Lively Arts.

### Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$38,000 To support the presentation of chamber music, new music and a special production featuring the works of George Gershwin.

### Candlelight Concert Society, Inc.

Columbia, MD \$5,600 To support the presentation of emerging American chamber ensembles and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

Carnegie Hall Society, Inc.
New York, NY \$68,000
To support the presentation
of American chamber and
jazz ensembles, solo
recitalists, and orchestras
during the 1986-87 season.

#### Centrum Foundation

Port Townsend, WA \$7,000 To support the presentation of chamber music and jazz ensembles in concerts and festivals during the 1986-87 season.

Charles River Concerts, Inc. Boston, MA \$5,000 To support the presentation of emerging American chamber ensembles and solo recitalists in a series of Boston debut performances.

#### Connoisseur Concerts Association

Spokane, WA \$5,000 To support artists' fees and related expenses for the presentation of emerging American chamber ensembles and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

Contemporary Arts Center New Orleans, LA \$12,000 To support the presentation of emerging jazz and new music ensembles during the 1986-87 season.

#### Cornish Institute

Seattle, WA \$5,000
To support the presentation of emerging jazz and new



music ensembles in residencies and performances during the 1986-87 season.

### Creative Music Foundation, Inc.

Woodstock, NY \$10,000
To support the presentation
of emerging jazz and new
music ensembles in
residencies and
performances during the
1986-87 season.

#### **District Curators**

Washington, DC \$12,000 To support the presentation of emerging jazz and new music ensembles and solo recitalists in residencies and performances during the 1986-87 season.

#### District of Columbia Commission on the Arts & Humanities

Washington, DC \$16,000
To support presentations of chamber music and jazz ensembles as part of the Rouse Company's "Art in the Marketplace" program.

#### **Dumbarton Avenue Concert** Series

Washington, DC \$2,800
To support artists' fees and related expenses for the presentation of emerging American chamber ensembles and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

Film in the Cities, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$5,500
To support the presentation of jazz and new music artists during the 1986-87 season.

Friends of Chamber Music Kansas City, MO \$3,000 To support the presentation of emerging American chamber ensembles and solo recitalists during the the 1986-87 season.

### Friends of the Brattleboro Music Center, Inc.

Brattleboro, VT \$9,500 To support the presentation of solo recitalists and chamber music ensembles during the 1986-87 season.

Haleakala, Inc.

New York, NY \$16,500
To support artists' fees and related costs for the 1986-87
Contemporary Music Series, featuring new music, jazz, and solo recital performances.

#### Hebrew Arts School

New York, NY \$16,000
To support the presentation of chamber music, choral music, new music, and solo recital concerts during the 1986-87 season at Merkin Concert Hall.

# Hudson River Museum at Yonkers, Inc.

Yonkers, NY \$3,500 To support the presentation of American chamber music, jazz ensembles, and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

### Inter-Media Art Center

Huntington, NY \$5,500
To support the presentation of emerging chamber music, jazz, and new music ensembles during the 1986-87 season.

#### Isabella Stewart Gardner Museum, Inc.

Boston, MA \$3,500
To support the presentation of chamber music ensembles and chamber orchestra concerts during the 1986-87 season.

#### John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts

Washington, DC \$10,000
To support artists' fees and related expenses for the 1986-87 season of Terrace
Concerts featuring chamber

ensembles and solo recital performances.

### LPL Plus APL

Lewiston, ME \$6,000
To support statewide tours and residencies by a chamber ensemble and a solo recitalist during the 1986-87 season.

### Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$27,000
To support artists' fees and related costs for the presentation of emerging
American solo recitalists and ensembles as part of the 1986-87 season of the Great Performers Series.

Madison Art Center, Inc.
Madison, WI \$2,000
To support the presentation
of a new music ensemble
and a solo recitalist during
the 1986-87 season.

### Mamaroneck Free Library Mamaroneck, NY \$9,000

To support the presentation of emerging jazz and new music ensembles, and solo recitalists in residencies and performances at the Emelin Theater for Performing Arts.

#### Market Square Concerts

Harrisburg, PA \$2,500
To support artists' fees and related expenses for the presentation of emerging American solo recitalists and chamber ensembles during the 1986-87 season.

### Mid-America Arts Alliance

Kansas City, MO \$30,000 To support tours and residencies of music ensembles, orchestras, and soloists throughout the region during the 1986-87 season.

### Mid-Atlantic States Arts Consortium, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$17,000

To support regional tours by new music and jazz ensembles during the 1986-87 season.

Mount Saint Mary's College Los Angeles, CA \$5,000 To support the Da Camera Society's presentations of emerging American chamber ensembles and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season of "Chamber Music

Music Before 1800, Inc.

in Historic Sites".

New York, NY \$2,500 To support the presentation of emerging American chamber ensembles and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

### New England Foundation for the Arts

Cambridge, MA \$25,000 To support regional touring and residency activities of regional orchestras and chamber music, choral, jazz, and new music ensembles during the 1986-87 season.

### Pittsburgh Center for the Arts

Pittsburgh, PA \$2,500 To support artists' fees for the presentation of chamber music, jazz ensembles, and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

### Portland Center for the Visual Arts

Portland, OR \$5,000
To support the presentation of emerging American chamber and new music ensembles and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

### Q.R.S. Arts Foundation, Inc.

Buffalo, NY \$2,500 To support artists' fees for the presentation of emerging American chamber music and jazz ensembles for the "Rising Stars" series.



### Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc.

Hartford, CT \$8,000 To support the presentation of new music, jazz, and solo recitalists performances during the 1986-87 season.

St. Louis Conservatory & Schools for the Arts

St. Louis, MO \$12,000
To support the presentation
of American chamber
ensembles and solo
recitalists during the 1986-87
season.

Schubert Club, Inc.

St. Paul, MN \$6,000
To support the presentation of emerging American chamber ensembles and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

### Snug Harbor Cultural Center, Inc.

Staten Island, NY \$2,500 To support the presentation of chamber music, new music, jazz and solo recitalist performances during the 1986-87 season.

### Southern Arts Federation, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$45,000
To provide fee support for regional presenters of chamber music, jazz, orchestras, and solo recitalists.

Stockton State College

Pomona, NJ \$3,500 To support the presentation of chamber music, new music, jazz, orchestral, and solo recitalist performances during the 1986-87 season.

### Sun Valley Center for the Arts and Humanities

Sun Valley, ID \$4,000 To support the presentation of chamber music, new music, jazz, orchestral, and solo recitalist performances during the 1986-87 season. Unison Learning Community, Inc.

New Paltz, NY \$2,900 To support artists' fees for the presentation of chamber music, new music, jazz, and solo recitalist performances during the 1986-87 season.

Unity Institute

Montclair, NJ \$3,300
To support artists' fees for the presentation of chamber music ensembles and solo recitalist performances during the 1986-87 season.

University Community Concerts, Inc.

Silver Spring, MD \$8,600 To support artists' fees for the presentation of chamber music ensembles and solo recitalists performances during the 1986-87 season.

### University of California-Berkeley

Berkeley, CA \$7,200
To support artists' fees and related costs for the presentation of new music and solo recitalist performances during the 1986-87 Cal Performance Series.

### University of Hawaii at Manoa

Honolulu, HI \$9,500 To support a statewide tour of a chamber music ensemble and a solo recitalist during the 1986-87 season.

University of Iowa

Iowa City, IA \$6,000
To support the presentation of chamber music, solo recitalist performances, and residencies during the 1986-87 season at Hancher Auditorium.

University of Massachusetts Amherst Campus

Amherst, MA \$9,500
To support artists' fees and production costs for the

presentation of chamber music, orchestral music, solo recitalists, and jazz performances during the 1986-87 season.

#### Van Cliburn Foundation, Inc.

Ft. Worth, TX \$5,000 To support artists' fees for the presentation of chamber music ensembles and solo recitalists performances during the 1986-87 season.

Vineyard Theatre and Workshop Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,700 To support the presentation of chamber music and jazz ensemble performances during the 1986-87 season.

Visiting Artists, Inc.

Davenport, IA \$9,000
To support the presentation of chamber music, orchestral music, solo recitalists and jazz performances during the 1986-87 season.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$20,000
To support the presentation
of chamber music, new
music, and jazz ensemble
performances during the
1986-87 season.

Washington Performing Arts Society

Washington, DC \$27,000 To support artists' fees for the presentation of chamber music, orchestral music, and solo recitalist performances during the 1986-87 season.

Western Illinois University
Macomb, IL \$7,500
To support artists' fees for
the presentation of solo
recitalists and jazz
performances during the
1986-87 season.

Western States Arts

Santa Fe, NM \$25,000 To support artists' fees, for presenting music ensembles and solo recitalists during the 1986-87 season.

YM-YWHA of Metropolitan New Jersey

West Orange, NJ \$10,000 To support artists' fees and related costs for the presentation of chamber music, new music, solo recitalists, and jazz performances during the 1986-87 season.

Young Men's & Young Women's Hebrew Association

New York, NY \$20,000 To support the presentation of chamber music, solo recitalists, and jazz during the 1986-87 season.

### CONSORTIUM COMMISSIONING AND COMPOSER-IN-RESIDENCE

Consortium

Commissioning grants enable consortia of at least three performing organizations or solo recitalists to commission and perform new works. The Composerin-Residence category provides support to establish a collaborative working relationship between a composer and two or more music performing organizations which wish to sponsor a residency. (No grants were awarded in this category during Fiscal 1986).



10 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$198,000

Atlanta Virtuosi Foundation, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$15,000
To support commissions for
Werner Torkanowsky,
George Perle, and Stanisław
Skrowaczewski for works
that will be performed twice
each by the chamber
ensembles Atlanta Virtuosi,
New England Piano
Quartet, and Cambridge
Chamber Players.

### Chamber Music Northwest, Inc.

Portland, OR \$18,000
To support commissions for
William Kraft, David Schiff,
and William Albright for
works that will be
performed twice each by
chamber ensembles
Chamber Music Northwest,
Toledo Symphony and New
College Music Festival.

### Dinosaur Annex Music Ensemble, Inc.

Watertown, MA \$24,000
To support commissions for
William Thomas McKinley,
David Stock and Les
Thimmig for works that will
be performed twice each by
clarinetists Richard
Stoltzman, Larry Combs,
and Michele Zukovsky.

### Indiana University Bloomington

Bloomington, IN \$21,000
To support commissions for
Frederick Fox, Juan OrregoSalas and Fisher Tull for
works that will be
performed twice each by
saxophonists Eugene
Rousseau, Kenneth Fischer,
and Michael Jacobson.

Mastrogiacomo Duo, Inc.
Tallahassee, FL \$18,000
To support commissions for

Robert Helps, Hale Smith, and Mel Powell for works that will be performed twice each by Mastrogiacomo Duo, Delphin & Romain, and Grant & Winn.

Meet the Composer, Inc.
New York, NY \$18,000
To support commissions for
Charles Wuorinen, Carla
Bley, and John Harbison
for works that will be
performed twice each by
pianists Ursula Oppens,
Alan Feinberg, and Robert
Shannon.

New Music Consort, Inc.
New York, NY \$21,000
To support commissions for
Mario Davidovsky, Leon
Kirschner, and Anne
LeBaron for works that will
be performed twice each by
chamber ensembles New
Music Consort, Atlanta
Chamber Players, and
Theater Chamber Players of
the Kennedy Center.

Oberlin College
Oberlin, OH \$18,000
To support commissions for
Donald Erb, Stephen
Dembski, and Lukas Foss
for works that will be
performed twice each by the
violinists Gregory
Fulkerson, James Buswell,
and Ronald Copes.

Pittsburgh New Music Ensemble, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$21,000
To support commissions for Anthony Korf, Richard
Felciano, and Jean-Charles
Francois for works that will be performed twice each by
Pittsburgh New Music
Ensemble, Musical
Elements/Daniel Asia, San
Francisco Contemporary
Music Players, and Sonor.

# San Francisco Chanticleer, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$24,000 To support commissions for Morton Gould, Allen Shearer, Russell Woolen, and Cary John Franklin for works that will be performed twice each by San Francisco Chanticleer, the Gregg Smith Singers, Oratorio Society of Washington and Plymouth Music Series.

### CHAMBER/NEW MUSIC PRESENTERS

To enable music presenting organizations and music festivals to present chamber music and recently composed music-with an emphasis on American music-of the highest artistic level and of national or regional significance.

78 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$353,900

80 Langton St.
San Francisco, CA \$6,600
To support artists' fees for the 1986-87 concert season featuring young emerging
American artists.

Buffalo Fine Arts Academy Buffalo, NY \$4,400 To support a series of new music concerts presented during the 1986-87 season.

Canterbury School, Inc. New Milford, CT \$2,000 To support the 1986-87 Music at Canterbury series.

Cape & Islands Chamber Music Festival, Inc. Yarmouth Port, MA \$3,400 To support artists' and composers' fees and marketing and advertising costs during the 1986 season.

Chamber Music Chicago Chicago, IL \$3,400 To support a summer residency and workshops during 1986.

Chamber Music Hawaii
Honolulu, HI \$2,000
To support the Monday
Night Candlelight Concert
series at the Lutheran
Church of Honolulu
featuring standard repertoire
that includes some American
music.

Chamber Music Northwest, Inc.

Portland, OR \$9,700 To support the 1986 summer chamber music festival in Portland.

Chamber Music Society of Baltimore, Inc.
Baltimore, MD \$2,000
To support the 1986-87
concert series that includes
20th-century compositions
as well as music from the
standard romantic
repertoire.

Chamber Music Society of Logan, Inc.
Logan, UT \$2,000
To support partial fees and related expenses for emerging American chamber groups.

Chamber Music Society of Salt Lake City, Inc. Salt Lake City, UT \$2,000 To support the 1986-87 chamber music concert season featuring local musicians and visiting ensembles of national and international renown.

Chamber Music Society of St. Cloud, Inc. St. Cloud, MN \$2,000 To support artists' fees and related expenses during the 1986-87 concert series.



Charles Ives Center for American Music

Roxbury, CT \$2,900 To support artists' fees for the seventh annual summer program, which will focus on American experimental music.

Chestnut Hill Concerts, Inc. Guilford, CT \$2,900 To support the 17th summer season of chamber music concerts.

### Cincinnati Chamber Music Society

Cincinnati, OH \$2,000 To support artists' fees and related expenses for the 1986-87 concert season.

### Coleman Chamber Music Association of Pasadena, California

Pasadena, CA \$2,000 To support the 1986-87 concert season, including a work by a major American composer.

Composers' Forum, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,800
To support artists' fees and related expenses for the 1986-87 concert series featuring emerging composers.

Concert Artists Guild, Inc.
New York, NY \$2,900
To support artists' fees,
administration, promotion,
and travel costs for the
1986-87 concert season.

Contemporary Arts Center Cincinnati, OH \$9,600 To support the presentation of new music during the 1986-87 concert season.

Contrasts in Contemporary Music, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,300 To support the 1986-87 composers' showcase series which features contemporary music. Creative Time, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,700 To support a series of new music performances during the 1986-87 program season.

#### Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$2,000 To support the Washington Square Contemporary Music Series, which emphasizes vital new American chamber music at the New York University Theatre.

Cunningham Dance Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support the music component of a series of performances during the 1986-87 season.

### Dance Theater Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,900 To support the tenth Economy Tires Music season of works by contemporary composers during the 1986-87 season.

East Carolina University
Greenville, NC \$2,000
To support a chamber music concert series and master classes during the 1986-87 season.

Elaine Summers Experimental Intermedia Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,100 To support the 1986-87 concert season featuring new and innovative music in an informal atmosphere.

Fairbanks Symphony Association, Inc.

Association, Inc.
Fairbanks, AK \$5,500
To support the 1986-87
chamber music concert
series which includes
workshops and lessons for
Alaskan performers and
lectures for the listening
audience.

Friends of Chamber Music of Miami, Inc.

Miami, FL \$2,000 To support artists' fees for the 1986-87 concert season.

Friends of Chamber Music of Stockton

Stockton, CA \$2,200 To support computerization of the mailing list in an effort to increase the audience for the 1986-87 season.

Friends of the Arts, Inc.
Locust Valley, NY \$4,500
To support the presentation
of American chamber
ensembles during the
1986-87 season.

Gruber Foundation

Goffstown, NH \$2,200 To support artists' fees, strengthen administrative management, and initiate a new chamber music series on public television during the 1986-87 season.

Guild of Composers, Inc.
New York, NY \$2,900
To support concerts of
contemporary chamber
music during the 1986-87
season.

Hallwalls, Inc.

Buffalo, NY \$5,700 To support the 1986-87 concert season, to increase visiting composers' honoraria, and to increase the salary of the music curator.

Improvisational Music Company

Allentown, PA \$3,300 To support artists' fees and related costs for the 1986-87 concert series.

Independent Composers Association

Los Angeles, CA \$5,300 To support new music during the 1986-87 season. Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston, MA \$5,100 To support the programming of new and experimental music within the performance series "Friday Night Specials" during the 1986-87 season.

International Brass Quintet Festival, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$7,800
To support American
artists' fees, promotion and
presentation of concerts
during the 1986-87 season,
the College/Pro
Symposium, and to help
establish the Young Artists
Program.

League of Composers International Society for Contemporary Music US Section, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,400 To support new music concerts during the 1986-87 season.

League of Composers-International Society for Contemporary Music Corporation Boston Section Wellesley, MA \$2,000 To support 20th-century chamber music concerts during the 1986-87 season.

Los Angeles Contemporary Exhibitions, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$2,900 To support artists' honoraria and related costs for the presentation of new music to the Los Angeles community during the 1986-87 season.

Marlboro School of Music, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$2,900 To support artists' fees and related expenses incurred in the presentation of chamber music during the 1986-87 concert season.



Mary Luft & Company, Inc. Miami, FL \$2,900 To support composers' fees and related expenses in the areas of new music and new jazz during 1986.

## Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge, MA \$8,800 To support artists' and composers' fees, production costs of special projects, and audience development during the 1986-87 concert season.

### Midland Center for the Arts, Inc.

Midland, MI \$3,700 To support chamber music concerts and related costs during the 1986-87 season.

#### Mills College

Oakland, CA \$2,400
To support the 1986-87
performance series in the
Bay Area featuring a diverse
group of composers and
allied artists, with particular
attention given to the
inclusion of ethnic
minorities and women
composers.

#### Minnesota Composers Forum

St. Paul, MN \$13,300
To support artists' and conductors' fees and related costs during the 1986-87 radio series and concert season.

### Mohawk Trail Concerts, Inc.

Greenfield, MA \$5,300
To support an American concert on the Fourth of July at historic Deerfield, school/community concerts, and composer/performer/audience discussions of contemporary works performed at the summer chamber music concert series.

Mostly Music, Inc.
Chicago, IL \$6,600
To support artists' fees and
marketing costs during the
1986-87 concert season.

### Museum Associates

Los Angeles, CA \$16,700 To support the "Monday Evening Concerts" and "The Day Before Monday Series".

#### Music at Gretna, Inc.

Mt. Gretna, PA \$3,900 To support artists' performance and miniresidency fees during 1986.

### Music in Deerfield, Inc.

Deerfield, MA \$2,000
To support artists' fees, part of an administrator's salary, and administrative costs directly related to the community outreach program.

### Nathan Mayhew Seminars of Martha's Vineyard, Inc. Vineyard Haven, MA \$2,400 To support the 1986 summer

### New Music-New Mexico,

Inc.
Albuquerque, NM \$3,200
To support "Concentration
'86-'87," a series of new
music concerts.

#### Newberry Library

music festival.

Chicago, IL \$3,900 To support artists' fees and related costs for the concert series, "Early Music from the Newberry Library.".

### Newport Harbor Art Museum

Newport Beach, CA \$2,900 To support performances of new expressions in music and related costs during the 1986-87 season.

### North Texas State University

Denton, TX \$2,000 To support the 1986-87 series of experimental music primarily featuring works of living American composers.

### Ouray Performing Arts Guild

Ouray, CO \$3,600 To support the 1986 "Music in Ouray" concert series, including one free children's matinee performance.

### Pittsburgh Chamber Music Society, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$2,900 To support the 1986-87 concert season including one emerging chamber group.

### Relache, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$8,800 To support new music concerts and related expenses during the 1986-87 season.

### Research Foundation of State University of New York

Albany, NY \$2,300 \$2,000\*

To support, on behalf of SUNY/Buffalo, the fourth North American New Music Festival which features the music of American composers.

#### Research Foundation of State University of New York

Albany, NY \$3,300 To support artists' fees for the fifth annual "Music in the Mountains," a 20th-century American music series at SUNY/New Paltz.

### Roanoke Valley Chamber Music Society, Inc.

Roanoke, VA \$2,000 To support artists' fees and related expenses for the 1986-87 concert series.

# Rockport Chamber Music Festival, Inc.

Rockport, MA \$2,000 To support increased artists' fees for the 1986 season.

#### Roulette Intermedium, Inc. New York, NY \$6,300 To support artists' fees, management, production, and related costs for the 1986-87 season.

### San Francisco Conservatory of Music, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$2,000 To support artists' fees for the June 1986 Chamber Music West Festival.

### Santa Fe Chamber Music Festival, Ltd.

Santa Fe, NM \$15,900 To support artists' fees and related costs during the 1986-87 concert season.

### Sarah Johnson & Friends

Charleston, SC \$2,000
To support artists' and artistic directors' fees, strengthening of the mangement, and related costs of the series during 1986-87.

### Seattle Chamber Music Festival

Seattle, WA \$2,900 To support the artists fees and related expenses for the 1986 festival.

#### Si-Yo Music Society Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,900 To support chamber music concerts during the 1986-87 season.

### Society for Chamber Music in Rochester, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$6,300 To support the tenth annual Baroque Festival, featuring early music played on period instruments.



### Sun City Fine Arts Society, Inc.

Sun City, AZ \$2,400 To support artists' fees and related expenses for the 1986-87 concert season.

Symphony Space, Inc.
New York, NY \$8,800
To support a free "Wall to
Wall Schubert" birthday
music marathon and
contemporary music
concerts during 1986-87.

Syracuse Friends of
Chamber Music, Inc.
De Witt, NY \$4,100
To support concerts in
which younger musicians as

which younger musicians as well as well-established ensembles are presented during the 1986-87 season.

## Syracuse Society for New Music, Inc.

Syracuse, NY \$10,600 To support artists' fees, presentation of emerging American performers and composers; free workshops, lectures, and school concerts; and for continued improvement of managerial and publicity skills during the 1986-87 season.

Warren Wilson College, Inc. Swannanoa, NC \$3,900 To support the 1986 Swannanoa Chamber Festival.

### Washington Project for the Arts, Inc.

Washington, DC \$2,900 To support the New Music Program during the 1986-87 season.

#### Wave Hill, Inc.

Bronx, NY \$2,900
To support artists' fees and related expenses of the 1986-87 chamber music series.

Yellow Barn
Putney, VT \$5,900
To support the 1986

residency program of American chamber artists and composers.

### Yellow Springs Institute for Contemporary Studies and the Arts

Chester Springs, PA \$2,900 To support a series of chamber music concerts during the 1986-87 season.

# SERVICES TO COMPOSERS

Grants are awarded to organizations for projects that serve composers on a national or regional basis.

16 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$156,000

American Academy in Rome New York, NY \$3,000 To support a one-year fellowship for a composer to live and work at the American Academy in Rome.

### American Music Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$42,700 To support library and information services, the composers' copying grant program, staff salaries, distribution of recordings, cataloging and maintenance of scores, and a link-up with a national library computer data base.

#### Arts Midwest

Minneapolis, MN \$2,500 To support composers' participation in the Meet the Composer/Midwest program.

### Bay Area Women's Philharmonic

San Francisco, CA \$2,000 To support the partial salary of the coordinator of the Women Composer's Resource Center.

### Charles Ives Center for American Music

Roxbury, CT \$3,800
To support administrative and technical assistance for the seventh annual summer program which will be a composers' workshop focusing on American experimental music.

### Composers Conference and Chamber Music Center

Wellesley, MA \$4,700
To support the 41st annual
Composers Conference
consisting of seminars,
rehearsals, readings, private
lessons, and instrumental
demonstrations.

Composers' Forum, Inc.
New York, NY \$2,000
To support publication of a quarterly newsletter containing articles by composers and listings of concerts.

### Inspired Teaching Studios, Inc.

Dallas, TX \$5,700
To support Texas
Composers Forum in the
composers' fees grant
program to sponsoring
organizations, including
those providing commissions
in connection with the Texas
Sesquicentennial Project.

League of Composers-International Society for Contemporary Music Corporation Boston Section Wellesley, MA \$2,000 To support the publication and distribution of a comprehensive calendar of contemporary music activities in the Boston area. Meet the Composer, Inc.
New York, NY \$70,000
To support payment of
composers' fees for MTC
events throughout the U.S.,
the National Network of
Regional MTC Affiliates,
expansion of MTC's support
for jazz composers,
production of a composer
handbook, and initiation of
media projects.

### Minnesota Composers

St. Paul, MN \$7,100
To support services to composers, including a monthly newsletter, workshops, seminars, and the composer advocate position.

#### Minnesota Orchestral Association-The Minneapolis Symphony Orchestra

Minneapolis, MN \$2,000 To support musician's fees and other related costs for a "reading rehearsal" project with the Minnesota Orchestra.

#### **Musical Traditions**

Berkeley, CA \$2,000
To support the American
Gamelan Institute, a
division of Musical
Traditions; the publication
of Balungan; and the
archives of the American
Gamelan Institute.

#### New Wilderness Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,500
To support the contributors' honoraria, salaries, production expenses and distribution expenses of Ear, Magazine of New Music.

### Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc.

Hartford, CT \$2,000
To support the expansion of the publication series to include a section devoted to



new music composers and activities throughout New England.

### CENTERS FOR NEW MUSIC RESOURCES

Grants are awarded to innovative music facilities, including electronic music studios and computer centers in order to encourage collaboration between composers and other creative artists.

### 13 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$61,000

and/or service
Seattle, WA \$4,000
To support the purchase of equipment to upgrade the current electronic music studio, and to support a series of workshops for

### Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

studio users.

Stanford, CA \$7,800
To support the purchase of a multi-track mixing console for the Center for Computer Research in Music and Acoustics

### California Institute of the Arts

Valencia, CA \$4,000
To support the purchase of additional equipment for the Electro-Acoustic Studio and travel costs for composer residencies.

#### Cornish Institute

Seattle, WA \$4,000 To support the purchase of new equipment for the institute which will support composer-oriented developmental activities and will contribute to collaborations between composers and other creative artists.

### Elaine Summers Experimental Intermedia Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$2,000
To support administrative costs associated with requests from artists for technical assistance in the use of the foundation's facilities.

#### Harvestworks, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,000 To support technicians' fees and other related costs for a composer residency program at the Public Access Synthesizer Studio.

# Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Cambridge, MA \$7,000 To support the partial purchase of a 4X computer system for the Experimental Music Studio.

### North Texas State University

Denton, TX \$6,000
To support the purchase of equipment for the Center for Experimental Music and Intermedia and also for composer residencies to create works in the CEMI studios.

### Peabody Institute of Johns Hopkins University

Baltimore, MD \$2,000
To support the purchase of equipment to establish a system for digital sampling of sound for the Computer Music Studio.

### Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc.

Hartford, CT \$5,700 To support technician's salaries, audio equipment and other related costs for the upgrading of the Audio Studio at the Hartford Arts Center.

#### Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Troy, NY \$2,000
To support the purchase of equipment to upgrade the current computer music studio facilities.

### Research Foundation of the City University of New York

New York, NY \$9,500
To support continued improvement of the Center for Computer Music at Brooklyn College through equipment purchase and other related costs.

### University of California-San Diego

La Jolla, CA \$3,000
To support the purchase of equipment to upgrade the UCSD Center for Music Experiment's facility.

#### University of Rochester

Rochester, NY \$3,000 To support the audio reconfiguration of the realtime studio at the Eastman School of Music.

# SPECIAL PROJECTS

To fund innovative and exemplary projects that have a broad impact on the music field but are not eligible under the other funding categories.

22 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$437,000 Affiliate Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support a program which will assist in the career development of accompanists.

### American Dance Festival,

Durham, NC \$6,000 To support a composers/choreographers residency program.

### American Music Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$45,000 To support activities for the third annual American Music Week scheduled to take place November 2-8, 1987.

### American Women Composers, Inc.

McLean, VA \$15,000
To support the tenth
anniversary celebration of
American Women
Composers, Inc.

#### Board of Trustees of the Leland Stanford Junior University

Stanford, CA \$10,000
To support a television
program featuring Wynton
Marsalis in collaboration
with Dexter Morrill about
the process of creating
music with a computer.

Boys Clubs of America New York, NY \$12,000 To support the Young Artists Program.

### Brooklyn Academy of Music, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$10,000\* To provide timely support for William Bolcom's fulllength song cycle, Songs of Innocence and Experience, to be performed as part of BAM's "Next Wave" festival.



Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000 To support the Together with Chamber Music Program and the Student Ticket Subsidy Program.

Congress of Strings Scholarship Fund, Inc. New York, NY \$4,000 To support the program of scholarship aid.

Goldman Memorial Band, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000 To support the 1986 summer season of free outdoor concerts.

Indiana State University Main Campus

Terre Haute, IN \$20,000 To support "Music of the Americas" at Indiana State University. Los Angeles Philharmonic Association

Los Angeles, CA \$15,000 To support a contemporary music festival in March 1987.

MCA Educational Activities, Inc.

Rockville, MD \$8,000
To support the organization, presentation, and documentation of a two-day public symposium in Washington, D.C. on the nature and purposes of music criticism and music journalism.

Mid-America Arts Alliance Kansas City, MO \$200,000 To support a pilot project of regional orchestra tours during 1987-88.

National Museum of Women in the Arts, Inc. Washington, DC \$15,000\* To commission a work by Ellen Taaffe Zwilich for the opening of the museum in April 1987. National Symphony
Orchestra Association of
Washington, D.C.
Washington, DC \$8,000

To support the Youth Fellowship Program.

Orchestral Association

Chicago, IL \$3,000
To support the fourth and fifth segments of a series of films for children being created by the Chicago
Symphony Orchestra.

Pittsburgh New Music Ensemble, Inc.

Pittsburgh, PA \$4,000
To support "Music Lives!
Pittsburgh International
Music Festival," celebrating
the tenth anniversary of the
Pittsburgh New Music
Ensemble.

San Francisco Symphony
San Francisco, CA \$5,000
To support the costs of
commissioning two new
works by John Harbison
and Steve Reich.

Strings for Schools, Inc.
Malvern, PA \$4,000
To support chamber music performances in elementary and secondary schools.

Theatre Development Fund, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000
To support the performing arts voucher program, the non-subsidy ticket program, the publication and distribution of the annual directory, New York On Stage, and the new telephone information service, "Youcherline."

Walter W. Naumburg Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$8,000 To support the chamber music ensemble which is selected by the foundation to appear in Alice Tully Hall in conjunction with a work commissioned specifically for the group.

TF—TREASURY FUNDS \*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION

# OPERA-MUSICAL THEATER



THE REJECTED AMINA (FREDERICA VON STADE, LEFT) PROTESTS HER INNOCENCE TO HER FOSTER-MOTHER TERESA (CORINNA VOZZA, CENTER), AS HER RIVAL LISA (AMY BURTON, RIGHT) LOOKS ON IN DALLAS OPERA'S PRODUCTION OF LA SONNAMBULA BY VINCENZO BELLINI, PHOTO: MARK PERLSTEIN.



# OPERA-MUSICAL THEATER GRANTS

180 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$3,891,500

TREASURY FUNDS: \$1,900,000

### NEW AMERICAN WORKS

To create, develop, rehearse, and produce contemporary American opera-musical theater works; encourage their introduction into the standard repertory; and make audiences more aware and appreciative of them.

30 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$492,500

# American Music Theater Festival, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$17,500 To support the creation and development of a new music theater work by composer William Bolcom and librettist Arnold Weinstein.

American Repertory Theatre Cambridge, MA \$26,900 To support the development of Alcestis, adapted and directed by Robert Wilson, with a prologue by Heiner Muller and original music by Laurie Anderson.

# California Institute of the Arts

Valencia, CA \$26,900 To support the development of *Hunger(s)* with music by Morton Subotnick and images by Ed Emshwiller.

Cleveland Opera Theater
Cleveland, OH \$5,000
To support the creation and development of Haydn's
Head by Larry Baker,
composer and librettist.

Composers' Forum, Inc.
New York, NY \$4,000
To support the revision,
development, and preproduction costs of a
chamber opera.

# Des Moines Metro Opera, Inc.

Indianola, IA \$26,800
To support rehearsal and pre-production costs of the world premiere of Lee Hoiby's opera, The Tempest.

# Eugene O'Neill Memorial Theater Center, Inc.

Waterford, CT \$43,900
To support the National
Opera/Music Theater
Conference.

## Friends of the Davis Center,

New York, NY \$7,000 To support the development, rehearsal, and pre-production costs of *Trio* by Noa Ain.

# George Coates Performance Company

San Francisco, CA \$26,700 To support creation, development, rehearsal, and pre-production costs of an original music-theater performance work.

### Glimmerglass Opera Theatre, Inc.

Cooperstown, NY \$5,000
To support the rehearsal
and pre-production costs of

The Mighty Casey by William Schuman and Jeremy Gury.

# Goodspeed Opera House Foundation, Inc.

East Haddam, CT \$25,600 To support the Goodspeedat-Chester Workshop Series during the 1986-87 season.

# Houston Grand Opera Association, Inc.

Houston, TX \$10,000
To support the creation of
The Making of the
Representative for Planet 8
with music by Philip Glass
and libretto by Doris
Lessing.

## International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$25,600
To support The Hispanic
American Music Theatre
Laboratory.

# International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$24,100
To support creation and
development of a new music
theater piece by librettist
Maria Irene Fornes and
composer Tito Puente.

### Lyric Opera Center for American Artists

Chicago, IL \$26,700
To support rehearsal and pre-production costs of a new opera by composer-in-residence William Neil and librettist Frank Galati.

# Medicine Show Theatre Ensemble, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,000 To support the development of a new music theater piece by composer Lawrence "Butch" Morris.

# Minnesota Opera Company St. Paul, MN \$32,600 To support the Minnesota Opera Institute during the summer of 1986.

# Music Theatre Performing Group, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,300
To support rehearsal and pre-production costs of Vienna, conceived and directed by Martha Clarke, composed by Richard Peaslee, with libretto by Charles Mee, Jr., at the Lenox Arts Center.

Musical Theatre Works, Inc. New York, NY \$15,400 To support the reading/workshop program of New American works.

### New York Opera Repertory Theatre

New York, NY \$8,000
To support the creation of
The Composing of the
Heliotrope Bouquet by
composer Roger Trefousse
and playwright Eric
Overmyer.

New Dramatists, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support the 1986-87 opera workshop.

New York City Opera, Inc.
New York, NY \$26,700
To support rehearsal and
pre-production costs of the
world premiere of X by
Anthony Davis, Thulani
Davis, and Christopher
Davis during the 1986-87
production season.

Opera De Camara, Inc.
Candado, PR \$10,000
To support rehearsal and
pre-production costs for El
Mensajero de Plata by
composer Roberto Sierra
and librettist Myrna Casas.

# Opera Theatre of Saint Louis

St. Louis, MO \$10,000
To support rehearsal and pre-production costs associated with a revised verson of William Mayer's A Death in the Family



during the 1986-87 production season.

Performing Arts Repertory
Theatre Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,000
To support the creation of a musical about Martin
Luther King, Jr. by composer and lyricist
Charles Strouse and playwright Leslie Lee.

Playwrights Horizons, Inc. New York, NY \$26,800 To support Playwrights Horizons' Musical Theatre program.

Snake Theater, Inc.
Sausalito, CA \$8,000
To support the creation and development of *El Indio* by Chris Hardman with an original score by Jim McKee and Barney Jones.

SOON 3 Theatre
San Francisco, CA \$5,000
To support the development and pre-production costs of Subatomic Transit by Alan Finneran and composer Bob Davis.

Vineyard Theatre and Workshop Center, Inc. New York, NY \$5,000 To support a series of rehearsed readings in a workshop setting as part of the ongoing musical theater development program during the 1986-87 production season.

Washington Opera
Washington, DC \$10,000
To support rehearsal costs
for the world premiere of
Gian Carlo Menotti's opera
based on the life of Goya.

### PRODUCERS GRANTS

To assist individual producers in the creation, completion, adaptation, and development of new music theater works.

10 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$112,000

Allen, Lewis
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the creation of
Jump, with music by Van
Dyke Parks and libretto by
Michael O'Donoghue.

Costinescu, Gheorghe
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the development
of The Musical Seminar.

Freydberg, James B.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support the creation and development of *The Country Wife* written by Richard Maltby, Jr. with music by David Shire.

Gordon, Peter L.
New York, NY \$6,000
To support the creation of The Society Architect
Ponders the Golden Gate
Bridge with music composed by Peter Gordon, libretto by Lawrence Weiner, and choreographed episodes by Joan Jonas.

Kalfin, Robert
New York, NY \$12,000
To support the development
of Spring Awakening, with
music by Richard Isen,
lyrics by Joel Beard, and
book by Joel Beard and
David Petrarca.

King, Keith
New York, NY \$10,000
To support the development
of Second Species by Keith
King and Skip LaPlante.

Kirck, Robin
Berkeley, CA \$13,000
To support the creation and development of Slow Fire by composer Paul Dresher director Richard White, and librettist Rinde Eckert.

Lorwin, Liza
New York, NY \$15,000
To support the creation and development of *The Warrior Ant* with book, lyrics, and direction by Lee Breuer; and music by Bob Telson.

Mattox, Janis R.
Woodside, CA \$5,000
To support the creation and development of Shaman.

Shapiro, Leonardo
New York, NY \$11,000
To support the development
of "The Van Gogh Project"
by writer Leonardo Shapiro
composer Julie Lyonn
Lieberman and designer Bil
Mikulewicz.

# PROFESSIONAL COMPANIES

For opera companies to improve their artistic quality and administrative skills, reach new audiences, and broaden their repertoire to include more works by American artists.

90 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$2,286,500

TREASURY FUNDS: \$1,900,000

Albuquerque Opera Theater Albuquerque, NM \$3,000 To support travel fees for the music director to cast the 1986-87 season and related costs. AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc. New York, NY \$11,200 To support the 1986-87 mainstage season of original

musical theater.

American Repertory Theatre
Cambridge, MA \$11,300
To support the production
of The Juniper Tree by
Philip Glass, Robert Moran
and Authur Yorinks; and a
production of The Balcony
by Genet, directed by
JoAnne Akalaitis with an
original score by Reuben
Blades.

Anchorage Civic Opera
Association, Inc.
Anchorage, AK \$10,000
To support the 1986-87
season of productions
including fees for artistic
and technical personnel.

Arizona Opera Company Tucson, AZ \$4,000 To support the 1986-87 production season in Phoenix and Tucson.

Arkansas Opera Theatre, Inc. Little Rock, AR \$5,500 To support orchestra fees during the 1986-87 production season.

Atlanta Civic Opera
Association, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$3,000
To support the 1986-87
production season including artistic, technical and administrative expenses; and the educational outreach program.

Augusta Opera Association, Inc.
Augusta, GA \$4,000
To support the 1986-87
production season and the resident artist and educational programs.



## Baltimore Opera Company, Inc.

Baitimore, MD \$18,000 TF \$15,000

To support the company's production and administrative activities, and the implementation of the Baltimore Opera Studio.

### Birmingham Civic Opera Association

Birmingham, AL \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 production season.

### Central City Opera House Association

Denver, CO \$20,000 TF \$15,000

To support the summer 1986 production season, including the engagement of artistic and support personnel for the Apprentice Artist Program.

### Charlotte Opera Association, Inc.

Charlotte, NC \$9,500 To support the 1986-87 performance season.

### Chautauqua Institution Chautauqua, NY \$19,000 TF \$10,000

To support the 1986 production season, including artists' fees of Chautauqua Opera Company.

# Chicago Opera Theater Chicago, IL \$25,400 To support the expansion of the 1986-87 season of productions and related costs.

### Cincinnati Opera Association, Inc.

Cincinnati, OH \$32,000 TF \$40,000

To support the 1986-87 season of productions, the Young American Artist Program, and the Ensemble Company of Cincinnati Opera outreach activities.

### Colorado Opera Festival Colorado Springs, CO

\$3,000

To support the summer 1986 production season.

# Connecticut Players Foundation, Inc.

New Haven, CT \$6,200 To support the Long Wharf Theatre's production of Kurt Weill's Lost in the Stars including artistic, technical, and administrative expenses during spring 1986.

### Dallas Civic Opera Company, Inc.

Dallas, TX \$42,400 TF \$75,000

To support the 1986-87 production season including "Opera on the Go" residencies, the student performance program, Affiliate Artist residencies, and capital campaign development personnel.

# Dayton Opera Association Dayton, OH \$3,000

Dayton, OH \$3,000
To support the services of a marketing consultant and related costs during the 1986-87 production season.

### Des Moines Metro Opera, Inc.

Indianola, IA \$13,800 To support singers' salaries and related expenses for the 1986-87 season of productions.

### East West Players, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$3,000 To support the production costs of four performances of a work-in-progress during the 1986-87 season.

### Florentine Opera Co., Inc. Milwaukee, WI \$20,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

### Fort Worth Civic Opera Association, Inc.

Ft. Worth, TX \$10,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions including artistic, technical, and administrative expenses; orchestra fees; and a modified telemarketing campaign.

### Glimmerglass Opera Theatre, Inc.

Cooperstown, NY \$11,700 To support production costs including fees for artistic and technical personnel for the summer 1987 performance season.

# Goodspeed Opera House Foundation, Inc.

East Haddam, CT \$57,300 TF \$40,000

To support the 1986-87 season of mainstage productions, including fees for administrative personnel; and the Library of the American Musical Theatre.

### Hawaii Opera Theatre

Honolulu, HI \$31,000 To support the 1986-87 production season including the engagement of artistic and management personnel, and fees and travel for guest artists.

### Houston Grand Opera Association, Inc.

Houston, TX \$174,200 TF \$95,000

To support the 1986-87 production season, including fees to the Houston Symphony, guest artists, management personnel, and the development and marketing programs.

### Indianapolis Opera Company, Inc.

Indianapolis, IN \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 production season and the education and outreach program.

### International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$8,000 To support the production costs of a musical for the 1986-87 season.

### Kentucky Opera Association, Inc.

Louisville, KY \$24,000
To support marketing and educational activities for the 1986-87 season of productions.

### Long Beach Civic Light Opera Association

Long Beach, CA \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 production season, including fees for artistic and administrative staff.

### Long Beach Grand Opera

Long Beach, CA \$3,000
To support artist salaries for the 1986-87 production season including Carlisle Floyd's Susannah, Douglas Moore's The Ballad of Baby Doe, and Benjamin Britten's Midsummer Night's Dream.

### Lyric Opera of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$179,500 TF \$110,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

# Lyric Opera of Kansas City, Inc.

Kansas City, MO \$24,500 TF \$15,000

To support the 1986-87 production season, including fees for artistic and administrative personnel.

# Memphis Opera Theatre, Inc.

Memphis, TN \$8,000 To support the 1986-87 production season, including the engagement of artistic, managerial, and technical personnel; and the Southern Opera Theater.

### Metropolitan Opera

Association, Inc.
New York, NY \$360,600
TF \$500,000

To support artistic and



technical preparation for the 1986-87 season.

Michigan Opera Theatre
Detroit, M1 \$36,700
TF \$20,000
to support the 1986-87
production season; and the

educational, community outreach, and artist-intern programs.

Minnesota Opera Company St. Paul, MN \$41,900 TF \$30,000

To support the 1986-87 season of productions and a summer production of a classic American musical.

Mississippi Opera
Association, Inc.
Jackson, MS \$6,000
To support the 1986-87
production season.

Mobile Opera, Inc.
Mobile, AL \$3,000
To support the 1986-87
season of productions;
discounted student tickets;
educational programs; and
artistic, technical, and
administrative personnel.

Music Theatre Performing
Group, Inc.
New York, NY \$28,600
TF \$15,000
To support the 1986-87

To support the 1986-87 season of productions at the Lenox Arts Center.

Natural Heritage

Trust/Artpark
Lewiston, NY \$9,500
To support the 1986 season of opera productions, including the engagement of young American singers; and continuing promotion activities for Artpark.

Nevada Opera Association Reno, NV \$10,000 To support administrative expenses for the 1986-87 production season. New Cleveland Opera Company

Cleveland, OH \$18,000 To support costs of telemarketing, direct mail, and group sales for the 1986-87 production season.

New Orleans Opera
Association

New Orleans, LA \$19,000 To support engagement of the New Orleans Philharmonic Orchestra, artistic personnel, and a student performance for the 1986-87 production season.

New York City Opera, Inc. New York, NY \$105,000 TF \$75,000 To support the summer/fall

To support the summer/fall 1986 production season, including rehearsal and performance fees for artistic personnel.

New York Gilbert & Sullivan Players, Inc.
New York, NY \$3,000
To support the expenses of providing additional artistic, managerial and fundraising direction to the company for the 1986-87 production season.

New York Shakespeare Festival New York, NY \$36,800 TF \$30,000

To support the 1986-87 production season of new musical theater.

North Light Repertory Company, Inc. Evanston, IL \$6,100 To support the 1986-87 musical theater productions.

Odyssey Theatre Foundation Los Angeles, CA \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 season of musical productions.

Opera Association of Central Ohio Columbus, OH \$5,000 To support the 1986-87 production season.

Opera Association of New Mexico Santa Fe, NM \$93,400

TF \$95,000 To support the 1986-87 production season.

Opera Colorado
Denver, CO \$3,000
To support the 1986-87
production season of operain-the-round performances
including the engagement of
artistic, technical, and
administrative personnel.

Opera Company of Philadelphia Philadelphia, PA \$38,000 TF \$25,000 To support the 1986-87

To support the 1986-87 mainstage production season.

Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$7,000
To support the 1986-87
production season and
community outreach
programs, including the
engagement of artistic and

Opera Ebony/Philadelphia,

administrative personnel.

Opera Festival Association,
Inc.
Glens Falls, NY \$22,400

TF \$10,000

To support the 1987 Summer Festival season of productions of the Lake George Opera, including the engagement of artistic and management personnel.

Opera Grand Rapids Grand Rapids, MI \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions, including the engagement of artistic and management personnel.

Opera Guild of Greater Miami, Inc. Miami, FL \$50,200 TF \$100,000 To support the 1986-87 production season, including the engagement of administrative, artistic, and production personnel.

Opera Theatre of Saint Louis

St. Louis, MO \$50,400 TF \$50,000

To support the 1986-87 production season.

Opera/Omaha, Inc.
Omaha, NE \$18,000
To support the 1986-87
season of productions, ticket
subsidies, Opera/Omaha's
Opera Live education
program, an expanded
rehearsal period, and the
engagement of artistic
personnel.

Orlando Opera Company, Inc.

Orlando, FL \$3,000
To support artistic and production costs for the 1986-87 production season.

Pennsylvania Opera Theater Philadelphia, PA \$9,500 To support the company's educational outreach program during the 1986-87 production season.

Pennsylvania Stage Company

Allentown, PA \$3,000
To support artistic and administrative fees for the 1986-87 season of new musicals.

Pittsburgh Opera, Inc.
Pittsburgh, PA \$24,000
To support the 1986-87
production season, including the engagement of artistic, managerial, and technical personnel.

Playwrights Horizons, Inc.
New York, NY \$24,000
To support one musical
theater piece which will
receive full production in
either the Mainstage or
Studio Theatre.



# Portland Opera Association, Inc.

Portland, OR \$22,000 To support the 1986-87 production season including the engagement of artistic and technical personnel.

Revels, Inc.

Cambridge, MA \$5,200
To support artistic, technical, and administrative costs during the 1986-87 season of fully staged seasonal, celebratory productions.

Sacramento Opera Guild Sacramento, CA \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 production season.

St. Luke's Chamber
Ensemble, Inc
New York, NY S3,000
To support the 1986-87
season of new productions
of West Side Story, Ibert's
Angelique, and Haydn's
L'Infedelta Delusa.

San Diego Opera Association San Diego, CA \$25,000

TF \$60,000

To support the 1986-87 production season, including the engagement of artistic, technical, and production personnel.

San Francisco Mime Troupe, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$6,200 To support a project to contract artistic personnel to provide members of the troupe with advanced training in preparation for their first full length opera, 1936, during the 1986-87 season of productions.

San Francisco Opera Association

San Francisco, CA \$89,700 TF \$230,000

To support the 1986-87 fall and summer season of productions.

Sarasota Opera Association, Inc.

Sarasota, FL \$4,000
To support the 1986-87
production season of
Carmen, The Barber of
Seville, and Hansel and
Gretel.

Seattle Opera Association, Inc.

Seattle, WA \$58,000 TF \$105,000

To support the 1986-87 Silver Series and the Wagner Festival.

Shadow Box Theatre, Inc. New York, NY \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 season of musical productions, including the engagement of artistic and technical personnel.

Skylight Comic Opera, Ltd. Milwaukee, WI \$10,300 To support the resident artists and apprentice program during the 1986-87 season of productions.

Solvang Theaterfest

Santa Maria, CA \$3,000 To support a project to hire four musical artists in residence on a year-round basis to assist both mainstage musical and Musicfest productions.

Spanish Theatre Repertory Co., Ltd.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 production season of a zarzuela and musical anthologies, including the engagement of artistic and production personnel.

Spoleto Festival USA Charleston, SC \$22,500 TF \$10,000

To support the 1986 production season, including artistic and technical personnel.

Syracuse Opera Company, Inc.

Syracuse, NY \$9,000 To support the 1986-87 production season.

Teatro de la Opera de Puerto Rico, Inc.

San Juan, PR \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 production season.

Theatre de la Jeune Lune Minneapolis, MN \$3,000 To support a full-time music director for the theater during the 1986-87 production season.

Theatre Under the Stars, Inc.

Houston, TX \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 production season of musical theater, including engagement of artistic and technical personnel.

Tri-Cities Opera Company, Inc.

Binghamton, NY \$24,300 To support the 1986-87 production season.

Tulsa Opera, Inc.

Tulsa, OK \$38,700 TF \$20,000

To support the 1986-87 production season.

Utah Opera Company
Salt Lake City, UT \$5,000
To support the 1986-87
production season including
the costs of implementing
"Supertitles."

Virginia Opera Association, Inc.

Norfolk, VA \$25,000 TF \$10,000

To support the 1986-87 production season, including the engagement of artistic, technical, and administrative personnel.

Washington Drama Society, Inc.

\$16,400

Washington, DC

To support production of Going Hollywood during the 1986-87 season of productions at Arena Stage.

Washington Opera Washington, DC \$45,100

TF \$100,000 To support artist fees for

To support artist fees for the 1986-87 season of productions.

Yeh Yu Chinese Opera Association, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,000 To support the 1986-87 production season of Chinese opera, including the engagement of artistic, technical, and administrative personnel.

### REGIONAL TOURING

To enable professional nonprofit opera or musical theater companies to tour in multi-state regions.

23 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$396,500

Arts Midwest

Minneapolis, MN \$18,000
For fee support during the
1986-87 season to not-forprofit organizations in the
area served by the agency
which in turn present tours
by the Skylight Comic
Opera, Midwest Opera
Theater, and Michigan
Opera Theater.

Early Music Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,000 To support the 1986-87 touring season of productions, including administrative expenses, musicians' fees, and travel to booking engagements.



Michigan Opera Theatre Detroit, MI \$6,500 To support the 1986-87 touring season of the operain-residence program of fully staged productions to a multi-state region.

Mid-America Arts Alliance Kansas City, MO \$10,000 To support a 1986-87 tour of Lyric Opera of Kansas City's Tosca, New York City Opera's Madama Butterfly, and Robert Ashley's Atalanta.

# Midwest Opera Theatre and School

St. Paul, MN \$23,500 To support rehearsal, production, and touring during the 1986-87 season.

Mother Lode Musical
Theatre and Seminars, Inc
Kentfield, CA \$3,000
To support touring in the
western states of authentic
gold rush musicals during
1986-87.

New York City Opera, Inc.
New York, NY \$30,000
To support rehearsal,
production, and touring to a
multi-state region in March
and April of 1987 of the
New York City Opera
National Company.

North Carolina Opera Charlotte, NC \$3,000 To support touring during the 1986-87 production season.

Opera de Camara, Inc.
Candado, PR \$3,000
To support touring,
including the engagement of
artistic and production
personnel during the 1986-87
scason.

Opera New England, Inc.
Boston, MA \$7,500
To support rehearsal,
production, and touring
during the 1986-87 season.

Opera/Omaha, Inc.
Omaha, NE \$7,500
To support touring and residencies of Cinderella during the 1986-87 season. of Nebraska Opera Theater.

Performing Arts Repertory
Theatre Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$3,000
To support
Theaterworks/USA for a
tour during the 1986-87
season of a musical revue
developed from the
company's repertory of
more than 40 original
musicals.

### Pittsburgh Chamber Opera Theater

Pittsburgh, PA \$3,000 To support touring and residencies during the 1986-87 production season.

# San Francisco Mime Troupe, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$13,000 To support a tour of 1936, an original, full-length musical theater production during the 1986-87 tour.

Skylight Comic Opera, Ltd. Milwaukee, WI \$3,000 To support rehearsal, production, touring, and residencies during the 1986-87 season.

# Southern Arts Federation, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$10,000 For fee support to southeastern presenters in support of Texas Opera Theatre and North Carolina Opera.

Stage Struck, Inc.
New York, NY \$3,000
To support touring during the company's 1986-87 production season.

# Texas Commission on the Arts

Austin, TX \$30,000 To support, in cooperation with state and local arts organizations in Texas, Oklahoma, and Louisiana, performances and residencies of Texas Opera Theater during the 1986-87 season.

Texas Opera Theater, Inc. Houston, TX \$112,500 To support rehearsal, production, and touring during the 1986-87 season.

## Virginia Opera Association,

Norfolk, VA \$7,500 To support rehearsal, production, and touring during the spring of 1987.

Waverly Consort, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,000
To support a 1986 tour in the Midwest and New
England regions of The
Christmas Story.

Western Opera Theater, Inc. San Francisco, CA \$75,000 To support the 1986-87 tour including the costs for the engagement of artistic and production personnel, travel expenses, and educational and promotional materials.

### Western States Arts Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$13,500 For fee support during the 1986-87 season to not-forprofit organizations in 12 western states served by the foundation, which in turn present tours by the Western Opera Theatre and Texas Opera Theatre.

### SERVICES TO THE ART

To assist organizations that provide services to the opera-musical theater field as a whole or a sector of it.

14 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$399,000

Affiliate Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$6,500
To support artists' fees and related expenses for the "informance" services of the Affiliate Artists
Corporate Sponsored
Residency Program.

# American Music Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$6,900
To support preparation and distribution of opera front sheets and assistance to composers to extract and reproduce performance materials for works of opera and music theater.

Houston Grand Opera
Association, Inc.
Houston, TX \$13,000
To support the Houston
Opera Studio, an advanced
music theater training
program utilizing the
resources of the University
of Houston and the

Houston Grand Opera.

Levine, Ruth
Bethesda, MD \$50,000
To administer the OperaMusical Theater's onsite
program from October 1,
1986 to September 30, 1987.

Lyric Opera Center for American Artists Chicago, IL \$30,200 To support the 1986-87 season of training and performance experience for young singers.

Lyric Opera of Chicago
Chicago, IL \$6,500
To support a project to
provide "hands-on"
experience for young arts
managers who serve as Lyric
Opera interns during the
1986-87 season.



Metropolitan Opera
Association, Inc.
New York, NY \$17,300
To support the Metropolitan
Opera's 1986-87 Young
Artist Development
Program.

# National Institute for Music Theater

Washington, DC \$108,000 To support Singer Project Support Grants, Singer Contract Support Grants, and Internships.

### National Music Theater Network, Inc.

New York, NY \$4,300
To support the CreatorSubscriber Outreach
Project.

### New York Public Library Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

New York, NY \$8,600 To support the Theatre on Film and Tape (TOFT) project.

# OPERA America, Inc. Washington, DC \$90,700 To support programs of

To support programs of services to professional opera companies.

# OPERA America, Inc. Washington, DC \$25,000 To support the Special Constituencies Technical Assistance Program.

### San Francisco Opera Association

San Francisco, CA \$25,900 To support the salary expenses for seven of the Adler Fellows; and music, language, and movement coaches for the center in the 1986-87 season.

### Wolf Trap Foundation for the Performing Arts

Vienna, VA \$6,100 To support the summer 1986 production season, including fellowships for young artists and salaries for resident teaching staff and guest artistic staff.

# SPECIAL PROJECTS

For organizations and individuals to pursue outstanding, exemplary ideas that advance the forms of opera and musical theater. Concert opera projects and artistic associates are also funded under this category.

### 13 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$205,000

### Boston Concert Opera, Inc. Boston, MA \$6,000 To support the 1986-87 production season of concert performances.

# Boston Early Music Festival, Inc.

Cambridge, MA \$10,000 To support the production of two one-act operas, including the engagement of artistic and production personnel and related costs during the 1986-87 season.

# Carnegie Hall Society, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support the 1986-87 season of concert opera performances of vintage American musicals.

# Chicago Opera Theater Chicago, IL \$10,000 To support a project to engage the services of conductor Steven Larsen as artistic associate for the 1986-87 performance season.

# Concert Royal, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support the production of a baroque opera.

# Foundation for the Extension and Development of the American Professional Theatre, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support a program designed to present all aspects of producing in theater with emphasis on the financial and legal aspects.

# Metropolitan Opera Association, Inc. New York, NY \$30,000 To support the Metropolitan Opera Audio Archives Project.

# Music Theatre Performing Group, Inc.

New York, NY \$9,000
To support a project to
engage the services of stage
director Anne Bogart as
artistic associate for the
1986-87 performance season
at Lenox Arts Center.

### Musical Theatre Works, Inc. New York, NY \$15,000\* To support the expansion and development of the company's activities during the 1986-87 season.

# National Public Radio, Inc. Washington, DC \$10,000 To support the production and distribution of a series of broadcast operas through the "NPR World of Opera" during the 1986-87 season.

### New York City Opera, Inc. New York, NY \$50,000 To support the Fire Emergency Fund Campaign.

# OPERA America, Inc. Washington, DC \$25,000 To support the "Opera for the 80's and Beyond" program.

# Opera Orchestra of New York, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support fees for artistic personnel and the Young Artists' Program for the 1986-87 production season concert performances.

TF—TREASURY FUNDS \*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION



ROBERT BELTRAN PLAYS SONNY VILLA AND PATTI YASUTAKE PLAYS BROOKLYN-BORN ACTRESS/DANCER HOPEFUL ANITA SAKAI IN THE LOS ANGELES THEATRE CENTER AND EL TEATRO CAMPESINO CO-PRODUCTION OF PLAYWRIGHT/DIRECTOR LUIS VALDEZ' NEW AMERICAN COMEDY, I DON'T HAVE TO SHOW YOU NO STINKING BADGES. PHOTO: R. KAUFMAN.



# THEATER GRANTS

259 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$10,185,405

### PROFESSIONAL THEATER TRAINING

To encourage ongoing efforts to raise professional standards by assisting professional training of theater artists at the highest level.

6 GRANTS \$155,000

American Conservatory
Theatre Foundation
San Francisco, CA \$30,000
To support salaries for
master teachers.

### League of Professional Theatre Training Programs, Inc.

New York, NY \$10,000 To support Actor Presentations and the Design Portfolio Review.

New York University
New York, NY \$15,000
To support the salaries for master teachers in the MFA acting program at the Tisch School of the Arts.

Juilliard School
New York, NY \$45,000
To support the salaries for master teachers.

University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee Milwaukee, WI \$10,000 To support the salaries for

master teachers in the

Department of Theatre and Dance.

Yale University
New Haven, CT \$45,000
To support the salaries of master teachers.

### FELLOWSHIPS FOR MIMES

To assist the work and artistic growth of exceptionally talented professional mime artists working independently of professional mime companies.

7 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$50,000

Carryer, Barbara Bailey Brooklyn, NY \$5,000

Curchack, Fred I. Petaluma, CA \$7,200

Foreman, Ronlin D. Magnolia Springs, AL \$7,500

Hoyle, Geoffrey San Francisco, CA \$10,300

Munroe, Jan H. Atlanta, GA \$5,000

Pitt, Leonard Berkeley, CA \$5,000

Stein, Daniel A. Milwaukee, WI \$10,000

### FELLOWSHIPS FOR PLAYWRIGHTS

To enable exceptionally talented professional

playwrights to set aside time for writing, research, travel, and other activities to advance their careers.

15 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$155,000

Beebe, Richard C. New Haven, CT \$17,000

Gotanda, Philip K. San Francisco, CA \$17,000

Havis, Allan Kerhonkson, NY \$17,000

Innaurato, Albert F. New York, NY \$20,000

Johns, Andrew New York, NY \$15,000

Lauro, Shirley New York, NY \$20,000

Machado, Eduardo O. South Pasadena, CA \$20,000

Mann, Emily Grandview, NY \$20,000

Nieboer, Roger San Francisco, CA \$15,000

Pryor, Deborah C. Virginia Beach, VA \$15,000

Reardon, Dennis J.
Guilderland Ctr ,
NY \$37,500

Ribman, Ronald South Salem, NY \$37,500

Steinberg, Douglas Los Angeles, CA \$15,000

Steppling, John South Pasadena, CA \$17,000

van Itallie, Jean-Claude Charlemont, MA \$17,000

### FELLOWSHIPS AND COMMISSIONS FOR TRANSLATORS

To enable produced translators of plays to set aside time for specific translation projects from other languages into English.

3 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$30,000

Feingold, Michael E.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support a translation
from French of three fulllength and two one-act plays
that exemplify the main
currents of 18th-and 19thcentury French comedy.

Gyorgyey, Clara
Orange, CT \$7,500
To support the translation
of the Hungarian comedy
Adashiba, a contemporary
work by Karoly Szakonyi.

Heim, Michael H.
Cambridge, MA \$7,500
To support the translation of Maria and the Angels, a contemporary work by
Czechoslovakian author
Pavel Kohout.

### ONGOING ENSEMBLES

To help existing theater companies create or strengthen continuing relationships with artists in order to work in ways not otherwise possible.



8 GRANT'S PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,215,300

American Repertory Theatre Cambridge, MA \$209,100 To support the second-year activities of the ongoing ensemble, which involves increased compensation and extended employment for the acting ensemble, an enlarged core acting ensemble, and an expanded Resident Artists' Program.

Appaishop, Inc.
Whitesburg, KY \$40,000
To support the third-year
activities of Roadside
Theater's ongoing ensemble,
which has provided
increased employment,
increased compensation,
training, guest artist
residencies, and artistic
exchanges for ensemble
members.

Milwaukee Repertory Theater, Inc. Milwaukee, WI

Milwaukee, WI \$97,900
To support the third, fourth and fifth years of the ongoing ensemble, including enlarging the acting company, increasing employment, allowing for observerships and training opportunities, and engaging a resident vocal coach.

San Francisco Mime Troupe, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$60,000 To support the third-year activities of the ongoing ensemble, which provides for increased artistic salaries and fringe benefits, the addition of a playwright to the company and training for the ensemble members.

Spanish Theatre Repertory Company, Ltd.

New York, NY \$80,500 To support the third year of the ongoing ensemble, which provides for increased artists' compensation and for the addition of an actor to the ensemble.

Trinity Repertory Company
Providence, RI \$148,000
To support the third year of ongoing ensemble activity, which provides for annual employment for an increased number of artists and the further development of the conservatory and fellowship programs.

Washington Drama Society, Inc.

Washington, DC \$466,500 To support the third, fourth, and fifth years of the ongoing ensemble at Arena Stage, providing annual unemployment for the ensemble enlarging the acting company, increasing compensation for artists, and adding artists to the ensemble and Living Stage company.

Wooster Group, Inc.
New York, NY \$113,300
To support the third year of ongoing ensemble activities, which provides for increased artists' compensation, increased fringe benefits, and the addition of members to the ensemble.

### PROFESSIONAL THEATER COMPANIES

To assist in the development of artistic, administrative, and community service activities of professional theater companies.

178 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$7,080,000 A Contemporary Theatre, Inc.

Seattle, WA \$35,000 To support artists' fees and salaries and for production expenses of the mainstage and Young ACT programs in the 1986-87 season.

A Traveling Jewish Theatre San Francisco, CA \$17,500 To support the costs of artistic personnel and performances for the 1986-87 season.

Actors Theatre of
Louisville, Inc.
Louisville, KY \$170,000
To support the 1986-87
season of productions.

Actors Theatre of St. Paul St. Paul, MN \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

Alabama Shakespeare Festival, Inc. Anniston, AL \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

Alaska Repertory Theatre,

Anchorage, AK \$50,000 To support the mainstage productions, touring, and outreach programs in the 1986-87 season.

Alley Theatre
Houston, TX \$50,000
To support the 1986-87
season through enlarging the
acting company, producing
plays from the classic
canon, enlarging the Young
Company, and adding staff.

American Conservatory Theatre Foundation San Francisco, CA \$60,000 To support the 1986-87 season, including artists' fees.

American Place Theatre, Inc. New York, NY \$15,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

American Players Theatre, Inc.

Spring Green, WI \$7,500 To support artists' fees and production expenses in the 1986-87 season.

American Repertory Theatre Cambridge, MA \$260,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

American Repertory Theatre of Cincinnati

Cincinnati, OH \$7,500 To support artists' salaries and production expenses for the 1986-87 season of touring.

Appalshop, Inc.

Whitesburg, KY \$27,500 To support artists' fees and salaries, and production and touring expenses for the 1986-87 season of Roadside Theater.

Arizona Theatre Company
Tucson, AZ \$75,000
To support artistic salaries
and production expenses for
the 1986-87 season.

Ark Theatre Company, Inc. New York, NY \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season.

Arkansas Arts Center
Little Rock, AR \$7,500
To support an artist
exchange program and
production expenses for the
1986-87 Children's Theatre
season.

Arkansas Repertory Theatre Company

Little Rock, AR \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.



Asolo Theater Festival Association, Inc.

Sarasota, FL \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season.

Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc. Atlanta, GA \$20,000 To support Alliance Theatre Company's 1986-87 season.

Available Potential Enterprises, Ltd. Northampton MA \$7,500 To support artists' salaries

To support artists' salaries and fees for the 1986-87 season of No Theater.

Berkeley Repertory Theatre Berkeley, CA \$40,000 To support the 1986-87 production season of classic and new plays using crossword media approaches.

Bert Houle-Sophie Wibaux Mime Theatre

San Francisco, CA \$15,000 To support the development of new works and the expenses of the home and touring seasons.

Blake Street Hawkeyes Berkeley, CA \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 salaries of the ensemble.

Boston Theater Group, Inc. Boston, MA \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season of productions.

Brass Tacks
Minneapolis, MN \$7,500
To support the expenses of the 1986-87 season of productions.

Brooklyn Arts and Culture Association, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$7,500

To support the development of a new touring production during the 1986-87 season of Spectra Mime.

Broom Street Theater, Ltd. Madison, WI \$7,500 To support artists' fees, salaries, and travel for the 1986-87 season.

Center Stage Associates, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$150,000 To support mainstage productions and the playwright development, artistic associate, and outreach programs in the 1986-87 season.

Center Theatre Group of Los Angeles

Los Angeles, CA \$305,000 To support the 1986-87 mainstage season and new play development programs at Mark Taper Forum.

Center for Puppetry Arts, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$50,000 To support artists' fees and salaries and for production expenses during the 1986-87 season.

Chicago Theatre Group, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$120,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions at the Goodman Theatre.

Child's Play Touring Theatre

Chicago, IL \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 season of professional artists performing original stories and poems written by children.

Children's Theater Company and School Minneapolis, MN \$115,000 To support the expenses of the mainstage productions, touring and outreach programs during the 1986-87

Cincinnati Playhouse in the Park Cincinnati, OH \$7,500

season.

To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season

Circle Repertory Theatre Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$115,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions, including the play development program and summer residencies.

Circle in the Square, Inc.
New York, NY \$50,000
To support actors' rehearsal
and performance salaries
and artistic fees related to
production expenses for the
1986-87 season.

Cleveland Play House
Cleveland, OH \$7,500
To support the 1986-87

season of productions.

Community Arts Foundation

Chicago, IL \$7,500
To support increased artists'
fees and salaries and
production expenses during
the 1986-87 season of Body
Politic Theatre.

Coney Island, USA Brooklyn, NY \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

Connecticut Players
Foundation, Inc.
New Haven, CT \$175,000
To support production
expenses and increased
artists' fees during the
1986-87 season of the Long

Wharf Theatre.

Creation Production
Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,500
To support artists' fees and salaries in the 1986-87
season.

Crossroads, Inc. New Brunswick, NJ \$12,500 To support expenses related to the 1986-87 season of productions.

Dallas Theater Center
Dallas, TX \$115,000
To support expenses related
to the 1986-87 season of
productions.

Das Puppenspiel Puppet Theatre, Inc.

Westfield, NY \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries in the 1986-87 season.

Delaware Theatre Company Wilmington, DE \$7,500 To support artists' salaries and fees during the 1986-87 season.

Dell'Arte, Inc.
Blue Lake, CA \$7,500
To support artists' fees,

To support artists' fees, salaries, and production expenses during the 1986-87 season.

Denver Center for the Performing Arts

Denver, CO \$65,000 To support the expenses of the mainstage productions and new play development programs in the 1986-87 season.

East West Players, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA \$7,500
To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season.

El Teatro Campesino San Juan Bautista, CA \$32,500

To support workshop production costs for the 1986-87 season.

El Teatro de la Esperanza San Francisco, CA \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries and production expenses during the 1986-87 season.



Empty Space Association
Seattle, WA \$42,500
To support production
expenses and increased
artists' salaries for the
1986-87 season.

# Ensemble Studio Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$12,500 To support artistic compensation during the 1986-87 season.

# Eugene O'Neill Memorial Theater Center, Inc.

Waterford, CT \$150,000
To support expenses related
to the National Playwrights
Conference and the National
Critics Institute.

Eureka Theatre, Inc. San Francisco, CA \$17,500 To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season.

Fiji Theater Company, Inc. New York, NY \$7,500 To support artistic fees and production expenses for a new production developed during the 1986-87 season.

### Friends Mime Theatre-London Theatre Workshop, Ltd.

Milwaukee, WI \$7,500
To support the artistic salaries of the Creators
Project.

### Fulton Opera House Foundation

Lancaster, PA \$7,500
To support increased artists'
fees and salaries and for
production expenses for the
1986-87 season of
performances.

# Genesee Valley Arts Foundation, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$10,000
To support the 1986-87
season and the development
of new plays and emerging
playwrights at GeVa
Theatre.

### George Coates Performance Company

San Francisco, CA \$15,000 To support artists' fees and expenses for the creation of an original work.

# George Street Playhouse, Inc.

New Brunswick, NJ \$7,500 To support the expenses of the mainstage productions, new play development, and outreach programs in the 1986-87 season.

# Great American Mime Experiment, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$7,500 To support artistic salaries and production expenses for the 1986-87 season.

# Great Lakes Shakespeare Association, Inc.

Cleveland, OH \$27,500 To support artists' salaries in the 1986 summer season.

# Group I Acting Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$200,000 To support the 1986-87 season of touring productions.

Guthrie Theatre Foundation Minneapolis, MN \$300,000 To support the expenses of the mainstage and touring activities for the 1986-87 season.

Hartford Stage Company
Hartford, CT \$170,000
To support the 1986-87
season, including continued investigation and interpretation of classic texts, development of new plays, and related costs.

# Hartman Regional Theatre, Inc.

Stamford, CT \$7,500
To support the 1986-87
season, including increased
artists' salaries, and a
continued focus on new
scripts.

Henry Street Settlement
New York, NY \$40,000
To support expenses related
to five mainstage
productions during the
1986-87 season of the New
Federal Theatre.

Honolulu Theatre for Youth Honolulu, HI \$10,000 To support artists' salaries, design fees, and production costs for the 1986-87 season.

# House Foundation for the Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$22,500 To support a four-week tour of a new work created by Meredith Monk in collaboration with other artists during the 1986-87 season.

# Huntington Theatre Company, Inc.

Boston, MA \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions, a young critics institute, and a student matinee program.

Independent Eye, Ltd.
Lancaster, PA \$10,000
To support artists' fees in the 1986-87 season.

# Indiana Repertory Theatre, Inc.

Indianapolis, IN \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 production season.

# International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$12,500 To support the English Language Hispanic American theater program during the 1986-87 season.

Intiman Theatre Company Seattle, WA \$12,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

Jomandi Productions, Inc. Atlanta, GA \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season of productions.

season.

L.A. Theatre Works
Venice, CA \$12,500
To support artistic salaries
and production and touring
expenses for the 1986-87

La Mama Experimental
Theatre Club, Inc.
New York, NY \$170,000
To support the 1986-87
season of productions.

# League of Theatre Artists, Inc.

Albany, NY \$7,500
To support increased artists' compensation and mainstage productions during the 1986-87 season of Capital Repertory Theatre.

Little Flags Theatre
Foundation, Inc.
Belchertown, MA \$7,500
To support artists'
compensation during the
1986-87 season.

# Los Angeles Actors' Theatre Foundation

Los Angeles, CA \$35,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

### Louisville Children's Theatre Stage One

Louisville, KY \$7,500
To support increased artists'
fees, salaries, and
production costs for the
1986-87 season.

# Mabou Mines Development Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$85,000 To support artists' salaries, the development of new work, and the 1986-87 season of productions.

Magic Theatre Foundation
Omaha, NE \$35,000
To support production

expenses and artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season.



Magic Theatre, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$32,500
To support the 1986-87
season of productions.

# Manhattan Punch Line Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season of productions.

## Manhattan Theatre Club,

New York, NY \$62,500 To support artistic salaries and production expenses during the 1986-87 season.

McCarter Theatre Company Princeton, NJ \$60,000 To support artists' fees, salaries, and production expenses during the 1986-87 season.

# Merrimack Regional Theatre, Inc.

Lowell, MA \$7,500
To support production costs
of a new play based on the
writing of Jack Kerouac and
a production of Lysistrata.

### Metro Theater Circus

St. Louis, MO \$10,000
To support touring of
productions, increase artists'
fees and salaries, and
administrative costs.

### Mettawee Theatre Company, Inc.

Salem, NY \$12,500
To support the 1986 summer tour of outdoor performances in upstate
New York and New
England.

### Milwaukee Repertory Theater, Inc.

Milwaukee, WI \$140,000 To support artists' salaries and production expenses for the 1986-87 season.

# Missouri Repertory Theatre, Inc.

Kansas City, MO \$10,000

To support artists' fees, salaries, and production expenses during the 1986-87 season.

### Mixed Blood Theatre Company

Minneapolis, MN \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

# National Theatre of the Deaf, Inc.

Chester, CT \$15,000 To support the 1986-87 season, including rehearsals and the development of new works.

# Negro Ensemble Company, Inc.

New York, NY \$120,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

### New City Theatre

Seattle, WA \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries in the 1986-87 season of productions.

# New York, NY \$22,500 ·

To support artists' fees, salaries, and travel in the 1986-87 season.

### New Hampshire Mime Company Dance Theatre East

Portsmouth, NH \$7,500 To support the development and performance of an expanded repertoire for the 1986-87 season of the Pontine Movement Theater.

# New York Shakespeare Festival

New York, NY \$315,000 To support artists' fees and production costs for the 1986-87 season.

# North Light Repertory Company, Inc.

Evanston, IL \$17,500 To support the 1986-87 season for productions.

### Not Just Mime, Inc. Albany, NY \$7,500

To support artistic and technical fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season.

Odyssey Theatre Foundation Los Angeles, CA \$30,000 To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season.

### Old Globe Theatre

San Diego, CA \$195,000 To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season.

# Ontological-Hysteric Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$50,000 To support the production costs for the 1986-87 season.

### Oregon Shakespearean Festival Association

Ashland, OR \$110,000
To support the 1986 season of productions.

### Otrabanda Company

New York, NY \$7,500 To support the development of a new work during the 1986-87 season.

### Padua Hills Playwrights Workshop Festival

Santa Monica, CA \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 season, including acting and playwriting workshops.

### Pan Asian Repertory Theatre. Inc.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season of productions.

### Paper Bag Players, Inc.

New York, NY \$25,000
To support home season
and touring expenses, the
development of new work,
and artistic and technical
salary increases during the
1986-87 scason.

# People's Light & Theatre Company

Malvern, PA \$7,500 To support the work of an ensemble, the development of new plays, and the creation of a second company of young actors during the 1986-87 season.

# Performing Arts Repertory Theatre Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support the development of new writers and production expenses during the 1986-87 season.

### Performing Artservices, Inc. New York, NY \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87

season.

Philadelphia Company
Philadelphia, PA \$7,500
To support artists' salaries,
fees, and travel during the
1986-87 season.

### Philadelphia Drama Guild, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$7,500 To support the 1986-87 season of production.

### Philadelphia Festival Theatre for New Plays

Philadelphia, PA \$7,500 To support production costs, a playwright residency and readings, and the development of new plays during the 1986-87 season.

### Pickle Family Circus, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$35,000 To support the 1986-87 season, which includes touring on the East and West coasts.

# Pittsburgh Public Theater Corporation

Pittsburgh, PA \$32,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.



Playwrights Horizons, Inc.
New York, NY \$125,000
To support activities related
to the development of new
American playwrights,
composers, and lyricists.

Playwrights' Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$15,000
To support programs and
services for the development
of playwrights during
1986-87.

Plexus, Inc.
Arcata, CA \$7,500
To support artists' salaries
for the 1986-87 season.

# Portland Stage Company, Inc.

Portland, ME \$12,500 To support increased artistic fees, salaries, and production costs during the 1986-87 season.

Practical Cats, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,500
To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season.

Puerto Rican Traveling
Theater Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support salaries and
production costs related to
the 1986-87 season.

# Repertory Theatre of St. Louis

St. Louis, MO \$17,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

Ridiculous Theatrical
Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$60,000
To support production costs
for the 1986-87 season.

River Arts Repertory
Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,500
To support the 1986 summer season of productions and the expansion of the New Play Series.

Road Company
Johnson City, TN \$10,000
To support artistic salaries
associated with new show
development and touring.

Roadside Attractions, Inc.
Detroit, MI \$7,500
To support the expenses of the mainstage productions, and outreach programs in the 1986-87 season of Attic Theatre.

Roundabout Theatre
Company, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support artistic fees, salaries, and production
expenses during the 1986-87
season.

S.U. Theatre Corporation
Syracuse, NY \$22,500
To support the 1986-87
season and national tour of
Syracuse Stage.

Salt Lake Acting Company Salt Lake City, UT \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season.

San Diego Repertory
Theatre, Inc.
San Diego, CA \$7,500
To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season.

San Francisco Mime Troupe, Inc. San Francisco, CA \$37,500 To support the 1986-87 season of productions including a West Coast tour.

Seattle Children's Theatre
Association
Seattle, WA \$7,500
To support increased artists'
fees and salaries, production
expenses, and the
development of a new work
during the 1986-87 season.

Seattle Repertory Theatre Seattle, WA \$190,000 To support the expenses of the 1986-87 season. Second Stage Theatre, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000 To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season.

Sew Productions, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$7,500
To support increased actors'
fees during the 1986-87
season of the Lorraine
Hansberry Theatre.

Skysaver Productions, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,500
To support production costs and the development of new work during the 1986-87 season.

Snake Theater, Inc.
Sausalito, CA \$12,500
To support production
expenses for Antenna
Division's Etiquette of the
Under Caste, a new work
developed during the
1986-87 season.

Snake Theatre, Inc.
Sausalito, CA \$10,000
To support artists' fees and salaries for Nightfire
Theater's 1986-87 season.

# Soho Repertory Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season.

SOON 3 Theatre San Francisco, CA \$7,500 To support production costs for Subatomic Transit during the 1986-87 season.

South Coast Repertory, Inc. Costa Mesa, CA \$60,000 To support the expenses of the 1986-87 season.

Southeastern Academy of Theatre and Music Inc.
Atlanta, GA . \$7,500
To support the 1986-87
season of Academy Theatre, including mainstage, new play development, theater

for young audiences, training, and outreach programs.

Spanish Theatre Repertory
Company, Ltd.
New York, NY \$70,000
To support increased
production costs and artistic
fees in the 1986-87 season.

Springfield Theatre Arts
Association, Inc.
Springfield, MA \$7,500
To support the 1986-87
season of StageWest.

Steppenwolf Theatre Chicago, IL \$20,000 To support artistic salaries during the 1986-87 season.

Studio Theatre School
Corporation
Buffalo, NY \$45,000
To support increased artistic fees and expenses related to the 1986-87 production season.

Sundance Institute for Film and Television Salt Lake City, UT \$7,500 To support the expenses of the 1986 Playwrights' Conference for the development of new plays.

Tacoma Actors Guild
Tacoma, WA \$7,500
To support actors' salaries
and production expenses
during the 1986-87 season.

Talking Band, Inc.
New York, NY \$12,500
To support artistic fees and production expenses for the development of new works during the 1986-87 season.

Tears of Joy Theatre
Vancouver, WA \$7,500
To support the 1986-87
season of productions and touring.



Theater for the New City Foundation, Inc.

New York, NY \$32,500 To support artists' salaries during the 1986-87 season.

Theatre de la Jeune Lune Minneapolis, MN \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries for the development and production of a new work during the 1986-87 season.

Theatre for a New Audience, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support artists' salaries and fees and production costs during the 1986-87 season.

Theatre IV

Richmond, VA \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries for the 1986-87 season.

Theatre Mask Ensemble
Portland, OR \$7,500
To support artists'
compensation and touring
expenses for the 1986-87
season.

Theatre Project Company
St. Louis, MO \$7,500
To support artists' fees,
salaries, and production
expenses during the 1986-87
season.

Theatre X, Inc.
Milwaukee, WI \$15,000
To support salaries of
artistic and administrative
personnel.

Theatre and Arts Foundation of San Diego County

La Jolla, CA \$37,500 To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986 season of productions at La Jolla Playhouse.

Theatre by the Sea, Inc.
Portsmouth, NH \$7,500
To support the 1986-87

season and the development of new playwrights.

Theatre of Man
Berkeley, CA \$7,500
To support artists' fees, salaries, and travel during the 1986-87 season of Nighletter Theater.

Time and Space Limited Theatre Company, Inc. New York, NY \$7,500 To support artists' salaries and travel during the 1986-87 season.

Trinity Repertory Company Providence, RI \$215,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

Underground Railway
Puppets and Actors, Inc.
Cambridge, MA \$7,500
To support artists' salaries
and fees during the 1986-87
season.

University of North
Carolina at Chapel Hill
Chapel Hill, NC \$7,500
To support designers'
salaries during the 1986-87
season of The Playmakers
Repertory Company.

Victory Gardens Theater Chicago, IL \$15,000 To support artistic and technical staff salaries related to the 1986-87 season of productions.

Virginia Stage Company
Norfolk, VA \$7,500
To support the 1986-87
season of productions.

Washington Drama Society, Inc.

Washington, DC \$260,000 To support expenses of Arena Stage and the Living Stage during the 1986-87 season. Whole Theatre Company, Inc.

Montclair, NJ \$10,000 To support the 1986-87 season of productions.

Williamstown Theatre Foundation, Inc. Williamstown, MA \$17,500 To support the 1986-87 season.

Wilma Project

Philadelphia, PA \$7,500 To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season of the Wilma Theater.

Wisdom Bridge

Chicago, IL \$40,000
To support increased artistic salaries, rehearsal, and production expenses in the 1986-87 season.

Women's Interart Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$12,500 To support artists' fees and salaries during the 1986-87 season.

Wooster Group, Inc.
New York, NY \$60,000
To support the 1986-87
season of productions.

Workshop for the Players
Art Foundation, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,500
To support artists' salaries
and fees during the 1986-87
season of WPA Theatre.

Yale University
New Haven, CT \$165,000
To support expenses related to the Yale Repertory
Theatre's 1986-87 season.

Zachary Scott Theater Center

Austin, TX \$7,500 To support Project Interact during the 1986-87 season of productions.

### PROFESSIONAL THEATER PRESENTERS

Designed to reach underserved audiences, this category provides support for presentations of performances by nonprofit professional touring companies (current grantees of the Theater Program) in places where such work is not normally available.

9 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$300,000

Alternate Roots, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$45,000
To support fees to
presenters to engage
performances by Academy
Theater, Great American
Mime Experiment, Jomandi
Productions, Road
Company, and Roadside
Theatre throughout the
southeastern states.

Arts Midwest

Minneapolis, MN \$75,000
To support presentations by
the Acting Company, A
Traveling Jewish Theatre,
Children's Theatre
Company, Guthrie Theatre,
Milwaukee Repertory
Theater, Mabou Mines,
Negro Ensemble Company,
and the Roadside Theater in
the Midwest.

Mid-America Arts Alliance
Kansas City, MO \$35,000
To support fees paid by
presenters to American
Repertory Theater,
Children's Theater
Company, and Guthrie
Theater for presentations
throughout the region.



Mid-Atlantic States Arts Consortium, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$25,000
To support fees paid by
presenters to engage the
Acting Company,
Crossroads Theatre, Mabou
Mines, and Negro Ensemble
Company for performances
throughout the region.

Movement Theatre International, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$15,000
To support presentations, residencies, and workshop performances by Pickle
Family Circus, Dell'Arte
Players, and Celebration
Ensemble Theater at the
1987 International Mime and Clown Festival.

New England Foundation for the Arts

Cambridge, MA \$25,000
To support fees paid to
presenters for performances
by Pan Asian Repertory,
San Francisco Mime
Troupe, Trinity Repertory,
and the Wooster Group
throughout the New
England region.

Painted Bride Art Center Philadelphia, PA \$1,250 To support a presentation and residency by Meredith Monk's House Foundation for the Arts in the 1987-88 season

# Southern Arts Federation, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$70,000
To support fees paid to
presenters to engage A
Traveling Jewish Theater,
The Acting Company,
Center for Puppetry Arts,
Negro Ensemble Company,
and San Francisco Mime
Troupe for performances
throughout the Southeast.

# Virginia Commission for the Arts

Richmond, VA \$8,750 To support fees to presenters for performances, residencies and workshops by Roadside Theater throughout rural areas of the state.

### NATIONAL RESOURCES

To assist organizations that provide services to the theater field on a national scale.

13 GRANTS \$610,500

California Theatre Council
Los Angeles, CA \$5,000
To support the publication,
promotion, and distribution
of two volumes of West
Coast Plays.

Culman, Peter
Baltimore, MD \$20,000
For a cooperative agreement to administer an interim assessment to determine the effectiveness of the Ongoing Ensembles category.

Drama League of New York, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support expenses related to the orientation phase of the Directors Apprenticeship Program.

Foundation for the Extension and Development of the American Professional Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$37,500
To support the Management Technical Assistance programs.

International Theatre
Institute of the United
States, Inc.
New York, NY \$25,000
To support expenses
associated with providing
individual services and

contacts, consultations, and collaboration, reference, and resource services.

Levine, Ruth
Bethesda, MD \$150,000
To amend a previous
cooperative agreement for
the administration and
coordination of all site
report activities of the
Theater Program, including
site visits to theater
companies and mime artists,
training institutions, and
grantees and applicants to
the Ongoing Ensembles
category.

Movement Theatre
International, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$15,000
To support services to the clown and mime fields.

New York Public Library Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

New York, NY \$62,500
To support the programs of the Theatre on Film and Tape Library, including videotaping and transfer costs, acquisition of theater-related tapes, preservation and storage programs, and public service viewing.

Performing Arts Journal
New York, NY \$30,000
To support publication and
distribution of Performing
Arts Journal and books with
play anthologies and
criticism on drama and
theater.

Theatre Communications
Group, Inc.
New York, NY \$13,000\*
To support a seminar at which a national artistic agenda will be discussed, and the publication and dissemination of the proceedings for community leaders in the TCG membership.

Theatre Communications Group, Inc.

New York, NY \$240,000 To support programs such as service to artists, literary services, management services, general programs, and publications.

Theatre Development Fund, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support the nationwide services of the Costume Collection.

Yale University
New Haven, CT \$2,500
To support expenses
associated with the
publication of Theater
magazine.

### SPECIAL ARTISTIC PROJECTS

For unusually meritorious creative projects that provide or disseminate examples of outstanding artistic achievement, and that would not be accomplished without Endowment assistance.

19 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$319.605

A Traveling Jewish Theatre San Francisco, CA \$52,000 To support residencies of Joseph Chaikin, Mira Rafalowicz, and Steve Reich to work with the ensemble on the development and premiere of a new work for the stage.

Actors' Equity Foundation, Inc. New York, NY \$10,000\* To support a symposium to



begin the "Non-Traditional Casting Project," a longterm effort to broaden the ways in which ethnic artists and women participate in the theater,

Baltimore Center for the Performing Arts, Inc. Baltimore, MD \$25,000\* To support the expenses of United States Theater Companies to perform in Baltimore, Maryland in June 1986.

Chicago International
Theatre Festival
Chicago, IL \$25,000\*
To provide timely support
for the activities of the
month-long Chicago

International Theatre Festival.

Dell'Arte, Inc.
Blue Lake, CA \$5,000\*
To support salaries and travel costs for the Dell'Arte Players Company's engagement at the Expo '86 World Festival in Vancouver, British Columbia.

Eureka Theatre, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$5,000
To support a commission
for Joseph McClinton to
translate two German plays
The Park by Botho Strauss
and The Robbers by
Friedrich Schiller.

Harold Clurman Theatre
New York, NY \$10,000\*
To support a series of prose
readings and the production
of a new prose work by
Samuel Beckett as part of
an 80th birthday
celebration.

International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,850 To support a commission for Eduardo Manet to write a theatrical adaptation of a novel by Alejo Carpentier.

International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$30,000
To support the commission
and translation of three
original plays on the
Hispanic-American
experience.

L.A. Theatre Works
Venice, CA \$18,000
To support the residency of
Robert Israel during the
1986-87 season.

Magic Theatre, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$5,000\*
To support the collaboration of the Magic Theatre,
Vaudeville Nouveau, and
Joseph Chaikin in the creation and performance of a theater piece.

Philadelphia Company
Philadelphia, PA \$18,000
To support the engagement
of design consultant James
F. Ingalls.

Philadelphia Festival
Theatre for New Plays
Philadelphia, PA \$1,580
To support a new play
commission for Dennis
McIntyre.

Repertory Theatre of St. Louis

St. Louis, MO \$6,400 To support a commission for James Nicholson to write a new play.

San Francisco Mime Troupe, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$4,950 To support a commission for playwright John O'Neal to write a new play for the mime troupe's 22nd annual free outdoor summer performances.

Second Stage Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support a commission
for Michael Weller to write
a new play for the
company's 1986-87 season.

South Coast Repertory, Inc. Costa Mesa, CA \$7,825 To support a commission for Craig Lucas to develop a new play.

Steppenwolf Theatre
Chicago, IL \$50,000
To support the development and unusual production costs of a stage adaptation of John Steinbeck's classic novel, The Grapes of Wrath.

Vivian Beaumont Theater, Inc.

New York, NY \$30,000\* To support production costs of *The Transposed Heads*, an original musical theater work, which is a joint venture between American Music Theater Festival and Lincoln Center Theater.

### DIRECTOR FELLOWS

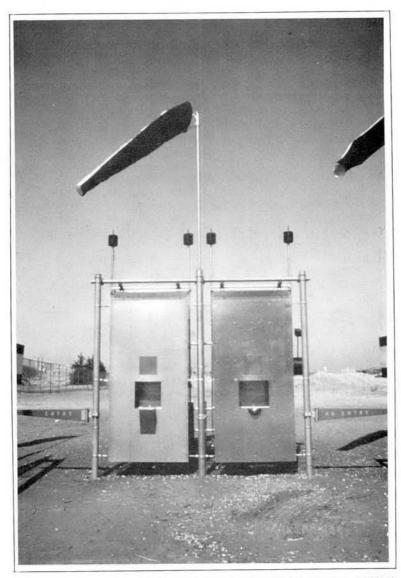
To assist the career development of directors who have demonstrated an ability and commitment to work in professional theater.

1 GRANT PROGRAM FUNDS: (\$125,000

Theatre Communications Group, Inc. New York, NY \$125,000 To support the administration of activities to assist exceptionally talented stage directors in their early career development.

\*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION

# VISUAL ARTS



"ART ON THE BEACH ENTRANCE INSTALLATION" BY VISUAL ARTISTS ELIZABETH DILLER AND RICARDO SCOFIDIO. ART ON THE BEACH IS A SUMMER-LONG EXHIBITION AND PERFORMANCE SERIES ON THE BATTERY PARK CITY LANDFILL IN LOWER MANHATTAN, SPONSORED BY CREATIVE TIME IN NEW YORK CITY. PHOTO: ELIZABETH DILLER.



VISUAL ARTS	Adkins, Terry R. New York, NY \$5,000	1	Davis, Michael San Pedro, CA \$15,000
GRANTS	Ahrens, Hanno D. New York, NY \$5,000	Brown, Carol Miami Beach, FL \$15,000	de Fazio, John New York, NY \$5,000
463 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS:	Alquist, Lewis Tempe, AZ \$15,000	Burton, Scott New York, NY \$15,000	DeVore, Richard Fort Collins, CO \$15,000
\$5,736,800	Andrews, Dana Chevy Chase, MD \$15,000	Butter, Tom New York, NY \$5,000	Delaney, Janet San Francisco, CA \$5,000
VISUAL ARTISTS	Anthony, Peter New York, NY \$5,000	Butts, Harvey Brooklyn, NY \$5,000	Dennis, Donna New York, NY \$15,000
FELLOWSHIPS	Avalos, David San Diego, CA \$5,000	Cannon, Kevin New York, NY \$5,000	Deschamps, Francois New Paltz, NY \$15,000
Fellowships were awarded in 1986 to artists working	Aycock, Alice New York, NY \$15,000	Capps, Kenneth Carlsbad, CA \$15,000	di Corcia, Philip-Lorca New York, NY \$5,000
in sculpture, photography, and crafts. In 1987, fellowships will	Bachman, Shelley Philadelphia, PA \$5,000	Carlson, Deborah Whitmore Lake, MI \$5,000	Doktorski, Eileen East Brunswick, NJ \$5,000
be offered to artists working in painting, printmaking/drawing/artists	Ball, Lillian New York, NY \$5,000	Carson, Candice Berkeley, CA \$5,000	Dominguez, Eddie Tucumcari, NM \$5,000
books, and new genres (formerly conceptual /performance/new genres	Barry, Steve New York, NY \$5,000	Casebere, James New York, NY \$5,000	Driscoll, Ellen New York, NY \$15,000
and video). Regional Fellowships are administered by regional	Beresford, Michael Barrington, RI \$15,000	Cederquist, John Capistrano Beach, CA \$15,000	Eberle, Edward Pittsburgh, PA \$15,000
arts organizations through cooperative	Berger, Paul Seattle, WA \$15,000	Chamberlin, Henry Boulder, CO \$5,000	Elliott, Lillian and Patricia Hickman Berkeiey, CA \$15,000
agreements with the Endowment. Programs funded this year will	Bero, Mary Madison, WI \$15,000	Cheng, Carl Santa Monica, CA \$25,000	Erickson, Gary Rush City, MN \$5,000
make fellowships available in 1987 to artists living in	Bertoni, Christina Pascoag, RI \$15,000	Clark, Jon Elkins Park, PA \$15,000	Erman, Geraldine Cambridge, MA \$5,000
participating states who work in sculpture, photography, and crafts.	Bladen, Ronald New York, NY \$25,000	Cohen, Helen Groveland, CA \$5,000	Ervin, Kathey St. Joseph, IL \$5,000
237 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS:	Blomdahl, Sonja Seattle, WA \$5,000	Coles, Thelma Austin, TX \$5,000	Feeney, Sandra Providence, RI \$5,000
\$2,535,000	Bloomfield, Lisa Los Angeles, CA \$5,000	Cook, Lia Berkeley, CA \$15,000	Feldman, Bella Berkeley, CA \$15,000
Abduljaami, John Oakland, CA \$5,000  Adams, Hank	Bootz, Antoine Brooklyn, NY \$5,000  Bourdon, Robert	Coplans, John New York, NY \$5,000	Feldman, Roger Seattle, WA \$5,000
Cookeville, TN \$5,000  Adams, Phoebe	Houston, TX \$15,000	Crozier, William New York, NY \$15,000	Fink, Larry Martins Creek, PA \$15,000
Philadelphia, PA \$15,000	Brauner, Marna Edmonton, Alberta, Canada \$5,000	Currier, Anne Alfred, NY \$15,000	Fischer, R.M. New York, NY \$15,000

# VISUAL ARTS

(	¥	Ī
`		

Fong, Betty Los Angeles, CA	\$5,000	Gustafson, Pier Boston, MA \$5,000	Kaida, Tamarra Mesa, AZ \$5,000	McAuley, Skeet Dallas, TX \$5,000
Frame, John Los Angeles, CA	\$5,000	Gustin, Christopher South Dartmouth, MA	Knorr, Karen London, England \$5,000	McGowan, Kenneth** New York, NY \$5,000
Franco, Angel New York, NY	\$15,000	\$5,000 Hanson, David	Kostelanetz, Richard† New York, NY \$15,000	McMillen, Michael Santa Monica, CA \$15,000
Frey, Viola Oakland, CA	\$15,000	Billings, MT \$5,000  Harding, Tim	Larson, William Philadelphia, PA \$15,000	McQueen, John Alfred Station, NY \$15,000
Galgiani, Phillip	\$15,000	Saint Paul, MN \$15,000  Harned, Richard	Lawton, James Peniand, NC \$5,000	Medel, Rebecca Smithville, TN \$5,000
Gardner, Ann Seattle, WA	\$5,000	Columbus, OH \$5,000  Hartshorn, Willis	Lazenby, Dexter Boston, MA \$5,000	Mendoza, Tony Miami, FL \$5,000
Garten, Cliff St. Paul, MN	\$5,000	Brooklyn, NY \$15,000  Havel, Joseph	Levine, Edward Greenville, NC \$15,000	Messner, Ann New York, NY \$15,000
Garvens, Ellen Brooklyn, NY	\$5,000	Sherman, TX \$5,000  Healy, Sherry	Light, Ken Valiejo, CA \$5,000	Minkowitz, Norma Westport, CT \$15,000
Gibson, Ralph New York, NY	\$15,000	Northbrook, IL \$5,000  Heinecken, Robert	Lippold, Larry San Francisco, CA \$5,000	Monk, Nancy Pasadena, CA \$5,000
Gillen, John Culver City, CA	<b>\$</b> 15,000	Chicago, IL \$25,000  Heller, Pamela	Livingstone, Joan Chicago, IL \$15,000	Monti, John Brooklyn, NY \$15,000
Gips, Terry Takoma Park, MD	\$5,000	Brooklyn, NY \$5,000  Hellmuth, Suzanne and	MacGaw, Wendy Farmington Hills, MI \$5,000	Moonelis, Judith New York, NY \$5,000
Glancy, Michael Rehoboth, MA	\$5,000	Jock Reynolds Washington, DC \$15,000	Machin, Roger Chicago, IL \$5,000	Murray, Frances Tucson, AZ \$5,000
Glatt, Linnea Dallas, TX	\$15,000	Hensley, Thomas Floyd, VA \$15,000	Magel, Catharine New Haven, CT \$5,000	Nagelbach, Fred Evanston, IL \$5,000
Gohlke, Frank Minneapolis, MN	\$15,000	Hill, Robin Brooklyn, NY \$5,000	Maron, Jeffrey New York, NY \$15,000	Nagle, Ron San Francisco, CA \$15,000
Gonzalez, Arthur Brooklyn, NY	\$5,000	Horn, Roni New York, NY \$5,000	Maroney, Dalton Arlington, TX \$5,000	Nardi, Danu Bloomington, IL \$5,000
Gordin, Misha Troy, MI	\$15,000	Iwata, Kiyomi Upper Grand View, NY \$15,000	Martin, Andrew Denver, CO \$5,000	Newman, John New York, NY \$15,000
Graves, Kenneth State College, PA	\$15,000	Jarvis, Martha Washington, DC \$5,000	Martori, Patricia Brooklyn, NY \$5,000	Nicholson, Laura Houston, TX \$5,000
Grazda, Ed New York, NY	\$5,000	Jensen, Judy Austin, TX \$5,000	Maruyama, Wendy Oakland, CA \$5,000	Nixon, Nicholas Cambridge, MA \$15,000
Grim, Thomasin Berkeley, CA	\$5,000	Jones, Kim Brooklyn, NY \$15,000	Mason, George Portland, ME \$15,000	Noland, William New York, NY \$15,000
Grimmer, Mineko Los Angeles, CA	\$5,000	Jones, Kristin and Andrew Ginzel	Mayer, Edward Delmar, NY \$15,000	Nonas, Richard New York, NY \$15,000
	<u> </u>	New York, NY \$5,000		

# VISUAL ARTS



Oestreich, Jeffrey Taylors Falls, MN \$15,000	Roberts, Holly Zuni, NM \$5,000	Serrano, Andres New York, NY \$5,000	Thiewes, George South Woodstock, VT \$15,000
Oshita, Kazuma New York, NY \$5,000	Rohm, Robert Wakefield, RI \$15,000	Shea, Judith New York, NY \$15,000	Thomas, Lew Houston, TX \$15,000
Pashgian, Helen Pasadena, CA \$15,000	Rojek, Christine Chicago, IL \$5,000	Shechet, Arlene New York, NY \$5,000	Thompson, Rena Chalfont, PA \$5,000
Peterson, Kristin Emeryville, CA \$5,000	Roloff, John Oakland, CA \$15,000	Silverthorne, Jeffrey Central Falls, RI \$15,000	Tillman, Patricia Waco, TX \$5,000
Pfaff, Judy New York, NY \$15,000	Rosen, Annabeth New York, NY \$5,000	Simons, Sheryl Oakland, CA \$5,000	Tobin, Dennis Bloomington, IL \$5,000
Pharis, Mark Houston, MN \$15,000	Ross, Judith Bethlehem, PA \$5,000	Slosburg, Jill Cambridge, MA \$5,000	Toland, Deborah Seattle, WA \$5,000
Polseno, Donna Floyd, VA \$15,000	Rowland, Anne Cambridge, MA \$5,000	Snyder, Kit-Yin New York, NY \$5,000	Toth, Carl Bloomfield Hills, MI
Powell, Gordon Oak Park, IL \$15,000	Ruffner, Ginny Seattle, WA \$15,000	Sonnier, Keith New York, NY \$15,000	\$15,000 Toubes, Xavier
Prifti, David Brighton, MA \$5,000	Rupp, Sheron Florence, MA \$5,000	Squier, Joseph Alameda, CA \$5,000	Chapel Hill, NC \$5,000
Prip, Janet Cranston, RI \$15,000	Russell, Jeffrey New York, NY \$15,000	Staley, Christopher Wichita, KS \$5,000	Trinkley, Karla Boyertown, PA \$5,000
Prip, John Rehoboth, MA \$15,000	Sanborn, Jim Washington, DC \$15,000	Starn, Douglas and Michael Starn Porton MA \$5,000	Tucker, William Cochecton, NY \$15,000
Quagliata, Narcissus San Francisco, CA \$15,000	Saret, Alan Brooklyn, NY \$15,000	Boston, MA \$5,000 Stephenson, John	Underhill, William Alfred, NY \$15,000
Quigley, Robin Providence, RI \$15,000	Sasaki, Toshio Brooklyn, NY \$15,000	Ann Arbor, Ml \$15,000 Sterritt, Coleen	Utterback, Connie Los Angeles, CA \$5,000
Rabinowitch, David New York, NY \$15,000	Savulich, Andrew Long Island City, NY \$5,000	Los Angeles, CA \$5,000  Stone, George	VanAlstine, John Jersey City, NJ \$15,000
Ransom, Brian Claremont, CA \$5,000	Sawyer, Margo Brookiyn, NY \$5,000	Venice, CA \$15,000 Stoppert, Mary	von Rydingsvard, Ursula New York, NY \$15,000
Reiquam, Peter Seattle, WA \$5,000	Saxe, Adrian Los Angeles, CA \$15,000	Chicago, IL \$5,000 Sturman, Eugene	Voulkos, Peter Oakland, CA \$15,000
Reiss, Roland Claremont, CA \$15,000	Schaechter, Judith Philadelphia, PA \$5,000	Venice, CA \$15,000  Sultan, Larry	Warashina, Patricia Seattle, WA \$15,000
Rezac, Richard Chicago, IL \$15,000	Scheiner, Michael Providence, RI \$5,000	Greenbrae, ČA \$5,000  Swartz, Linda	Watkins, James Providence, RI \$5,000
Richter, Scott	Schlesinger, John	Cambridge, MA \$5,000  Szabo, Stephen	Wax, Jack Cranston, RI \$5,000
New York, NY \$15,000  Roberts, Amy	Brooklyn, NY \$5,000  Senner, Eileen	Washington, DC \$5,000	Weiss, Dick Scattle, WA \$15,000
Seattle, WA \$5,000	Venice, CA \$5,000	Takamori, Akio Helena, MT \$5,000	



Oakland, CA	\$5,000
Weslien, Katarina Portland, ME	\$5,000
Whitehead, Frances Chicago, IL	\$5,000
Wilhite, Robert Los Angeles, CA	\$15,000
Wilson, Stanley Los Angeles, CA	\$5,000
Witkin, Joel-Peter Albuquerque, NM	\$15,000
Woodman, Betty Boulder, CO	\$25,000
Wulff, Ann Sacramento, CA	\$5,000
Zed, Aggie Richmond, VA	\$15,000
Zehr, Connie Fullerton, CA	\$15,000
Zimmerman, Arnold New York, NY	\$5,000

Welsh, Stanton

Zynsky, Mary Ann Lynnfield, MA \$15,000 \*\*Deccased. †1985 Fellowship funded during fiscal 1986.

### Regional Fellowships

### Arts Midwest

Minneapolis, MN \$70,000
For a cooperative agreement for a regional fellowship program for artists working in crafts and photography who are legal residents of Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Michigan, Minnesota, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, or Wisconsin.

Mid-America Arts Alliance Kansas City, MO \$75,000 For a cooperative agreement for a regional fellowship program for artists working in photography who are legal residents of Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, or Texas.

Mid-America Arts Alliance Kansas City, MO \$25,000 To amend a previous cooperative agreement for a catalogue documenting the work of regional fellowship recipients in painting, printmaking, drawing, and artists books.

Southern Arts Federation
Atlanta, GA \$100,000
For a cooperative agreement
for a regional fellowship
program for artists working
in photography and
sculpture who are legal
residents of Alabama,
Florida, Georgia, Kentucky,
Louisiana, Mississippi,
North Carolina, South
Carolina, or Tennessee.

### VISUAL ARTISTS ORGANIZATIONS

To enable organizations originated by or for artists to conduct a variety of activities that encourage the artistic growth of individual visual artists.

129 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,874,500

Advaita Society
Berkeley, CA \$7,000
To support working
facilities for printmakers
and a program of
exhibitions, installations,
and performances at Kala
Institute.

Alternative Center for International Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$25,000
To support solo and group

exhibitions of emerging and mid-career artists at Alternative Museum.

Alternative Work Site, Inc.
Omaha, NE \$15,000
To support the Bemis
Project, a working facility
which provides studio
residencies and stipends for
visual artists.

Anderson Ranch Arts Foundation Snowmass Village, CO \$10,000

To support a visiting artists collaborations program at Anderson Ranch Arts

ARC Educational
Foundation
Chicago, IL \$5,000
To support a program of exhibitions, installations, workshops, and performances at ARC Gailery.

Art Awareness, Inc.
Lexington, NY \$8,000
To support a program of visual arts exhibitions, performances, installations, and project residencies.

Art Institute of Chicago
Chicago, IL \$38,000
To support Video Data
Bank's production and
distribution of video
documentation on
contemporary art, artists,
and original video works.

Artemisia Fund, Inc.
Chicago, IL \$10,000
To support visual arts
exhibitions and lectures at
Artemisia Gallery.

Artists in Residence, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support exhibitions, the
Current Issues Program,
and services.

Asian American Dance
Theater, Inc.
New York, NY \$7,500
To support exhibitions at
the Asian Arts Institute, the
visual arts program of this
multidisciplinary arts
organization.

Boston Visual Artists
Union, Inc.
Boston, MA \$5,000
To support information,
resource, and advisory
services for the visual artist
community of New
England.

Boulder Arts Center
Boulder, CO \$10,000
To support visual arts
exhibitions at the Boulder
Center for the Visual Arts,
including group and solo
exhibitions, installations,
and temporary sited
sculpture.

Brandywine Graphic
Workshop, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$8,000
To support a visiting artists
program that allows artists
to experiment with a largeformat offset press.

Capp Street Project
San Francisco, CA \$10,000
To support an artists-inresidence program for visual
artists that involves creation
and presentation of sitespecific work.

Catskill Center for Photography, Inc.
Woodstock, NY \$17,500
To support exhibitions of photography and related media, lectures, workshops, and publications.

Center for Book Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support workshops in the book arts and exhibitions of contemporary book works.



Center for Contemporary Arts of Santa Fe, Inc.

Santa Fe, NM \$12,500
To support visual arts
exhibitions, installations,
performances, and working
facilities for photographers
at this multidisciplinary arts
organization.

Center for Exploratory and Perceptual Arts, Inc.

Buffalo, NY S25,000
To support exhibitions of photography and related media, visiting artist programs, artist projects, and services to artists.

Center for Visual Communications

Dallas, TX \$5,000 To support photography exhibitions and lectures at Allen Street Gallery.

# Center on Contemporary

Seattle, WA \$15,000 To support visual arts exhibitions, related events, and publications.

# Cincinnati Artists' Group Effort, Inc.

Cincinnati, OH \$12,500 To support a series of exhibitions, installations, and performances.

Clay Studio

Philadelphia, PA \$5,000 To support visual arts exhibitions.

# Committee for the Visual Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$50,000 To support at Artists Space solo and group exhibitions; programs of financial assistance to visual artists; and Artists File, a slide registry.

### Contemporary Art Workshop

Chicago, IL \$5,000 To support visual arts exhibitions.

Contemporary Arts Center New Orleans, LA \$45,000 To support visual arts exhibitions, lectures, panel discussions, and publications at this multidisciplinary arts organization.

### Contemporary Crafts Association

Portland, OR \$10,000 To support an exhibition and lecture program at Contemporary Crafts Gallery.

### Craft Alliance Education Center

St. Louis, MO \$5,000 To support exhibitions, related lectures, and workshops.

Creative Time, Inc.

New York, NY \$40,000
To support the presentation of new work by visual artists in temporary public sites throughout New York City.

### Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$5,000 To support visual arts exhibitions, video screenings and productions, and publications for Collaborative Projects.

### **Detroit Focus**

Detroit, MI \$12,000 To support solo and group visual arts exhibitions and publications.

Diverse Works, Inc.

Houston, TX \$15,000 To support exhibitions, installations, and service programs.

80 Langton St.

San Francisco, CA \$45,000 To support visual arts exhibitions and presentation of performance art documentation, lectures by artists, and fees to artists at New Langton Arts.

Erie Art Museum
Erie, PA \$10,000
To support exhibitions

To support exhibitions, lectures, and workshops at Clayspace.

Exit Art. Inc.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support a program of exhibitions, accompanied by publications, lectures, and other public events.

Eye Gallery

San Francisco, CA \$5,000 To support solo and group photography exhibitions.

Eyes and Ears Foundation
San Francisco, CA \$5,000
To support exhibitions and access to working facilities for visual artists at Artists'
Television Access.

Fabric Workshop, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$10,000
To support an artist-inresidence program for
printmaking on fabric.

### Fiberworks

Berkeley, CA \$10,000 To support an exhibition program that features the work of contemporary fiber artists.

55 Mercer Artists, Inc.
New York, NY \$8,000
To support visual arts
exhibitions.

Film in the Cities, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$25,000
To support a series of photography exhibitions, lectures, and workshops.

Fog Store, Ltd.
Bronx, NY \$5,000
To support visual arts
exhibitions, installations,
performances, lectures, and
workshops at Fashion
Moda.

Fondo Del Sol Washington, DC \$12,500 To support visual arts exhibitions, performances, and video screenings.

Foundation for Today's Art/Nexus

Philadelphia, PA \$12,500 To support visual arts exhibitions, performances, lectures, and services.

## Franklin Furnace Archive, Inc.

New York, NY \$30,000 To support a program of installations related to the book arts and presentations of performance art.

Friends of Puerto Rico, Inc.
New York, NY \$12,000
To support exhibitions and services for contemporary visual artists at the Museum of Contemporary Hispanic Art.

Galeria de la Raza

San Francisco, CA \$15,000 To support visual arts exhibitions, installations, and performances.

Glass Art Society, Inc.
Corning, NY \$15,000
To support the annual
conference, publications,
and services.

Group Material, Inc.
New York, NY \$8,000
To support a series of group exhibitions.

Haleakala, Inc.
New York, NY \$20,000
To support visual arts
exhibitions and
performances, including
documentation of these
activities at The Kitchen.

Hallwalls, Inc.
Buffalo, NY \$40,000
To support an exhibition
and performance series,
discussion and lecture
programs, and publications.



# Haystack Mountain School of Crafts

Deer Isle, ME \$10,000 To support a visiting artist program involving a number of crafts media.

Historic New Harmony, Inc. New Harmony, IN \$5,000 To support visual arts exhibitions, including artists' fees at the New Harmony Gallery of Contemporary Art.

Houston Center for Photography

Houston, TX \$17,500
To support a program of exhibitions, lectures, fellowships to area artists, and publication of a quarterly journal.

Installation Gallery
San Diego, CA \$8,500
To support visual arts
exhibitions, including artists'
honoraria.

Institute for Art and Urban Resources, Inc. Long Island City, NY

\$35,000 To support a series of exhibitions at the Clocktower and the Special Projects Program at P.S. 1.

Inter-Arts of Marin
San Anselmo, CA \$5,000
To support artists' fees and
materials costs for
temporary sited
installations.

# International Arts Relations, Inc.

New York, NY \$17,500 To support exhibitions of works by Hispanic visual artists at INTAR Latin American Gallery.

### Kansas City Artists Coalition

Kansas City, MO \$5,000 To support exhibitions, panel discussions, workshops, and publication of Forum magazine.

La Raza Bookstore
Sacramento, CA \$7,000
To support a series of visual arts exhibitions and accompanying publications at Galeria Posada.

Light Factory
Charlotte, NC \$10,000
To support photography
workshops, lectures, and
exhibitions.

# Light Work Visual Studies, Inc.

Syracuse, NY \$25,000
To support a program of photography exhibitions, lectures, an artist-in-residence program, and publication of Contact Sheet.

Lill Street Gallery
Chicago, IL \$10,000
To support exhibitions of ceramic art, workshops, lectures, and services for artists.

Los Angeles Center for Photographic Studies
Los Angeles, CA \$25,000
To support exhibitions of photography and related media, lectures, workshops, and publication of the journal Frame/Work.

Los Angeles Contemporary
Exhibitions, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA \$42,500
To support visual arts
exhibitions, installations,
performances, and a
bookstore for the
distribution of artists'
books.

Los Angeles Institute of Contemporary Art Los Angeles, CA \$35,000 To support visual arts exhibitions, projects, performances, and service programs. Maryland Art Place, Inc.
Baitimore, MD \$7,500
To support a program of visual arts exhibitions, installations, and performances.

Mattress Factory
Pittsburgh, PA \$10,000
To support a series of sitespecific installations by
visual artists.

### Mayor's Advisory Committee on Art and Culture

Baltimore, MD \$12,000 To support exhibitions, installations and related programs at School #33 Art Center.

Midtown Art Center
Houston, TX \$5,000
To support visual arts
exhibitions, lectures, and
panel discussions.

# Minneapolis Society of Fine Arts

Minneapolis, MN \$10,000 To support exhibitions, lectures, and publications organized by the Minnesota Artists Exhibition Program.

Mobius Theater, Inc.
Boston, MA \$5,000
To support a series of sculpture installations.

Movimiento Artistico del Rio Salado, Inc.
Phoenix, AZ \$7,500
To support a visiting artist program and a workshop series.

N.A.M.E. Gallery
Chicago, IL \$15,000
To support visual arts
exhibitions, performances,
catalogues, and lectures.

National Association of Artists' Organizations, Inc. Washington, DC \$20,000 To support the annual conference and ongoing services of this national coalition of visual artists organizations.

### National Council on Education for the Ceramic Arts

Bandon, OR \$10,000 To support the annual conference and publications of this national service organization.

# New Organization for the Visual Arts

Cleveland, OH \$5,000 To support service programs for artists of the region.

# New York Experimental Glass Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$20,000 To support working facilities, artists' residencies, exhibitions, and publication of *New Work* magazine.

### New York Feminist Art Institute, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support a collaborative project that will result in creation and presentation of new work.

### Nexus, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$40,000 To support exhibitions in Nexus Gallery and artists' books projects of Nexus Press.

### Nine One One Contemporary Arts and Resource Center

Seattle, WA \$10,000 To support visual arts exhibitions, installations and services to visual artists.

Northwest Artists Workshop Portland, OR \$15,000 To support a program of exhibitions augmented by lectures, and services for artists.

### 185 Nassau Street Corporation

Brooklyn, NY \$5,000 To support computer



graphics workshops for visual artists.

Oregon Center for the Photographic Arts, Inc. Portland, OR \$18,000 To support photography exhibitions at Blue Sky Gallery, a lecture series, and publications.

## Painted Bride Art Center, Inc.

Philadelphia, PA \$5,000 To support visual arts exhibitions, installations, performances, and lectures at this multidisciplinary arts organization.

Pewabic Society, Inc.
Detroit, MI \$15,000
To support exhibitions and
an artists-in-residence
program focusing on
contemporary ceramic art.

### Photographic Resource Center, Inc.

Boston, MA \$20,000 To support photography exhibitions, lectures, visiting artists programs, and services photographers and critics.

### Pilchuck School

Seattle, WA \$22,500 To support workshops and visiting artists programs for artists working in glass.

# Pittsburgh Center for the Arts

Pittsburgh, PA \$5,000 To support visual arts exhibitions at this multidisciplinary arts organization.

# Portland Center for the Visual Arts

Portland, OR \$17,500 To support visual arts programming, including static and nonstatic exhibitions, temporary installations, and lectures by visiting artists. Pottery Northwest, Inc. Seattle, WA \$7,500 To support a series of visiting artist workshops and lectures.

### Printed Matter, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,500 To support a program of assistance to artists for the publishing of artists' books for Line II Association.

### Printed Matter, Inc.

New York, NY \$30,000 To support the international distribution of artists' books and monthly window installations.

# Printmaking Workshop, Inc.

New York, NY \$8,000 To support a program that will make working facilities available to visiting artists.

### Pro Arts

Oakland, CA \$5,000 To support exhibitions, artists' fees, and the publication of a newsletter.

### Project Artaud

San Francisco, CA \$5,000 To support an exhibition program and the payment of artists' fees at Southern Exposure Gallery.

### Project, Inc.

Cambridge, MA \$8,000 To support photography exhibitions, lectures, and fees to artists at the Community Arts Center.

### Public Art Fund, Inc.

New York, NY \$15,000 To support artists fees and related costs for public art projects.

Pyramid Arts Center, Inc.
Rochester, NY \$20,000
To support exhibitions and
performances, a visiting
artist and fecture series, and
artist services.

Pyramid Prints & Paperworks, Inc.

Baltimore, MD \$8,000 To support working facilities in the paper and book arts, a visiting artists program, and exhibitions.

# Randolph Street Gallery, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$15,000 To support solo and group exhibitions and a program of performance art presentations.

## Real Art Ways Raw Ink,

Hartford, CT \$12,500 To support visual arts programming at this multidisciplinary presenting organization.

### Rowan Art Guild, Inc.

Salisbury, NC \$5,000
To support exhibitions and related programs at
Waterworks Gallery, including the payment of artists' honoraria.

## San Francisco Camerawork, Inc.

San Francisco, CA \$22,500 To support photography exhibitions, lectures by visiting artists, and publications.

### Santa Barbara Contemporary Arts Forum, Inc.

Santa Barbara, CA \$15,000 To support exhibitions, a performance series, and the payment of honoraria to participating artists.

Sculpture Space, Inc.

Utica, NY \$15,000
To support a working facility for creation of large-scale sculpture and a residency program.

# Self-Help Graphics and Art, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$15,000 To support artists involved in two silkscreen printmaking workshops.

### 1708 East Main, Inc.

Richmond, VA \$15,000 To support exhibitions, performances, lectures, and publications.

# Sheboygan Arts Foundation, Inc.

Sheboygan, WI \$45,000 To support exhibitions and related documentation, workshops, lectures, and the Arts/Industry Program at the John Michael Kohler Arts Center.

### Social and Public Arts Resource Center

Venice, CA \$17,500 To support a program of gallery exhibitions, performances, and services to visual artists.

# Society for Photographic Education, Inc.

Albuquerque, NM \$12,500
To support national and regional conferences, publications, and services of this national service organization for artists and educators working in photography.

# Society of North American Goldsmiths

Milwaukee, WI \$7,500 To support the publication of technical reports, touring workshops, and other services of this national service organization for the metal arts.

### Southwest Craft Center

San Antonio, TX \$5,000
To support visiting artist and artist-in-residence programs.



Spaces

Cleveland, OH \$12,000
To support exhibitions, installations, performances, and public forums.

Sun Valley Center for the Arts and Humanities
Sun Valley, ID \$12,500
To support visual arts programming, including working facilities for visiting artists at this multidisciplinary arts organization.

Sushi, Inc.
San Diego, CA \$15,000
To support visual arts exhibitions, lectures, and presentation of performance art.

UCVideo, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$5,000
To support exhibitions,
workshops, and working
facilities for visual artists
working with computers and
electronic image
technologies.

Upstairs
Tryon, NC \$5,000
To support exhibitions and services for visual artists.

Urban Institute for Contemporary Arts Grand Rapids, MI \$7,500 To support visual arts exhibitions and lectures by visiting artists.

### Visual Arts Center of Alaska

Anchorage, AK \$12,000 To support exhibitions, working facilities, a visiting artist series, and artists' services.

# Visual Arts Information Service

Minneapolis, MN \$5,000 To support publication of Artpaper, an artist-produced journal of information and dialogue about visual arts in the Midwest.

# Visual Studies Workshop, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$50,000
To support a program of exhibitions, lectures, residencies, and access to press facilities that results in the creation or presentation of new work in photography, book arts, printmaking, and video.

# Washington Project for the Arts, Inc.

Washington, DC \$45,000 To support visual arts exhibitions, temporary public art projects, artists' residencies, a series of lectures, catalogues, and an artists' bookstore.

Western New York Artists
Gallery, Inc.
Buffalo, NY \$5,000
To support visual arts
exhibitions and honoraria
for artists.

Wheaton Historical
Association
Millville, NJ \$5,000
To support a residency
program for artists working
in hot glass at the Creative
Glass Center of America.

White Columns, Inc.
New York, NY \$10,000
To support exhibitions,
performances, and the
payment of fees to visual
artists.

Women and Their Work, Inc.

Austin, TX \$20,000
To support visual arts
programming and services to
visual artists through this
multidisciplinary presenting
organization.

Women's Community, Inc. Los Angeles, CA \$15,000 To support the working facility and the gallery program of the Woman's Building. Women's Interart Center, Inc.

New York, NY \$5,000 To support visual arts exhibitions at the Interart de St. Amand Gallery.

Women's Studio Workshop, Inc.

Rosendale, NY \$7,500 To support working facilities, exhibitions, and residencies focusing on book arts, papermaking, and printmaking.

# ART IN PUBLIC PLACES

To enable city and state governments, educational institutions, and other organizations to commission works of art as permanent features of such sites as parks, plazas, waterfronts, airports, subways, and public buildings. Also funded are short-term installations of experimental works that demonstrate further potential for art in public places.

23 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$459,750

Art in the Stations
Detroit, MI \$25,000
To commission artist Joyce
Kozloff for a ceramic tile
installation in the
"Financial" Station of
Detroit's new above-ground
transit system.

Arts Festival Association of Atlanta, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$15,000
To commission artists

Houston Conwill, Mario Lara, Marlene Malik, and Matt Mullican to create temporary installations in Atlanta's Piedmont Park.

California Arts Council
Sacramento, CA \$18,750
To commission artist Bruce
Nauman for a neon
sculpture to be installed on
the facade of the
Otis/Parsons Exhibition
Center overlooking
MacArthur Park.

California Arts Council
Sacramento, CA \$20,000
To commission muralist
Judith Baca to plan and
execute a major addition to
the "Great Wall of Los
Angeles".

City of Dayton
Dayton, OH \$25,000
To commission two
permanent works by artists
Andrew Leicester and
Andrea Blum in separate
neighborhoods of Dayton.

City of Santa Monica
Santa Monica, CA \$20,000
To commission artists
Douglas Hollis and Carl
Cheng for two public
artworks on the beach at
Santa Monica.

City of Tempe Redevelopment and Housing Division

Tempe, AZ \$45,000
To commission artist Mary
Miss for the Hayden Square
Fountain Sculpture.

Fairmount Park Art Association

Philadelphia, PA \$12,000 To support the participation of visual artists in a study of the potential for creative urban lighting in Philadelphia.



# Fellows of Contemporary Art

Los Angeles, CA \$10,000 To commission Mitchell Syrop to transform a small shuttle bus into a mobile public artwork.

Hackensack Meadowlands Development Commission

Lyndhurst, NJ \$35,000
To commission artist Nancy
Holt to complete the design
phase and oversee the
construction of the final
closure features for a 57acre landfill artwork entitled
"Sky Mound," located next
to the New Jersey Turnpike.

### Jackson-George Regional Library

Pascagoula, MS \$10,000
To support artists' fees for site-specific works in the reading stacks of the community's newly constructed regional library facility.

Maryland Art Place, Inc.
Baltimore, MD \$28,000
To support a commission
for visual artist Jeffrey
Schiff for Liberty Plaza in
downtown Baltimore.

### Mayor's Advisory Committee on Art and Culture

Baltimore, MD \$20,000
To support a commission
for artist Martin Puryear to
work with city planners,
officials, and local residents
to develop a unifying art
element on the city's major
east-west corridor, North
Avenue,

Metropolitan Dade County
Miami, FL \$10,000
To commission artists Claes
Oldenburg and Coosje van
Bruggen to create a
monumental fountain for
the Downtown Government
Center park site.

Metropolitan Dade County
Miami, FL \$15,000
To support six artists'
participation in the planning
stages for the redesign of a
former 200 site at Crandon
Gardens in Miami.

### Natural Heritage Trust/Artpark

Lewiston, NY \$25,000 To support a series of temporary installations by ten visual artists in residence at Artpark during the summer of 1986.

### Otis Art Institute of Parsons School of Design

Los Angeles, CA \$20,000 To support installations by artists George Herms, Luis Jimenez, Eric Orr, and Jon Petersen at MacArthur Park.

### Pasadena Gallery of Contemporary Art

Pasadena, CA \$6,000
To support a commission
for artists Helen and
Newton Harrison to plan a
major public work as part
of the Los Angeles County
flood control system.

### Spaces

Cleveland, OH \$5,000
To commission artist Buster
Simpson to create a series of
permanent public artworks
in Cleveland's historic
Warehouse District.

### Stuart Foundation

La Jolla, CA \$20,000
To commission artist
William Wegman for an
outdoor public work on the
campus of the University of
California-San Diego.

### University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

Champaign, IL \$20,000
To support a commission
for artist Tom Otterness to
create a series of works for
the Krannert Art Museum's
new wing.

Davenport, IA \$30,000 To commission artist Elyn Zimmerman to work in collaboration with architect

Visiting Artists, Inc.

Zimmerman to work in collaboration with architect Paul Broches on the design and construction of a new plaza overlooking the Mississippi River in Davenport.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$25,000
To commission artist Siah
Armajani for a pedestrian
bridge connecting Loring
Park with a new sculpture
garden.

### VISUAL ARTISTS FORUMS

To enable artists to assemble with professional peers, teachers, students, and the public to debate issues, share information, and compare methods. Grants support visiting artist programs, conferences and symposia, and publications that contribute to the national dialogue on contemporary art.

57 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$374,835

### Artspace, Inc.

Albuquerque, NM \$10,000 To support publication of *Artspace*, a quarterly journal on contemporary art in the Southwest.

### Astro Artz, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$7,000 To support publication of High Performance, a national journal about performance art.

Atlanta Art Papers, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$18,000
To support publication of Art Papers, a bimonthly journal on visual arts activity in the Southeast.

Buffalo State College Foundation, Inc.

Buffalo, NY \$4,660 To support a series of weeklong residencies at Burchfield Art Center by four photographers entitled "Buffalo Views: A Photographic Forum and Residency."

Center for New Art
Activities, Inc.
New York, NY \$18,000

To support publication of the quarterly periodical Bomb.

### Chicago New Art Association

Chicago, IL \$5,000 To support publication of New Art Examiner, a journal of visual arts activity in several regions.

# Committee for the Visual Arts, Inc.

New York, NY \$7,000
To support publication of the periodical Real Life
Magazine, which presents critical writing by visual artists.

Daniel Clark Foundation
Goffstown, NH \$15,000
To support the semi-annual
journal Studio Potter.

East Carolina University
Greenville, NC \$2,500
To support an artists-inresidence program.

Fine Arts Work Center in Provincetown, Inc. Provincetown, MA \$2,500 To support a visiting artists



and critics-in-residence program.

Fresno Arts Center
Fresno, CA \$3,000
To support a three-day
symposium on California
women artists.

Friends of Photography
Carmel, CA \$5,000
To support one issue of
Untitled devoted to Judith
Golden's photography.

Galeria Studio 24
San Francisco, CA \$5,000
To support Galeria de la
Raza's publication of
Community Murals
Magazine, an
artist-produced quarterly
about mural art.

Georgia State University
Atlanta, GA \$4,000
To support a year-long
series of workshops and
accompanying lectures by
visiting artists.

Heresies Collective, Inc.
New York, NY \$15,000
To support publication of two issues of *Heresies*, a periodical about work by women visual artists.

# Institute of Contemporary Art

Boston, MA \$2,000 To support a series of discussions between artists in conjunction with exhibitions of their work.

International Society for Arts Sciences and Technology, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$5,000 To support publication of writing by visual artists in the quarterly journal Leonardo.

Long Island University
Greenvale, NY \$1,875
To support a lecture series
at the Hillwood Art Gallery

on the subject of performance art.

Los Angeles Institute of
Contemporary Art
Los Angeles, CA \$15,000
To support publication of
the quarterly Journal: A
Contemporary Art
Magazine.

Midmarch Associates, Inc. New York, NY \$5,000 To support "Artists Talk on Art," a year-long series of forums on contemporary art issues.

Mills College
Oakland, CA \$5,000
To support a visiting artist
program which will bring
nationally known women
artists to the college.

### New England Foundation for the Arts Cambridge, MA \$5,000 To support the touring of

To support the touring of visual artists throughout New England in conjunction with the foundation's touring exhibitions program.

New Mexico State
University
Las Cruces, NM \$5,000
To support a year-long

visiting artists program.

October Magazine, Ltd.
New York, NY \$25,000
To support publication of the quarterly journal
October, which presents writing about theory and practice in contemporary art.

# Opportunities for the Arts, Inc.

Columbus, OH \$3,000
To support the *Dialogue*Criticism Workshop at the
Taft Museum and the
Contemporary Arts Center
in Cincinnati.

Opportunities for the Arts, Inc. Columbus, OH \$5,000 To support publication of *Dialogue*, a bimonthly journal of visual arts activity in the Midwest.

Photographic Resource Center, Inc. Boston, MA \$5,000 To support publication of Views, a quarterly journal of writing about

Regents of the University of Colorado
Boulder, CO \$5,000

photography.

To support a visiting artists program which will present artists and critics for lectures, performances, and other public events.

Rutgers, The State
University of New Jersey
New Brunswick, NJ \$5,000
To support a series of
seminars in which
printmakers and printers
will give studio
demonstrations.

Silver Mountain Foundation for the Arts
New York, NY \$7,500
To support publication of three issues of Aperture, a quarterly journal of photography.

Society for Photographic Education, Inc.
Albuquerque, NM \$20,000
To support publication of four issues and an index for Exposure, a quarterly journal of photography

criticism.

South Carolina Arts
Commission
Columbia, SC \$2,500
To support a touring visiting artists program in South
Carolina.

South Loop Planning Board Chicago, IL \$7,000 To support "Sculpture Chicago," a month-long outdoor sculpture symposium in Burnham Park.

Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

Carbondale, IL \$2,500 To support a visiting artists lecture series entitled "The Photograph as Narrative."

Texas Sculpture Symposium, Inc.

Helotes, TX \$5,000
To support a series of panels presented in conjunction with the sixth biennial Texas Sculpture
Symposium.

Trustees of Hampshire College

Amherst, MA \$5,000 To support a year-long visiting artists residency series entitled "Method and Perspective in Photography."

University of Akron
Akron, OH \$10,000
To support publication of a monograph on the work of visual artist Adrian Piper.

University of Arizona
Tucson, AZ \$7,000
To support The Archive, a
serial publication which
presents 20th-century
photography from the
Center for Creative
Photography's permanent
collection.

University of Arkansas
Fayetteville, AR \$3,000
To support a visiting artists
program.

University of California-San Diego

La Jolla, CA \$5,000
To support "The Art of
Video: Eight Perspectives,"
a series of lectures,
seminars, and workshops
presented by visiting artists,
curators, and critics.



University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

Champaign, IL \$2,500 To support a lecture series entitled "Form and Function."

University of New Mexico Aibuquerque, NM \$3,000 To support a series of lectures by visiting artists and critics entitled "Art in the Instant Future--A.D. 2000."

University of North Dakota Grand Forks, ND \$2,500 To support a visiting artists program.

University of South Dakota Main Campus

Vermillion, SD \$2,000 To support a visiting artists program.

### University of Southern California

Los Angeles, CA \$3,300 To support an artists-inresidence program presenting Terry Allen and Alexis Smith,

# University of Texas at El Paso

El Paso, TX \$2,000 To support an artists-inresidence series resulting in the creation of new work.

# University of Texas at San Antonio

San Antonio, TX \$2,000
To support a series of visits
by artists who have
sustained significant and
innovative visions in their
work over a considerable
period of time.

### Virginia Commonwealth University

Richmond, VA \$2,000 To support a visiting artists program. Virginia Polytechnic Institute Educational Foundation, Inc.

Blacksburg, VA \$5,000
To support a conference on critical issues in the visual arts sponsored by a consortium of four institutions.

# Visual Studies Workshop, Inc.

Rochester, NY \$25,000 To support critical, theoretical, and historical writing about photography and visual arts books in the monthly journal Afterimage.

Walker Art Center, Inc.
Minneapolis, MN \$6,000
To support a two-day
conference entitled "New
Media America."

Washington State University
Pullman, WA \$5,000
To support a coordinated
visiting artists and critics
program at Washington
State University, the
University of Idaho,
Spokane Falls Community
College, and the Cheney
Cowles Memorial Museum.

Wesleyan University
Middletown, CT \$2,500
To support a visiting artists
and critics program entitled
"Making and Viewing
Contemporary Art".

White Walls, Inc.

Chicago, IL \$5,000 To support publication of the periodical *WhiteWalls*, a magazine of writing by visual artists.

Woman's Art, Inc.
Knoxville, TN \$5,000
To support publication of
Woman's Art Journal, a
semiannual critical journal.

Women's Art Registry of Minnesota

Minneapolis, MN \$9,000

To support a national conference entitled "The Contemporary Woman in the Visual Arts,".

ZG Magazine

New York, NY \$5,000 To support the publication of ZG, a critical journal of activity in contemporary art (This 1985 grant was funded during fiscal 1986).

# SPECIAL PROJECTS

To support a very limited number of model projects that assist artists in innovative ways and are not eligible under the other categories.

17 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$488,405

American Academy in Rome New York, NY \$15,700 To support a pilot project which will allow two midcareer visual artists the opportunity to collaborate for three months in Rome.

American Craft Council
New York, NY \$5,000
To support a feature article
in American Craft on the
crafts artists who received
Endowment Visual Artists
Fellowships in 1986.

Clearinghouse for Arts Information

New York, NY \$49,898
To support a cooperative agreement for research to compile and compare information about sources of direct support for visual artists and provide an index of funding sources for use by artists.

Cultural Council Foundation

New York, NY \$75,000 To support a cooperative agreement to administer · funds for on-site evaluations of Visual Arts Program applicants and grantees.

Fairmount Park Art Association

Philadelphia, PA \$25,000 To support a three-day conference on public art to be held in Philadelphia in October 1987.

Interagency

Washington, DC \$4,310
To support a panel system
that reviews and selects
visual artists for federal
art-in-architecture projects,
primarily for the General
Services Administration.

Lorian Association
Issaquah, WA \$15,000\*
To support artist Naj
Wikoff's evolving design of
Prairie Ship Liberty, an
11-story-tall environmental
sail sculpture, which toured
several communities across

sail sculpture, which toured several communities across the country, culminating in New York City as part of the 1986 Statue of Liberty Centennial celebration.

Mid-Atlantic States Arts
Consortium, Inc.
Baltimore, MD \$28,850

To support the Mid-Atlantic Residency Program in the Visual Arts.

Mortimer Fleishhacker Foundation

San Francisco, CA \$25,000
To support expansion of the Foundation's newly established Eureka
Fellowships Program for visual artists.

Partners for Livable Places
Washington, DC \$30,000
To support a project which
will compile information



about ail Endowment Art in Public Places grants awarded since 1967, and make that information available to the public through the Partner's Livability Clearinghouse.

Printed Matter, Inc.
New York, NY \$5,000
To support development of a technical services program to arts organizations that are establishing bookstores for artists' books.

Small Business
Administration
Washington, DC \$3,000
To support editing of a
training handbook used in
the SBA Business of Art
and the Artist technical
assistance workshops.

Southeastern Center for Contemporary Art Winston-Salem, NC \$75,000 To support the sixth year of the Awards in the Visual Arts (AVA) program.

University of Massachusetts
Amherst, MA \$68,647
For a cooperative agreement for the Arts Extension
Service to organize and document a series of meetings analyzing issues central to the development of public art programs at the local, state, and federal levels. The results will be published and distributed nationwide.

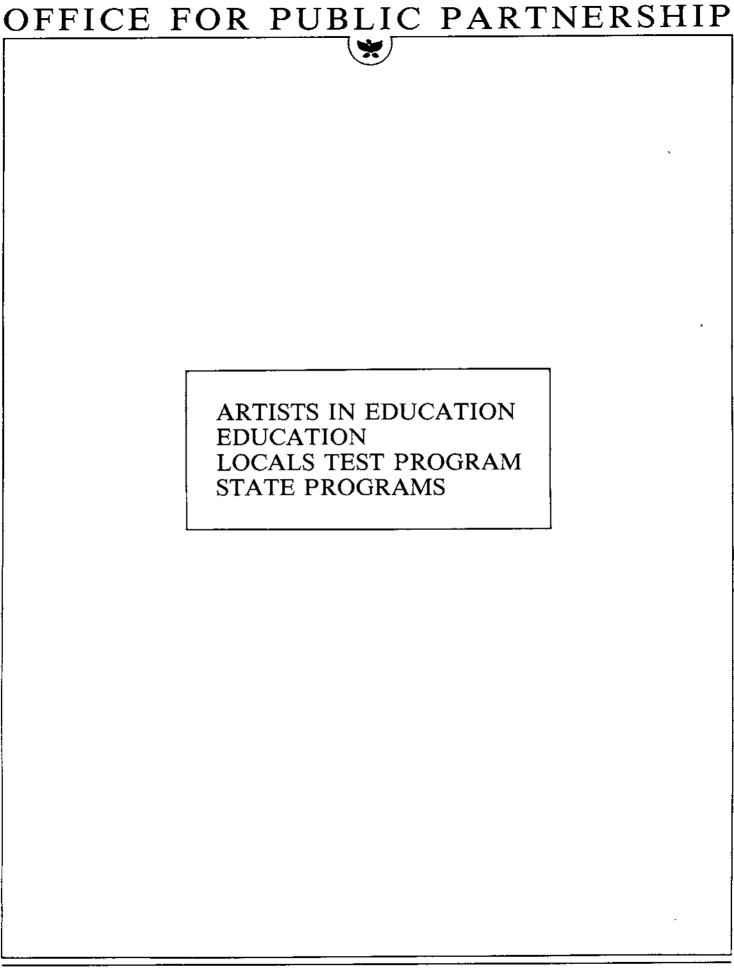
Visiting Artists, Inc.
Davenport, IA \$13,000
To support a documentary
publication of a
collaborative public art
project conducted by
Visiting Artists, Inc. for the
City of Davenport.

Inc.
Rochester, NY \$25,000\*
To support a three-day symposium that will address the future of visual artists organizations, including accompanying documentation in Afterimage.

Visual Studies Workshop,

Washington Project for the Arts, Inc.
Washington, DC \$25,000
To support "War and Memory--Response to a Monument," a year-long collaboration among visual artists Terry Allen, Richard Posner, and Reese Williams; and writer Jane Creighton.

\*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION



# ARTISTS IN EDUCATION



ARTIST BONNIE HAI SEY-DUTTON WORKS WITH STUDENTS DURING AN 18-WEEK RESIDENCY IN VISUAL ARTS AT BROOKSTON SCHOOL IN COLUMBUS, GEORGIA. AS A RESULT OF THE SUCCESS OF THE RESIDENCY, THE SCHOOL BEGAN TO PROVIDE PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT TIME FOR ALL. OF THE SCHOOL'S ART TEACHERS. PHOTO: ED ELLIS, LEDGER-ENQUIRER NEWSPAPER, COLUMBUS, GEORGIA.



# ARTS IN EDUCATION GRANTS

105 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$5,092,494

### ARTIST RESIDENCY GRANTS

For a national state-based program that places professional artists in residencies in educational settings.

54 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$4,059,600

Alabama State Council on the Arts and Humanities Montgomery, AL \$77,700

Alaska State Council on the Arts

Anchorage, AK \$108,800

Arizona Commission on the Arts
Phoenix, AZ \$100,400

Arkansas Arts Council Little Rock, AR \$82,500

Arts & Humanities Division, West Virginia Department of Culture & History Charleston, WV \$35.600

California Arts Council

Sacramento, CA \$188,300 Colorado Council on the

Arts and Humanities Denver, CO \$50,800

Commonwealth Council for Arts & Culture Saipan, CM \$16,200 Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Council on the Arts

Harrisburg, PA \$68,700

Connecticut Commission on the Arts Hartford, CT \$69,200

Delaware State Arts Council Wilmington, DE \$32,200

Department of Culture, Recreation & Tourism Division of the Arts Baton Rouge, LA \$82,300

District of Columbia Commission on the Arts & Humanities Washington, DC \$12,200

Florida Arts Council

\$71,800

Georgia Council for the

Tallahassee, FL

Arts and Humanities
Tucker, GA \$80,200

Guam Council on the Arts and Humanities Agana, GU \$22,000

Idaho Commission on the Arts

Boise, ID \$45,200

Illinois Arts Council Chicago, IL \$94,900

Indiana Arts Commission Indianapolis, IN \$110,000

Institute of Puerto Rican Culture San Juan, PR \$12,600

Iowa Arts Council
Des Moines, IA \$101,500

Kansas Arts Commission Topeka, KS \$81,100

Kentucky Arts Council Frankfort, KY \$89,100

Maine State Commission on the Arts Augusta, ME \$88,400 Maryland State Arts Council Baltimore, MD \$27,100

Massachusetts Council on the Arts & Humanities Boston, MA \$88,300

Michigan Council for the

Arts
Detroit, MI \$104,500

Minnesota State Arts Board St. Paul, MN \$108,700

Mississippi Arts Commission Jackson, MS \$31,700

Missouri State Council on the Arts St. Louis, MO \$43,100

Montana Arts Council Helena, MT \$39,400

Nebraska Arts Council Omaha, NE \$139,500

Nevada State Council on the Arts Reno, NV \$37,800

New Hampshire State Council on the Arts Concord, NH \$53,600

New Jersey State Council on the Arts Trenton, NJ \$97,800

New Mexico Arts Division Santa Fe, NM \$106,100

New York State Council on the Arts

New York, NY \$215,800

North Carolina Arts Council Raleigh, NC \$60,200

North Dakota Council on the Arts Fargo, ND \$37,200

Ohio Arts Council

Columbus, OH

\$163,900

Oregon Arts Commission Salem, OR \$93,200 Rhode Island State Council on the Arts

Providence, RI \$91,100

South Carolina Arts Commission

Columbia, SC \$101,500

South Dakota Arts Council Sioux Falls, SD \$53,300

State Arts Council of Oklahoma

Oklahoma City, OK \$83,100

State Foundation on Culture and the Arts Honolulu, HI \$61,900

Tennessee Arts Commission Nashville, TN \$92,500

Texas Commission on the Arts
Austin, TX \$79,000

Utah Arts Council Salt Lake City, UT \$78,700

Vermont Council on the Arts, Inc.
Montpelier, VT \$38,300

Virginia Commission for the Arts
Richmond, VA \$25,800

Washington State Arts Commission Olympia, WA \$71,900

Wisconsin Arts Board Madison, WI \$77,500

Wyoming Council on the Arts
Cheyenne, WY \$35,400

# SPECIAL PROJECTS

For projects that demonstrate and further knowledge of the arts and artists in the educational process, or



that provide assistance and services on a regional or national level to local, state, or regional arts agency personnel, artists, educators, and administrators involved in the arts and education.

51 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1,032,894

Alliance for Arts Education
Washington State
Seattle, WA \$13,900
To develop regional
leadership among local arts
in education advocates.

Alliance for the Arts, Inc.
New York, NY \$15,400
To provide for schools
computerized, on-line access
to information about
educational programs
offered by the city's cultural
organizations.

American Institute of
Architects Foundation, Inc.
Washington, DC \$21,600
To conduct a national
information survey of
Architects-in-Schools
programs and prepare
detailed descriptions of these
individual programs.

Arts & Humanities Division,
West Virginia Department
of Culture & History
Charleston, WV \$10,050
To provide West Virginia
performing artists with a
program designed to develop
classroom presentations and
materials related to various
subject curricula.

Bowling Green State University Bowling Green, OH \$10,800 To support various phases of Arts Unlimited, an arts and aesthetic education program. Central Intermediate Unit 10 University Park, PA

\$19,100

To support "Project Apples," for developing a model of arts advocacy, support, and staff development for secondary schools.

Children's Art Carnival
New York, NY \$10,400
To create a series of
programs on Afro-American
artists that reflect their lives
and times, materials used,
design approaches, and
relevant techniques.

COMPAS, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$24,100
To support three components of "Dialogue," a program using professional writers to improve the teaching of creative writing in schools.

Contemporary Arts Center New Orlcans, LA \$11,100 To establish an artists' resource network and center through which artists can be integrated into arts education programs.

**Educational Broadcasting** Corporation

New York, NY \$250,000 To support a television series on the arts for young people. (The total grant amount of \$1,500,000 was funded jointly with the Media Arts Program).

Film in the Cities, Inc.
St. Paul, MN \$19,100
To develop a media arts
curriculum for physically
handicapped and health
impaired students at the
junior or senior high school
level.

Fulton County Arts Council Atlanta, GA \$19,000 To support a summer Artist-Teacher Institute. G.A.M.E., Inc.
New York, NY \$19,100
To support components of
the Institute for Integrated
Arts Education in the final
year of its pilot phase.

Gallaudet College
Washington, DC \$19,100
To support a videotape
package which will present:
a dance choreographed by
Merce Cunningham, a
laboratory dance performed
by deaf and hearing dance
students, and an overview of
the creative process involved
in developing the two
dances.

Henry Street Settlement
New York, NY \$13,800
To design, develop, and
implement a media arts
component within the
Settlement's existing Arts-inEducation Program.

Institute of Art and Disabilities

Richmond, CA \$9,200 To produce a series of workshops for artists, art supervisors, art teachers, special education teachers, and school administrators.

International Council of Fine Arts Deans San Marcos, TX \$7,500\*

To support pre-conference planning meetings and post-conference publication of a report on a conference covering the topic: "Toward the 21st Century in the Arts."

KCTS Association
Seattle, WA \$25,000
To fund post-production
activities for "The Big A,"
an instructional television
series in the visual arts for
children ages six through
nine.

Kansas City Chapter of Young Audiences, Inc. Kansas City, MO \$19,100 To support "Arts Partners," a program that assists school districts in developing quality, sequential arts education, K-12.

Kidsnet

Washington, DC \$17,500 To support Kidsnet, a computerized database on children's radio and television.

Metropolitan Arts Council, Inc.

Omaha, NE \$18,600 To conduct a series of in-service workshops for artists, educators, and staff members of human services agencies.

Metropolitan Opera Association, Inc.

New York, NY \$22,900
To support a teacher
training model that will
focus on the creative process
and provide teachers with
the skills, information, and
approaches to help their
students create and produce
original opera/musical
theater.

Mississippi Arts Commission Jackson, MS \$7,500 To support concurrent one-day workshops in music education and art education at regional sites in the state.

Museum Associates
Los Angeles, CA \$20,400
To support "Evenings for
Educators," a series of
education programs for

teachers.

New York Foundation for the Arts, Inc. New York, NY \$24,100 To support *The Journey* Within, a 30-minute 16mm color documentary about



teacher and poet Richard Lewis.

OPERA America, Inc.
Washington, DC \$19,100
To support the continued development of a broad-based opera education curriculum resource guide/package.

#### Orleans Parish School Board

New Orleans, LA \$19,100 To support the Training Institutes component of the Arts Connection Mainline project.

#### Pennsylvania State University

University Park, PA \$3,000\* To support publication of the proceedings of a conference on the History of Art Education, at Penn State during which 52 papers were presented to 132 participants from this country and several other nations.

#### Performing Arts Council of the Music Center

Los Angeles, CA \$19,100
To support the Summer
Institute for Educators and
Workshops for Teachers
series, and to develop an
expanded corps of teaching
artists and sequential
curriculum materials.

#### Performing Tree

Los Angeles, CA \$19,100
To support three weekends
of "Arts Retreats" at the
Idyllwild School of Music
and the Arts for elementary
and secondary teachers in
the Los Angeles City and
County Schools.

#### Ririe-Woodbury Dance Foundation

Salt Lake City, UT \$15,400 To support production, recording, and editing of a videotaped teaching guide for dance improvisation.

#### Robert W. Woodruff Arts Center, Inc.

Atlanta, GA \$5,070
To support production of
Lessons for Learning:
Handbook of MuseumRelated Lesson Plans, an
interdisciplinary teacher
handbook.

#### San Francisco Ballet Association

San Francisco, CA \$10,400 To support development of model dance activities for schools in San Francisco.

#### Snowbird Institute

Snowbird, UT \$10,000 To support in-service workshops during summer 1987 in the subjects of music and dance for Utah arts educators.

#### SOLVE

Atkinson, NH \$30,074
To support the evaluation
by RMC Research
Corporation in Hampton,
New Hampshire, of pilot
programs for a children's
television series on the arts.

#### Studio in a School Association, Inc.

Brooklyn, NY \$12,000 To support planning and development of a videotape project that will focus on art media and materials and their application in the elementary classroom.

#### Teachers and Writers Collaborative

New York, NY \$11,600
To support publication of
The T&W Handbook of
Poetic Forms.

### Tennessee Arts Commission Nashville, TN \$10,400 To support an arts

To support an arts education project, including a narrated videotape and lesson plans.

#### Therapeutic Recreation Advisory Council

Albuquerque, NM \$15,300 To support the "Partners in Art" program between artists and art educators in New Mexico and Indiana.

#### Trustees of Dartmouth College

Hanover, NH \$6,600 For the Hopkins Center to conduct a three-day regional artist and teacher workshop, and a summer artist and teacher training institute at Dartmouth College.

#### UCVideo, Inc.

Minneapolis, MN \$11,600 To support a conference to teach educators about the utilization of video arts in education, and to develop and print a supporting teacher training manual.

#### University of Kentucky Research Foundation

Lexington, KY \$16,600
For the Appalachian Center to conduct a series of educational workshops in various art forms for primary level teachers and principals.

#### Urban Gateways

Chicago, IL \$19,100
To support the
Teacher/Artist Collaborative
Training (TACT) Project
through on- and off-site
teacher training.

#### Utah Arts Council

Salt Lake City, UT \$21,600 To train key personnel to further the development of comprehensive arts education in the state.

#### Vermont Studio School, Inc. Johnson, VT \$20,400 To establish residencies for arts educators.

#### Very Special Arts Massachusetts

Boston, MA \$16,600 To support the second year of the New England Artists Training Project.

Very Special Arts Minnesota Minneapolis, MN \$16,900 To support the Special Network Project.

#### Washington Special Arts,

Washington, DC \$13,000 To support the organization and implementation of a tri-state clearinghouse in arts and arts education for disabled populations.

#### Washington State Arts Commission

Olympia, WA \$20,400
To support development and implementation of
Curriculum Enrichment
Materials for use in the common schools in conjunction with "Beyond Blue Mountains."

#### Western New York Institute for the Arts in Education, Inc.

Buffalo, NY \$19,100 To develop a comprehensive Teaching-Artist/Performing Artist training program.

#### Western States Arts Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$3,000
For technical assistance and support services related to program evaluations.

\*CHAIRMAN'S ACTION



7 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$94,900

To support arts education projects.

Alliance of Independent Colleges of Art

Washington, DC \$19,100 To implement a professional development series of oneday regional conferences for high school art teachers. Architectural Foundation of Northern California

San Francisco, CA \$6,400 To host a regional conference to bring together those working in the field to share information on model programs, strategies, curriculum, and resourcespublished and unpublished.

City and Borough of Juneau School District

Juneau, AK \$17,900
To implement and evaluate an ongoing arts in education program for teachers in grades K-12 through a comprehensive curriculum development and training program.

Loyola University of Chicago

Chicago, IL \$11,000
To support the design and production of a series of videotaped visual arts workshops for classroom and art teachers in Chicago.

Putnam City Independent School District I-1 Oklahoma City, OK \$11,800 To support an Arts in Mathematics special project in three Arts in Education school sites. St. Norbert College

De Pere, WI \$19,000 To support development, testing, and dissemination of resources associated with the Arts for Special Children program.

School District 88

Stone Park, IL \$9,700
To support the development of a model program for the implementation of creative dramatics as a regular part of the classroom curriculum.

### LOCALS TEST PROGRAM



DENVER MAYOR FEDERICO PENA (RIGHT) CHATS WITH ACTOR DAVID OGDEN STIERS (LEFT) BY PUBLIC SCULPTURE BY BRIAN DREITH RESULTING FROM A LOCALS TEST PROGRAM GRANT TO THE DENVER COMMISSION ON CULTURAL AFFAIRS DURING FISCAL 1984, PHOTO: LINDA MCCONNELL.



#### LOCALS TEST PROGRAM GRANTS

17 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$2,204,000

The Locals Test Program is a new initiative established in 1983 to test ways in which the Endowment might provide funds to local arts agencies to serve as a catalyst for increased support for the arts by local governments. The goals of the Program are to promote increased and sustained public funding for the arts at the state and local levels; to encourage joint planning among state and local arts agencies, artists, arts organizations, and sources of support; and to elicit a variety of imaginative proposals that might serve as models for others. The Program funds a limited number of projects that have been carefully developed through a planning process to respond to local needs. Funds may be used for (a) regranting to professional artists and arts organizations of high auality, particularly those with limited access to other funding sources; (b) developing capital resources for local arts organizations; (c)

presenting performers, exhibitions and residencies; (d) building audiences; and (e) providing technical assistance and services.

#### DIRECT GRANTS TO LOCAL ARTS AGENCIES

Grants are awarded to local arts councils or commissions and must be matched at least 2:1 with new local public dollars over a three-year period.

10 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$1.695,000

#### Chicago Department of Cultural Affairs

Chicago, IL \$245,000
To support a comprehensive needs assessment, regranting for outreach projects, and funding of seven pilot neighborhood arts councils.

#### Combined Arts & Education Council of San Diego County

San Diego, CA \$150,000 To support regranting, audience development, and technical assistance through an arts clearinghouse/resource center.

#### District of Columbia Commission on the Arts & Humanities

Washington, DC \$200,000
To support regranting,
technical assistance, and
development of an arts
presenting and support
network in culturally
underserved areas of the
city.

#### Dutchess County Arts Council, Inc. Poughkeepsie, NY \$150,000 To support a major annual festival, long-term

festival, long-term marketing, and regranting.

Jackson Arts Alliance Jackson, MS \$150,000

Jackson, MS S150,000 To support long-range planning, regranting, audience development, technical assistance, a festival, and an expanded arts in education program.

#### King County Arts Commission

Seattle, WA \$150,000
To support the commissioning and performance of new works in the context of a major performing arts festival.

Miami Valley Arts Council
Dayton, OH \$150,000
To support regranting, a
cultural directory, and
promotion of cultural
events.

#### New Haven Department of Cultural Affairs

New Haven, CT \$150,000 To support development and staffing of an arts facility.

#### Salt Lake Arts Council Foundation

Salt Lake City, UT \$200,000 To support regranting, involvement in urban design, facility improvement, expanded agency services, and programming for underserved constituencies.

Springville City Corporation Springville, UT \$150,000 To support an annual festival, regranting, facility renovation, and construction of an arts park and amphitheater.

#### STATE-LOCAL PARTNERSHIP GRANTS

Grants are awarded to state arts agencies on behalf of a state-wide consortium of local arts agencies. These grants must be matched at 3:1 with new state and local public dollars over a three-year period.

2 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$305,000

#### Michigan Council for the Arts

Detroit, MI S150,000
To support a statewide plan, with the Michigan
Association of Community
Arts Agencies, to form a regional network that makes the best use of combined resources through touring, information sharing, and regional technical assistance workshops.

#### North Dakota Council on the Arts

Fargo, ND \$155,000
To support a statewide plan to serve as a model for rural areas and test the viability of the Test Program in supporting developing arts councils, encouraging autonomy, engendering local governmental fiscal support, and creating a statewide vision of expanded arts programs.

### SERVICES TO THE FIELD

A limited number of matching grants are made available to national, regional, or state

#### LOCALS TEST PROGRAM



associations of local arts agencies, and colleges or universities for the purpose of providing specific services, technical assistance, professional development, and continuing education programs on a regional or national basis for local arts agency personnel.

5 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$204,000

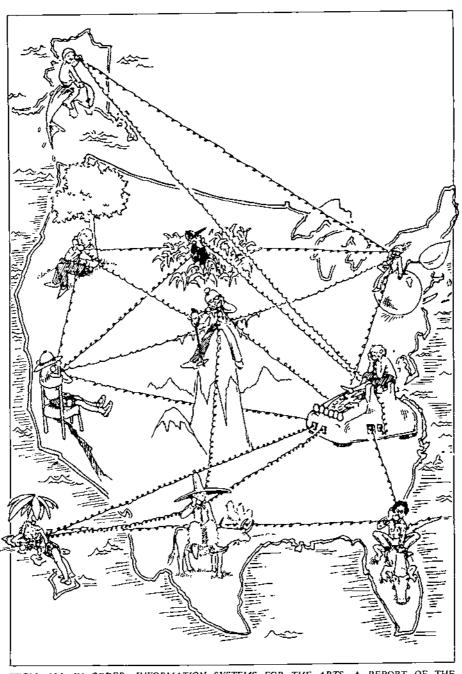
Fulton County Arts Council
Atlanta, GA \$17,500
To support an update of the study Local Government and the Arts.

National Assembly of Local Arts Agencies Washington, DC \$50,000 To support programs and activities that assist, strengthen, and support local arts agencies during 1985.

National Assembly of Local Arts Agencies Washington, DC \$76,500 To support programs and activities that assist, strengthen, and support local arts agencies during 1986. National Assembly of Local Arts Agencies Washington, DC \$25,000 For a cooperative agreement for on-site evaluations of local arts agencies and technical assistance.

National Assembly of Local Arts Agencies Washington, DC \$35,000 To support a national meeting of local arts agency leaders.

## STATE PROGRAMS



FROM ALL IN ORDER: INFORMATION SYSTEMS FOR THE ARTS, A REPORT OF THE NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECT OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF STATE ARTS AGENCIES. ILLUSTRATOR: BARBARA CARTER. DESIGNER: LAUGHING BEAR ASSOCIATES.



#### STATE PROGRAMS GRANTS

73 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$30,969,994

TREASURY FUNDS: \$200,000

Alabama State Council on the Arts and Humanities Montgomery, AL \$364,900

Alaska State Council on the Arts Anchorage, AK \$324,500

American Samoa Council on Culture, Arts & Humanities Pago Pago, AS \$200,400

Arizona Commission on the Arts

Phoenix, AZ \$355,300

Arkansas Arts Council Little Rock, AR \$345,700

Arts & Humanities Division, West Virginia Department of Culture & History Charleston, WV \$340,800

California Arts Council Sacramento, CA \$622,600

Colorado Council on the Arts and Humanities Denver, CO \$355,800

Commonwealth Council for Arts & Culture Saipan, CM \$200,200

Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Council on the Arts

Harrisburg, PA \$455,200
Connecticut Commission on

the Arts Hartford, CT \$355,100 Delaware State Arts Council Wilmington, DE \$325,700

Department of Culture, Recreation & Tourism Division of the Arts Baton Rouge, LA \$370,200

District of Columbia Commission on the Arts & Humanities Washington, DC \$325,700

Florida Arts Council Tallahassee, FL \$449,600

Georgia Council for the Arts and Humanities Tucker, GA \$387,400

Guam Council on the Arts and Humanities

Agana, GU \$201,200 Idaho Commission on the

Arts
Boise, ID \$330,100

Illinois Arts Council Chicago, IL \$451,500

Indiana Arts Commission Indianapolis, IN \$381,900

Institute of Puerto Rican Culture San Juan, PR \$355,400

Iowa Arts Council
Des Moines, IA \$351,800

Kansas Arts Commission Topeka, KS \$346,800

Kentucky Arts Council Frankfort, KY \$361,500

Maine State Commission on the Arts

Augusta, ME \$331,900

Maryland State Arts Council Baltimore, MD \$369,200

Massachusetts Council on the Arts & Humanities Boston, MA \$415,600 Michigan Council for the Arts

Detroit, MI

\$423,300

Minnesota State Arts Board St. Paul, MN \$366,900

Mississippi Arts Commission Jackson, MS \$348,600

Missouri State Council on the Arts St. Louis, MO \$376,500

Montana Arts Council Helena, MT \$328,000

Nebraska Arts Council Omaha, NE \$337,000

Nevada State Council on the Arts Reno, NV \$329,300

New Hampshire State Council on the Arts Concord, NH \$330,000

New Jersey State Council on the Arts Trenton, NJ \$405,700

New Mexico Arts Division Santa Fe, NM \$335,200

New York State Council on the Arts New York, NY \$523,600

North Carolina Arts Council Raleigh, NC \$390,600

North Dakota Council on the Arts Fargo, ND \$326,400

Ohio Arts Council Columbus, OH \$442,400

Oregon Arts Commission Salem, OR \$349,500

Rhode Island State Council on the Arts Providence, RI \$329,700

South Carolina Arts
Commission
Columbia, SC \$357,100

South Dakota Arts Council Sioux Falls, SD \$326,700

State Arts Council of Oklahoma Oklahoma City, OK \$356,600

State Foundation on Culture and the Arts Honolulu, HI \$330,700

Tennessee Arts Commission Nashville, TN \$373,400

Texas Commission on the Arts
Austin, TX \$507,300

Utah Arts Council Salt Lake City, UT \$337,500

Vermont Council on the Arts, Inc.
Montpelier, VT \$324,700

Virgin Islands Council on the Arts St. Thomas, VI \$201,200

Virginia Commission for the Arts Richmond, VA \$384,300

Washington State Arts Commission Olympia, WA \$369,400

Wisconsin Arts Board Madison, WI \$373,600

Wyoming Council on the
Arts
Cheyenne, WY \$324,400

#### REGIONAL ARTS PROGRAMMING GRANTS

For regional groups of two or more state arts agencies to support arts programs planned and implemented on a multistate basis.



7 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$2,994,500

Arts Midwest
Minneapolis, MN \$508,500
To support regional
programs and activities in
North Dakota, South
Dakota, Wisconsin, Iowa,
Illinois, Michigan, Ohio,
and Indiana.

Consortium for Pacific Arts and Cultures
Honolulu, H1 \$169,500
To support regional programs in American
Samoa, Guam, and the
Northern Marianas.

Mid-America Arts Alliance Kansas City, MO \$339,000 To support regional programming and operations in Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Nebraska, Oklahoma, and Texas.

Mid-Atlantic States Arts Consortium, Inc. Baltimore, MD \$452,000 To support regional programs, research, and operations in Delaware, the District of Columbia, Maryland, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Virginia, and West Virginia.

New England Foundation for the Arts Cambridge, MA \$339,000 To support regional arts projects in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont.

Southern Arts Federation, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$508,500
To support regional programs and activities in Alabama, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, South Carolina, and

Tennessee.

Western States Arts Foundation

Santa Fe, NM \$678,000
To support regional
programs and activities in
Alaska, Arizona, California,
Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho,
Montana, Nevada, New
Mexico, Oregon, Utah,
Washington, and Wyoming.

#### STATE SUPPORT SERVICES

To support costs of services provided on a national basis to state arts agencies and regional groups.

3 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$300,000

National Assembly of State Arts Agencies
Washington, DC \$242,000
To support general operations and activities for state arts agencies, including arts policy development, training and skills development, information services, an annual meeting, and periodic workshops and seminars.

National Assembly of State
Arts Agencies
Washington, DC \$35,000
To support maintenance of
the National Standard for
Arts Information Exchange,
and the development of an
automated data base for
collecting and analyzing
information from the final
descriptive reports of state
arts agencies.

National Assembly of State Arts Agencies Washington, DC \$23,000 For the administration of on-site evaluations of current and potential applicants to State Programs.

### SPECIAL PROJECTS

For special initiatives that are of national significance and serve as models in the arts field. Included are Dance/Inter-Arts/State Programs Presenting/Touring Initiative grants, which are awarded in conjunction with the Dance and State Programs to increase the quality and quantity of dance presentations throughout the nation. A partial list of these grants is included in this section; the remaining grants are included under the same subcategory in the Dance and Inter-Arts Programs,

7 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$98,500

TREASURY FUNDS: \$200,000

Alabama State Council on the Arts and Humanities Montgomery, AL \$22,500 To support a rural arts development program.

National Assembly of State
Arts Agencies
Washington, DC \$20,000
To provide an ongoing
program of on-site
consultant visits to state arts
agencies and regional
organizations in an effort to
enhance evaluation of

agency operating procedures.

National Assembly of State
Arts Agencies
Washington, DC \$35,000
To support the convening
and administering of a
national
workshop/conference of
state arts agency community

coordinators, in connection

with State Programs.

National Conference of
State Legislatures
Denver, CO \$10,000
To support research for and publication of an update of
Arts and the States, a compendium of state arts legislation.

Southern Arts Federation, Inc.
Atlanta, GA \$11,000
To support administrative costs associated with the operations of the Mississippi Arts Commission.

Dance/Inter-Arts/State
Programs
Presenting/Touring
Initiative

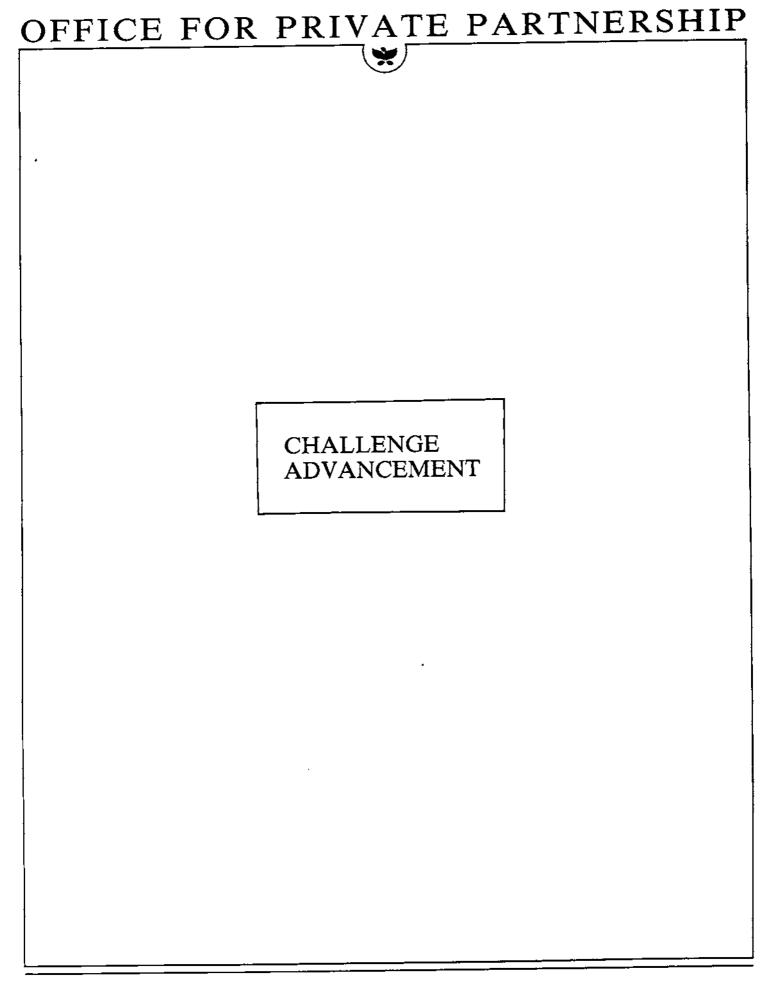
Arts Midwest
Minneapolis, MN
TF \$128,200
To support dance
presentation activity during
the 1986-87 presentation
season.

Mid-America Arts Alliance Kansas City, MO

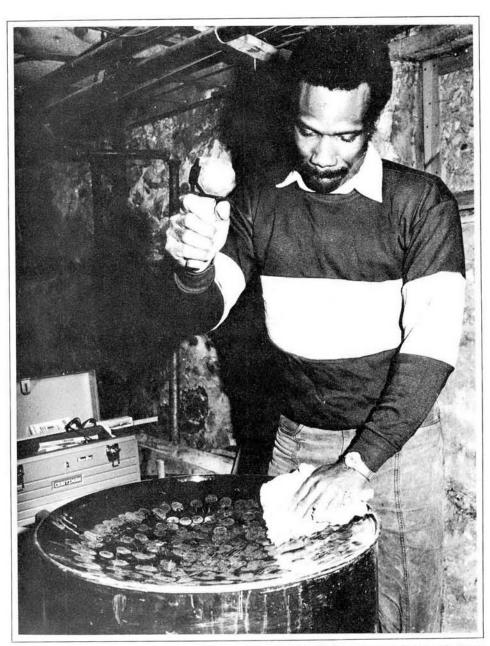
TF \$71,800

To support dance presentation activity during the 1986-87 presentation season. (The total grant amount of \$106,800 was awarded jointly with the Inter-Arts Program).

TF-TREASURY FUNDS



## CHALLENGE



STEEL DRUM MAKER AND MUSICIAN TERRANCE CAMERON IS A MASTER CRAFTSMAN WITH THE APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM AND A PERFORMING MUSICIAN AT THE FOLKLIFE CENTER OF THE INTERNATIONAL HOUSE OF PHILADELPHIA. PHOTO: JOHN REYNOLDS.



#### **CHALLENGE GRANTS**

49 GRANTS CHALLENGE FUNDS: \$20,719,804

Challenge Grants are awarded to cultural institutions or groups of cultural institutions that have demonstrated a commitment to artistic quality and have arts programs of recognized significance. The funds are used to broaden the base of contributed private support and achieve financial stability.

Round Eight Challenge Grants: The following grants were announced during previous fiscal years but were obligated during Fiscal 1986. Descriptions of these grants may be found in previous annual reports.

American Crafts Council New York, NY \$500,000

American Dance Festival, Inc. Durham, NC \$250,000

American Repertory Theatre Cambridge, MA \$750,000

Arts Connection New York, NY \$200,000

Atlanta Arts Alliance, Inc., for the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra Atlanta, GA \$500,000

**Ballet Theatre Foundation** New York, NY \$900,000

College Community Services, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$100,000 Center for Puppetry Arts Atlanta, GA \$350,000

Center for Southern Folklore

Memphis, TN \$100,000

Colonial Williamsburg Foundation for the Abby Aldrich Rockefeller Folk Arts Center Williamsburg, VA \$250,000

Connecticut Players Foundation, Inc., for Long Wharf Theatre New Haven, CT \$300,000

Cooper Union for the Advancement of Science and New York, NY \$700,000

Dallas Symphony Association, Inc. Dailas, TX \$600,000

Detroit Symphony Orchestra, Inc. Detroit, MI \$200,000 NOTE: The total grant award was for \$900,000, \$700,000 of which was obligated during Fiscal 1985.

Film Society of Lincoln Center, Inc. New York, NY \$200,000

Harlem School of the Arts, Inc. New York, NY \$150,000

Houston Grand Opera Association, Inc. \$1,000,000 Houston, TX

Institute of Contemporary Art Boston, MA \$250,000

Interlochen Center for the Arts Interlochen, MI \$200,000

International Center of Photography New York, NY \$100,000 International Museum of Photography at George Eastman House Rochester, NY \$131,000

Jacob's Pillow Dance Festival, Inc. Lee, MA \$300,000

John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts Washington, DC \$1,000,000

Michigan Opera Theatre Detroit, MI \$200,000

Museum of Contemporary Los Angeles, CA \$500,000

Museum of Fine Arts Boston, MA \$861.804 NOTE: The total grant award was \$1,000,000, \$138,196 of which was obligated during Fiscal 1985.

National Public Radio, Inc. Washington, DC \$250,000

New England Conservatory of Music Boston, MA \$350,000

New Museum New York, NY \$150,000

New York Public Library Astor, Tilden, and Lenox Foundations for the Performing Arts Research Center New York, NY \$500,000

Oklahoma Summer Arts Institute Oklahoma City, OK \$200,000

Oregon Shakespearean Festival Association Ashland, OR \$350,000

Pacific Northwest Ballet Association Seattle, WA \$500,000

Philadelphia Orchestra Association Philadelphia, PA \$1,000,000 Pittsburgh Ballet Theatre, Inc. Pittsburgh, PA \$100,000

Pittsburgh Center for the Arts Pittsburgh, PA \$200,000

Public Television Foundation for North Texas Dallas, TX \$250,000

San Francisco Museum of Modern Art San Francisco, CA \$600,000

San Francisco Opera Association San Francisco, CA \$1,000,000

Seattle Opera Association, Inc. Seattle, WA \$300,000

Society for the Performing Arts Houston, TX \$127,000

South Coast Repertory Costa Mesa, CA \$350,000

Syracuse Symphony Orchestra, Inc. Syracuse, NY \$350,000

Twin Cities Public Television, Inc. St. Paul, MN \$500,000

University of Nebraska-Lincoln for the Lied Center Lincoln, NE \$250,000

Visual Arts Research and Resource Center Relating to the Caribbean, Inc. New York, NY \$150,000

Waverly Consort, Inc. New York, NY \$100,000

Whitney Museum of American Art New York, NY \$800,000

Young Audiences, Inc. New York, NY \$200,000



Round Nine Challenge Grants: The following grants were committed during Fiscal 1986 for obligation during Fiscal 1987. One grantee, though, obligated part of its total commitment during Fiscal 1986, and is indicated with a dagger (†).

## A Contemporary Theatre/ACT Seattle, WA \$1 To ayoment a cash res

Seattle, WA \$100,000 To augment a cash reserve and an artistic reserve fund, and to purchase equipment.

### Affiliate Artists New York, NY \$175,000 To establish a cash reserve.

Alley Theatre
Houston, TX \$500,000
To augment an endowment.

## American Center for Students and Artists Paris, France \$100,000 To eliminate accumulated deficits and notes payable, and to establish a cash

### ✓ Art Center College of Design Pasadena, CA \$250,000

reserve.

Pasadena, CA \$250,000
To augment an endowment

Arts Center and Theatre of

## Schenechtady Schenectady, NY \$100,000 To eliminate accumulated deficits and establish an endowment.

Asia Society
New York, NY \$400,000
To augment an endowment.

## V Baltimore Symphony Orchestra Baltimore, MD \$850,000 To augment an endowment.

#### ✓ Belia Lewitzky Dance Foundation Los Angeles, CA \$100,000 To establish an endowment.

 ✓ Boise Gallery of Art Boise, ID \$100,000
 To augment an endowment.

### Boston Ballet Boston, MA \$500,000 To renovate its facility.

V Buffalo Fine Arts Academy for the Albright-Knox Art Gallery Buffalo, NY \$600,000 To augment an endowment.

## V Buffalo Philharmonic Orchestra Buffalo, NY \$425,000 To eliminate accumulated deficits and augment an endowment.

Y Chamber Music Society of Lincoln Center New York, NY \$250,000 To augment an endowment.

## ✓ Chicago Opera Theater Chicago, IL \$200,000 To augment a cash reserve and to implement a major artistic initiative.

Cleveland Ballet
Cleveland, OH \$200,000
To establish an endowment
and implement a major
artistic initiative
strengthening its co-venture
with San Jose.

#### **✓** COMPAS

St. Paul, MN \$100,000 To eliminate accumulated deficits and to establish an endowment and cash reserve.

V Contemporary Arts Museum Houston, TX \$200,000 To augment an endowment.

## V Dallas Opera Dallas, TX \$600,000 To eliminate accumulated deficits and to augment an

endowment and a cash reserve.

# Performing Arts Denver, CO \$400,000 To establish an endowment and implement a major artistic initiative to develop professional youth-oriented programs designed to enhance the role of the arts in the curriculum.

Des Moines Metro Opera
Des Moines, IA \$100,000
To establish a cash reserve.

## ✓ Drawing Center New York, NY \$200,000 To eliminate notes payable and to augment an endowment.

Exploratorium
San Francisco, CA \$650,000
To augment an endowment.

#### ✓ Field Museum of Natural History Chicago, IL \$500,000 To establish an endowment.

✓ Fine Arts Museums of San Francisco San Francisco, CA \$600,000 To augment an endowment.

## V Flynn Theatre for the Performing Arts Burlington, VT \$100,000 To purchase equipment for the facility.

✓ Ford's Theatre Society
 Washington, DC \$200,000
 To augment a cash reserve
 and an endowment.

## √ Guadalupe Cultural Arts Center San Antonio, TX \$100,000 To eliminate notes payable, establish an endowment,

establish an endowment, and implement a major artistic initiative establishing the Guadalupe Press.

## Hawaii Opera Theatre Honolulu, HI \$250,000 To eliminate notes payable and establish a cash reserve.

Houston Ballet Foundation
Houston, TX \$500,000
To augment an endowment.

## ✓ Houston Symphony Orchestra Houston, TX \$650,000 To augment an endowment.

## V Hubbard Street Dance Company Chicago, IL \$100,000 To establish a cash reserve.

## ✓ Indiana State Symphony Society Indianapolis, IN \$850,000 To augment an endowment.

Y Indianapolis Museum of Art Indianapolis, IN \$400,000 To establish an endowment.

## ✓ International House of Philadelphia Philadelphia, PA \$125,000 To purchase equipment and renovate the theater facility.

V Joyce Theater Foundation
New York, NY \$300,000
To eliminate notes payable,
augment a cash reserve; and
implement major artistic
initiatives involving the
Joyce Theater Foundation's
presenting program,
education program, and
American Theater
Exchange.

## V KCTS Association Seattle, WA \$500,000 To establish a cash reserve and purchase equipment.

## ✓ Los Angeles County Museum of Art Los Angeles, CA \$1,000,000 To augment an endowment.

Mann Music Center, Inc.
Philadelphia, PA \$100,000
To establish an endowment.



√ Marlboro School of Music Philadelphia, PA \$200,000 To augment an endowment.

Museum of Fine Arts,
Houston
Houston, TX \$500,000
To climinate notes payable.

Music-Theatre Performing Group/Lenox Arts Center New York, NY \$150,000 To eliminate notes payable and establish a cash reserve.

Nashville Symphony
Nashville, TN \$200,000
To augment an endowment an establish a cash reserve.

National Black Theatre
New York, NY \$100,000
To purchase equipment and
renovate the facility.

√ New Dramatists
New York, NY \$125,000
To establish an endowment.

New Haven Symphony
Orchestra
New Haven, CT \$100,000
To eliminate accumulated
deficits and to augment an
endowment.

New Orleans Museum of Art New Orleans, LA \$200.0

New Orleans, LA \$200,000 To augment an endowment.

√ New World Records/Recorded Anthology of American Music

New York, NY \$100,000 To establish a cash reserve and implement a major artistic initiative involving the production of compact discs and cassettes in addition to traditional LP's.

Newark Public
Radio/WBGO-FM
Newark, NJ \$250,000
To eliminate notes payable
and establish an endowment
and cash reserve.

✓ North Carolina School of the Arts Foundation Winston-Salem, NC \$400,000

To augment an endowment for the North Carolina School of the Arts.

Vold Globe Theatre
San Diego, CA \$500,000
To eliminate accumulated
deficits, augment an
endowment, establish a cash

reserve, and create a capital fund for the eventual purchase of an off-site rehearsal and production facility.

Performing Tree

Los Angeles, CA \$100,000

To establish an endowment and implement a major artistic initiative of new program development in opera, folk art, and jazz.

Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA \$1,000,000 \$750,000† To augment an endowment.

 ✓ President and Fellows of Harvard University
 Cambridge, MA \$500,000
 To augment an endowment for the Graduate School of Design.

✓ Rhode Island School of Design Providence, RI \$1,000,000 To establish a cash reserve.

Rochester Philharmonic
Orchestra
Rochester, NY \$425,000
To augment an endowment.

✓ San Francisco Ballet
Association
San Francisco, CA \$600,000
To augment an endowment
and establish a cash reserve.

V Spirit Square Arts Center Charlotte, NC \$350,000 To renovate the facility.

Sundance Institute
Salt Lake City, UT \$225,000
To eliminate accumulated deficits and establish an endowment and cash reserve.

√Syracuse University Theatre
Corporation
Syracuse, NY \$200,000
To augment a cash reserve
and an endowment for the
Syracuse Stage.

Theater for the New City
Foundation
New York, NY \$350,000
To establish a cash reserve
and to renovate a facility.

√ Toledo Symphony
Toledo, OH \$150,000
To augment an endowment.

√Walters Art Gallery
Baltimore, MD \$400,000
To augment an endowment.

## ADVANCEMENT



HEADQUARTERS OF THE ASIA SOCIETY, A CROSS-CULTURAL ORGANIZATION DEDICATED TO EDUCATING AMERICANS ON THE PEOPLES AND COUNTRIES OF ASIA THROUGH PERFORMANCES, FILMS, LECTURES, AND EXHIBITS. PHOTO: PETER MAUSS/ESTO.



### ADVANCEMENT GRANTS

75 GRANTS PROGRAM FUNDS: \$193,200

TREASURY FUNDS: \$2,132,355

Advancement grants are intended to help arts organizations strengthen long-term institutional capacity and enhance their artistic quality and diversity. Each award is tailored to meet the special needs of each grantee and is preceded by a preparation stage of up to one year, during which technical assistance services, as well as preparatory grant funds, are provided.

The following organizations from the design arts, expansion arts, inter-arts, and museum fields received support for the Preparatory Stage of an Advancement Grant:

Albany Museum of Art, Inc.

Albany, GA \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Anchorage Concert Association, Inc.

Anchorage, AK \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Artists Foundation, Inc.
Boston, MA \_\_\_\_\$3,0

oston, MA \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Asian American Dance Theater, Inc. New York, NY \$3,000 TF \$7,000 Aspen, CO \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Arts

Aspen Center for the Visual

Bilingual Foundation of the Arts Fundacion Bilingue de las Artes, Inc.

Los Angeles, CA \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Catamount Film and Arts Company

St. Johnsbury, VT \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Center for Occupational Hazards, Inc. New York, NY \$3,000

Chicago Children's Choir Chicago, IL \$3,000 TF \$7,000

TF \$7,000

TF \$7,000

TF \$7,000

Clearinghouse for Arts Information New York, NY \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Columbia Art Association Columbia, SC \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Committee for the Visual Arts, Inc. New York, NY \$3,000

Contemporary Arts Center New Orleans, LA \$3,000 TF \$7,000

District Curators
Washington, DC \$3,000
TF \$7,000

East Tennessee Community
Design Center, Inc.
Knoxville, TN \$3,000

TF \$7,000

East West Players, Inc.
Los Angeles, CA \$3,000

Guild Hall of East Hampton, Inc. East Hampton, NY \$3,000 TF \$7,000 Hallwails, Inc.

Buffalo, NY \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Helena Film Society, Inc. Helena, MT \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Humboldt State University Foundation Arcata, CA \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Jamaica Center for the Performing and Visual Arts, Inc.

Jamaica, NY \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Jubilee Community Arts, Inc. Knoxville, TN \$3,000

TF \$7,000

Luis A. Ferre Foundation, Inc. for Museo de Arte de Ponce

Ponce San Juan, PR \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Metropolitan School for the Arts, Inc. Syracuse, NY \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Mixed Blood Theatre Company Minneapolis, MN \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Museum of American Folk Art New York, NY \$3,000 TF \$7,000

National Center of Afro-American Artists, Inc. Boston, MA \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Oakland Ensemble Theatre Oakland, CA \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Old Creamery Theatre Company, Inc. Garrison, IA \$3,000 TF \$7,000 On the Boards

Seattle, WA \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Pan Asian Repertory Theatre, Inc.

New York, NY \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc.

Hartford, CT \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Richard Allen Center for Culture and Art, Inc. New York, NY \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Sew Productions, Inc.
San Francisco, CA \$3,000
TF \$7,000

The Group Scattle, WA \$3,000 TF \$7,000

Visual Arts Center of Alaska Anchorage, AK \$3,000 TF \$7,000

The following organizations were awarded either full or partial installment of funds for carrying out their multiyear plan as submitted to the Endowment at the end of their Preparatory Stage:

Academy of Media and Theatre Arts San Francisco, CA

TF \$10,534

AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc. New York, NY TF \$26,726

and/or service Seattle, WA TF \$30,246

Asian Cine-Vision, Inc. New York, NY TF \$23,084



At The Foot Of The Mountain Minneapolis, MN

TF \$75,000

Boston Film/Video Foundation, Inc. Boston, MA TF \$22,927

Cabrillo Guild of Music Aptos, CA TF \$75,000

Colorado Philharmonic, Inc. Evergreen, CO TF \$75,000

Community Arts
Foundation
Chicago, IL TF \$75,000

Contemporary Arts Educational Project, Inc. Los Angeles, CA TF \$23,823

Dan Wagoner Dance Foundation, Inc. New York, NY TF \$62,720

DanceWorks, Inc. New York, NY TF \$75,000

Danspace New York, NY TF \$50,645

Ensemble Studio Theatre, Inc. New York, NY TF \$75,000

Eureka Theatre, Inc. San Francisco, CA TF \$75,000

Ferrum College for Blue Ridge Institute Ferrum, VA TF \$75,000

Foundation for Dance Promotion, Inc. New York, NY TF \$75,000

Graywolf Press St. Paul, MN TF \$54,127

Gregg Smith Singers, Inc. New York, NY TF \$64,127

House Foundation for the Arts, Inc.
New York, NY TF \$61,827

Independent Eye, Ltd. Lancaster, PA TF \$75,000

International Art of Jazz, Inc. Stony Brook, NY

Island Philharmonic Society, Inc. McIville, NY TF \$75,000

TF \$50,000

Mabou Mines Development Foundation, Inc. New York, NY TF \$75,000

National Council for the Traditional Arts Washington, DC TF \$17,500

New Performance Gallery of San Francisco San Francisco, CA TF \$25,000

Poets and Writers for Persea Books New York, NY TF \$24,999

Portland Maine Symphony Orchestra Portland, ME TF \$75,000

Portland Stage Company, Inc. Portland, ME TF \$75,000

Recorded Anthology of American Music, Inc. New York, NY TF \$75,000

South Dakota Symphony Orchestra Sioux Falls, SD TF \$75,000

Speculum Musicae, Inc. New York, NY TF \$75,000

Theatre de la Jeune Lune Minneapolis, MN TF \$75,000

Trisha Brown Dance Company, Inc. New York, NY TF \$75,000

University of Houston-Central Campus for Arte Publico Press Houston, TX TF \$11,671 Victory Gardens Theater Chicago, IL TF \$75,000

Writer's Center Bethesda, MD TF \$24,672

Richard Sommerfeld Associates

Washington, DC \$85,200
To amend a previous contract for Fiscal 1985 to complete financing for local consultants and to provide technical assistance to the Washington Project for the Arts with a publishable report on WPA.

The following organizations were awarded computer equipment made available through a partnership agreement with Apple Computer, Inc., for the benefit of the National Endowment for the Arts Advancement Program participants:

A Traveling Jewish Theatre San Francisco, CA

Academy of Media and Theatre Arts San Francisco, CA

AMAS Repertory Theatre, Inc. New York, NY

Albany Museum of Art, Inc. Albany, GA

Anchorage Civic Opera Association, Inc. Anchorage, AK

Anchorage Concert Association, Inc. Anchorage, AK

and/or service Scattle, WA

Artists Foundation, Inc. Boston, MA

Asian American Dance Theater, Inc. New York, NY

Asian Cine-Vision, Inc. New York, NY

Aspen Center for the Visual Arts Aspen, CO

At The Foot Of The Mountain Minneapolis, MN

Bilingual Foundation of the Arts Fundacion Bilingue de las Artes, Inc. Los Angeles, CA

Boston Film/Video Foundation, Inc. Boston, MA

Cabrillo Guild of Music Aptos, CA

Canton Symphony Orchestra Association Canton, OH

Catamount Film and Arts Company St. Johnsbury, VT

Center for Contemporary Arts of Santa Fe, Inc. Santa Fe, NM

Center for New Television Chicago, IL

Center for Occupational Hazards, Inc. New York, NY

Chamber Music Northwest, Inc. Portland, OR

Chicago Children's Choir Chicago, IL

Chicago Opera Theater Chicago, IL

Clearinghouse for Arts Information New York, NY



Colorado Philharmonic, Inc.

Evergreen, CO

Columbia Art Association Columbia, SC

Committee for the Visual Arts, Inc.
New York, NY

Community Arts Foundation Chicago, IL

Contemporary Arts Center New Orleans, LA

Contemporary Arts Educational Project, Inc. Los Angeles, CA

Creative Time, Inc. New York, NY

Dan Wagoner Dance Foundation, Inc. New York, NY

DanceWorks, Inc. New York, NY

Danspace New York, NY

District Curators Washington, DC

East Tennessee Community Design Center, Inc. Knoxville, TN

East West Players, Inc. Los Angeles, CA

80 Langton St. San Francisco, CA

Ensemble Studio Theatre, Inc.
New York, NY

Eureka Theatre, Inc. San Francisco, CA

Ferrum College Ferrum, VA

Film Art Fund, Inc. New York, NY Film Arts Foundation San Francisco, CA

Foundation for Dance Promotion, Inc. New York, NY

Franklin Furnace Archive, Inc. New York, NY

Graywolf Press St. Paul, MN

Gregg Smith Singers, Inc. New York, NY

Guild Hall of East Hampton, Inc. East Hampton, NY

Hallwalls, Inc. Buffalo, NY

Helena Film Society, Inc. Helena, MT

House Foundation for the Arts, Inc. New York, NY

Humboldt State University Foundation Arcata, CA

Independent Eye, Ltd. Lancaster, PA

International Art of Jazz, Inc. Stony Brook, NY

Island Philharmonic Society, Inc. Melville, NY

Jamaica Center for the Performing and Visual Arts, Inc. Jamaica, NY

Jubilee Community Arts, Inc. Knoxville, TN

Kentucky Opera Association, Inc. Louisville, KY Los Angeles Contemporary Exhibitions, Inc. Los Angeles, CA

Luis A. Ferre Foundation, Inc. for Museo de Arte de Ponce San Juan, PR

Mabou Mines Development Foundation, Inc. New York, NY

Margaret Jenkins Dance Studio, Inc. San Francisco, CA

Metropolitan School for the Arts, Inc.
Syracuse, NY

Minnesota Composers Forum St. Paul, MN

Mixed Blood Theatre Company Minneapolis, MN

Monadnock Music Peterborough, NH

Museum of American Folk Art New York, NY

Music Theatre Performing Group, Inc. New York, NY

National Center of Afro-American Artists, Inc. Boston, MA

National Council for the Traditional Arts Washington, DC

New Performance Gallery of San Francisco San Francisco, CA

Oakland Ensemble Theatre Oakland, CA

Oberlin Dance Collective San Francisco, CA Old Creamery Theatre Company, Inc. Garrison, IA

Old Town School of Folk Music, Inc. Chicago, IL

On the Boards Seattle, WA

Opera/Omaha, Inc. Omaha, NE

Pan Asian Repertory Theatre, Inc. New York, NY

Pennsylvania Opera Theater Philadelphia, PA

Poets and Writers for Persea Books New York, NY

Portland Maine Symphony Orchestra Portland, ME

Portland Stage Company, Inc.
Portland, ME

Real Art Ways Raw Ink, Inc. Hartford, CT

Recorded Anthology of American Music, Inc. New York, NY

Richard Allen Center for Culture and Art, Inc. New York, NY

St. Luke's Chamber Ensemble, Inc New York, NY

Sew Productions, Inc. San Francisco, CA

Social and Public Art Resource Center Venice, CA

South Dakota Symphony Orchestra Sioux Falls, SD

#### ADVANCEMENT



Writer's Center Speculum Musicae, Inc. New York, NY Theatre de la Jeune Lune Visual Arts Center of Bethesda, MD Alaska Minneapolis, MN Anchorage, AK TF-TREASURY FUNDS Trisha Brown Dance Teachers and Writers Company, Inc. New York, NY Washington Project for the Collaborative for Sun Press Arts, Inc. New York, NY Washington, DC Victory Gardens Theater The Group Chicago, IL Seattle, WA

R ARTS MAN	AGERS
	PROGRAM FOR ARTS MANASTITUENCIES

#### FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM FOR ARTS MANAGERS



#### NATIONAL ENDOWMENT FELLOWSHIP PROGRAM FOR ARTS MANAGERS

To provide promising arts managers with a national overview of arts activities, acquaint participants with Endowment policies, and encourage them to bring fresh insights to the Endowment. Due to the timing of fellowship sessions, all grants under this Program are awarded as Chairman's Actions.

45 ACTIONS FUNDS: \$174,054

#### Aiudi, Robert

Middletown, CT \$3,850 To participate as a Feliow in the Locals Test Program during the spring session.

#### Black, John

San Antonio, TX \$4,166 To participate as a Fellow in the Inter-Arts Program during the summer session.

#### Brannock, Amy

Sacramento, CA \$3,720
To participate as a Fellow in the Arts in Education
Program during the fall session.

#### Brown, Kenneth

Staten Island, NY \$3,608 To participate as a Fellow in the Office of Civil Rights during the spring session.

#### Camp, Kimberly

Camden, NJ \$3,662
To participate as a Fellow in the Expansion Arts Program during the spring session.

#### Currie-Church, Jean

Detroit, MI \$3,920 To participate as a Fellow in the Expansion Arts Program during the summer session.

#### DaSilva, Wanderly

New York, NY \$3,600 To participate as a Fellow in the International Activities Office during the spring session.

#### Davis, Sally Ann

Sacramento, CA \$4,452 To participate as a Fellow in the Locals Test Program during the fall session.

#### Doty, Jay

Claremont, CA \$4,400 To participate as a Fellow in the Music Program during the summer session.

#### Elliott, Susan

New, York, NY \$3,660 To participate as a Fellow in the Opera-Musical Theater Program during the fall session.

#### Generette, Lauren

Binghamton, NY \$3,752 To participate as a Fellow in the Music Program during the spring session.

#### Giberson, Phyllis

Lexington, KY \$3,850
To participate as a Fellow in the Literature Program during the spring session.

#### Greene, Vanessa

New Orleans, LA \$3,700 To participate as a Fellow in the Expansion Arts Program during the fall session.

#### Jackson, Joyce

Bloomington, IN \$4,000 To participate as a Fellow in the Folk Arts Program during the spring session.

#### Johnson, Karen

Eugene, OR \$3,908 To participate as a Fellow in the Design Arts Program during the summer session.

#### Judge, Evadene

Lake Forest, IL \$3,718 To participate as a Fellow in the Literature Program during the fall session.

#### Kahin, Sharon

Dubois, WY \$4,150 To participate as a Fellow in the Museum Program during the spring session.

#### Kavelman, Buff

New York, NY \$3,600 To participate as a Fellow in the Design Arts Program during the spring session.

#### Kaye, Andrew

New York, NY \$3,578 To participate as a Fellow in the Folk Arts Program during the spring session.

#### Klein, Elliot

Sacramento, CA \$4,452 To participate as a Fellow in the Office of Public Partnership during the fall session.

#### Korza, Pamela

Amherst, MA \$3,650 To participate as a Fellow in the Visual Arts Program during the summer session.

#### Leptich, Dean

El Centro, CA \$4,250 To participate as a Fellow in the Office of Policy and Planning during the summer session.

#### Lindbom, Joanne C.

Midland, MI \$3,840 To participate as a Fellow in the Office of Policy and Planning during the fall session.

#### Marshall, Thomas

Chicago, IL \$3,750
To participate as a Fellow in the Dance Program during the summer session.

#### Marty, David

Fargo, ND \$4,062 To participate as a Fellow in the Office of Public Partnership during the summer session.

#### Maupin, Lynn

Springfield, IL \$3,980 To participate as a Fellow in the Office of Public Partnership during the spring session.

#### Maurin, Gayle

Kansas City, KS \$3,900 To participate as a Fellow in the Dance Program during the spring session.

#### McBeth, Geraldine

Sacramento, CA \$3,818 To participate as a Fellow in the Design Arts Program during the fall session.

#### Mendelson, Michael

Washington, DC \$3,500 To participate as a Fellow in the Music Program during the fall session.

#### Merrill-Mirsky, Carol

Santa Monica, CA \$4,414 To participate as a Fellow in the Office of Special Constituencies during the spring session.

#### Osborn, Barbara

New York, NY \$3,600 To participate as a Fellow in the Inter-Arts Program during the spring session.

#### Quauhtlatoa, Cobacha

Denver, CO \$4,226 To participate as a Fellow in the Dance Program during the fall session.

#### Racelis, Felix

Los Angeles, CA \$4,300 To participate as a Fellow in the Opera-Musical Theater Program during the summer session.



Schneeman, Liana
Bellefonte, PA \$3,563
To participate as a Fellow in the Office of Policy and Planning during the spring session.

Sears, Sheila
Canon City, CO \$3,727
To participate as a Fellow in the Locals Test Program during the summer session.

Silverman, Nicki Los Angeles, CA \$3,900 To participate as a Fellow in the Challenge Program during the fall session. Simon, Alissa Minneapolis, MN \$3,900 To participate as a Fellow in the Media Arts program during the summer session.

Strohecker, Carol
Boston, MA \$3,750
To participate as a Fellow in the Research Division of the Office of Policy and Planning during the fall session.

Taylor, Terri Lynn
DeForest, WI \$3,750
To participate as a Fellow in
the Office of Special
Constituencies during the
summer session.

Venegas, Haydee
Ponce, PR \$4,000
To participate as a Fellow in
the Museum Program
during the fall session.

Wester, Marete Philadelphia, PA \$3,708 To participate as a Fellow in the Inter-Arts Program during the fall session.

Whittaker, Jetta
Sommerville, MA \$3,600
To participate as a Fellow in the Research division of the Office of Policy and Planning during the summer session.

Wolfe, Leslie
St. Paul, MN \$3,700
To participate as a Fellow in the Challenge Program during the summer session.

Wright, Rebecca New York, NY \$3,600 To participate as a Fellow in the Challenge Program during the spring session.

Younger, Catherine Phoenix, AZ \$3,820 To participate as a Fellow in the Folk Arts Program during the fall session.

#### RESEARCH



#### RESEARCH DIVISION GRANTS

To assist the Arts
Endowment, artists, arts
organizations, and the
public by developing,
analyzing, and
disseminating new
information on the needs
and conditions of the arts
field and by developing
evaluation studies of
program effectiveness.
Programmatic activities
are noted below:

27 ACTIONS FUNDS: \$480,398

Brookings Institution
Washington, DC \$30,000
To support the editing and provision of data files obtained from the Internal Revenue Service concerning nonprofit arts organizations from 1971 to 1985, so that the information can be used for research purposes.

Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC \$20,000
For an interagency
agreement to produce
special tabulations of data
about performing arts
organizations and retail art
gaileries from the Economic
Census of 1982.

Publishing Center for Cultural Resources
New York, NY \$25,000
To amend a previous grant for the completion and printing of the manuals
Surveying Your Arts
Audience and Where Artists
Live-1980, and to continue editorial work towards publication of three monographs.

The following contracts were awarded for monographs using data from the 1982 and 1985 Surveys of Public Participation in the Arts:

Child Trends, Inc. Washington, DC \$7,500 For a monograph ("American Readers of Literature--Novels, Short Stories, Poetry, and Plays") that will examine and interpret the survey data related to the American publics that read novels, short stories, poetry, and plays. To be considered are the audience size, composition, and geographic distribution. This monograph will also examine the relationship between lifestyle and other leisure activities.

Child Trends, Inc. Washington, DC \$ 7,500 For a monograph ("Americans and Their Musics") that will examine the survey data on music preferences and participation from several points of view. These include; the role of music in American life, the characteristics of the audiences for the 13 different musics in the survey, comparison of music preferences in terms of age cohorts, and the emergence of new musical taste patterns.

Keegan, Dr. Carol
Arlington, VA \$7,500
For a monograph
("Participation in Ballet")
that will examine and
interpret the answers to
eight questions on ballet in
relation to demographic
characteristics, lifestyles,
and other variables available
in the questionnaire.

Massachusetts Institute of Technology (Dr. Mark Davidson Schuster) \$8,500 Cambridge, MA For a monograph ("Comparison of Patterns of Funding by Public Arts Audiences and of Public Participation") that will compare participation patterns in the regions and in 14 states and several cities that can be broken out separately. These patterns will be examined in relation to funding patterns by the Arts Endowment and by the relevant state and local arts agencies.

Technology (Dr. Mark Davidson Schuster) \$8,500 Cambridge, MA For a monograph ("Amercian Visitors to Art Museums and Art Galleries") that will examine and interpret the responses to questions in the survey about training and active participation in the several forms of visual arts in addition to attendance at art museums, and art or craft fairs in relation to demographic characteristics, lifestyles and other indicators of quality of life.

Massachusetts Institute of

Orend, Dr. Richard J. \$8,995 Herndon, VA For a monograph ("The Relationship of Arts Education and Parental Influences to Arts Participation") that will examine and interpret the survey data related to the effects of instruction and training in the arts and early exposure to the arts upon later participation in the arts, lifestyles, and other indicators of quality of life.

Trustees of Columbia
University (Dr. Judith R.
Blau)
New York, NY \$9,500

For a monograph ("Regional Variation in Public Participation in the Arts") that will be concerned with geographic location and participation, for example, in the South and in smaller places. A second objective is to summarize how alternative leisure activities enhance or impede arts participation in different regions and in different residential locations. A third section of the proposed monograph will summarize how features of the urban context (such as racial composition. general affluence, density, occupational composition as well as location size and region) influence the 'fit' between individual predictors of cultural participation and actual participation.

Alan Andreasen) \$9,650 Los Angeles, CA For a monograph ("Audience Development Applications of the Survey of Public Participation in the Arts") that will define audience development activities that arts organizations can put into action based on the findings of the survey. Particular attention will be given to defining sub-groups of the population for which particular strategies can be suggested.

University of California (Dr.

Waterman)
Los Angeles, CA \$7,900
For a monograph
("Participation in the Arts
via the Media of Radio, TV,
and Recordings") that will
examine the characteristics
of participants and
nonparticipants via radio,
TV, and recordings and
compare them with those of

University of Southern

California (Dr. David



participants and nonparticipants in the related live activities. In addition, the monograph will identify and describe the unique characteristics of the audience that participates only via the media as well as the crossover audiences.

West, Walter G. \$8,875 Columbia, MD For a monograph ("Barriers and Demand for Increased Participation in the Arts') that will examine and interpret the data obtained in the survey related to desire for increased participation in the arts and perceived barriers to such participation. It will compare the responses from the same individuals concerning their participation via the media of TV, radio broadcasts, and recordings.

Yale University (Dr. Paul DiMaggio) \$9,495 New Haven, CT For a monograph ("Participation in the Arts in Terms of Race and Ethnicity") that will examine and interpret the data from the surveys for the three races and 20 ethnic groups for which there is information. It will consider technical issues associated with the subsamples and give particular emphasis to the identification of audiences by race and ethnicity and in terms of age, education, and other relevant variables.

Ziff Marketing, Inc.
Brooklyn, NY \$10,000
For a monograph
("Participation in Opera,
Musical Theater and
Operettas") that will
examine factors related to
attendance, barriers to more
frequent attendance,

patterns of attendance, and audience overlap.

The following contracts were awarded for monographs using the Decennial Census Artist Public Use Sample Files:

American University (Dr. Muriel Cantor)
Washington, DC \$9,250
For a monograph
("Employment in the
Performing Arts") that will
describe employment in the
performing arts occupations
(actors/directors, dancers,
musicians/composers) both
individually and as a group
and compare them to other
arts occupations and other
professional occupations.

Citro, Dr. Constance F. and Deirdre A. Gaquin
Washington, DC \$9,990
For a monograph
("Overview of the Artist
Population, 1950-1985") that
will describe trends in the
size and geographic
distribution of the artist
population from 1950 to 1985
and compare it to that for
other professional workers
and the labor force as a
whole.

Citro, Dr. Constance F. and Deirdre A. Gaquin
Washington, DC \$9,990
For a monograph
("Employment of Women and Minority Artists") that will describe the characteristics of women and minority artists and compare their characteristics with those of other artists and other professional workers.

Hunter College (Dr. Randall K. Filer)
New York, NY \$10,000
For a monograph ("Artists' Earnings") that will examine and compare earnings across

all artist occupations and with earnings for other professional workers. The monograph will also examine earnings differences in light of characteristics such as work experience, age, industry of employment, geographic location, etc.

Orend, Dr. Richard J. \$8,632 Herndon, VA For a monograph ("Employment of Visual Artists") that will describe how employment in the visual arts differs from employment in other arts disciplines as well as employment in other professional occupations in general. Characteristics such as earnings, weeks worked per year, industry of employment, etc. will be examined.

University of California (Dr. Roger Montgomery)
Berkeley, CA \$9,520
For a monograph ("Employment in Design Occupations") that will describe employment in design professions and how it differs from employment in other arts occupations.

The following contracts concern arts education:

Child Trends, Inc. \$6,040 Washington, DC To examine all of the abstracts, as well as reject abstracts that are not considered important, to organize the remaining abstracts under appropriate subject headings and prepare an overview statement which describes the contents of abstracts for each subject heading. These overview statements will identify the abstracts that indicate substantial importance and usefulness of the source documents

that will be recommended for detailed study.

InfoOuest Rockville, MD \$2,030 To produce readable abstracts of all arts education documents filed in the Education Research Information Center (ERIC) system supported by the Department of Education. The abstracts being produced relate to: literature, literary styles, and creative writing; dramatics; film production and film study: design; crafts; aesthetic education; the fine arts (dance, music, theater arts, and visual arts); and teacher supply and demand (art, music, etc.).

Washington Consulting Group

Washington, DC \$10,000
For consulting services in connection with the design of a questionnaire containing arts education questions to be administered to a sample of schools by means of a Fast Response Survey System by Westat, Inc., a contractor of the Department of Education.

The following contracts concern publication and dissemination:

Anne Masters Design
Washington, DC \$7,000
For preparation and printing
of a public information
brochure that will
disseminate the major
findings of the Survey of
Public Participation in the
Arts.

Seven Locks Press
Bethesda, MD \$8,718
For editorial services and printing associated with a monograph based on a manuscript entitled, "The Careers and Opinions of Administrators of U.S. Art

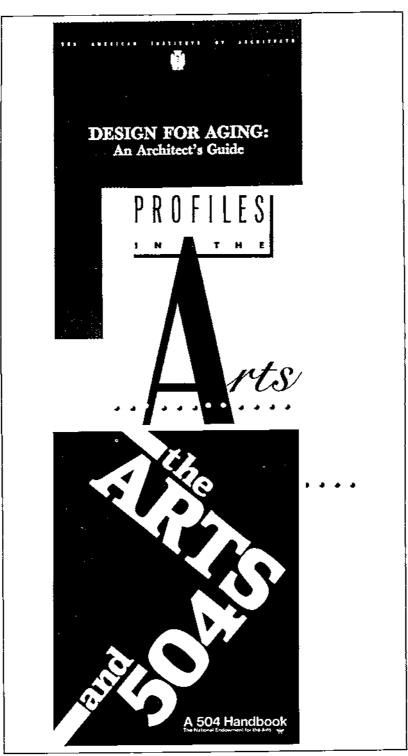


Museums, Resident Theatres, Orchestras, and Local Art Agencies' by Dr. Paul DiMaggio.

The following cooperative agreement relates to activities outside the Research Division, but is included in this section for accounting purposes:

Jack Faucett Associates
Bethesda, MD \$210,313
For a cooperative agreement
to evaluate the fundraising
capacity, management and
board strength, financial
position, likely grant
impact, and application
readiness for up to 200 FY
86 Challenge Grant
applicant institutions.

## SPECIAL CONSTITUENCIES



THESE PUBLICATIONS—DESIGN FOR AGING: AN ARCHITECT'S GUIDE, PROFILES IN THE ARTS, AND THE ARTS AND 504—WERE PRODUCED WITH SUPPORT FROM THE ENDOWMENT'S OFFICE FOR SPECIAL CONSTITUENCIES. THEY ARE DESIGNED TO REDUCE BARRIERS—PHYSICAL, ATTITUDINAL, AND PROGRAMMATIC—FOR OLDER AND DISABLED AMERICANS TO PARTICIPATE FULLY IN THE ARTS.



#### OFFICE FOR SPECIAL CONSTITUENCIES

For technical assistance projects by artists and arts organizations to make the arts more accessible to disabled people, older adults, and people living in institutions.

5 ACTIONS FUNDS: \$50,264

American Institute of Architects Foundation \$21,250 Washington, DC To update and expand the American Institute of Architects Foundation (AIAF) computerized data base on design for aging. which involves a comprehensive search to identify, gather, and organize recent information and resources that are useful to architects in designing for aging; and make revisions in the Design for Aging: An Architects Guide for AIAF's forthcoming reprint of the publication.

Interagency Activities
Washington, DC \$3,159
To support activities related
to the Arts Endowment's

agreement with the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the U.S. Administration on Aging, and the Farmers Home Administration of the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

Smithsonian Institution
Washington, DC \$8,750
To produce a publication
that will share information
and resources with museum
staff nationwide on
involving disabled and older
people in museum
programs.

Technical Assistance
Washington, DC \$5,105
To support technical
assistance projects such as
the printing of 1,000 copies
of the Arts and 504
Handbook, and access
workshops at national
meetings of arts groups.

#### United States Department of Justice

Washington, DC \$12,000
To support two one-year
artist residencies, jointly
funded with the
department's Federal Bureau
of Prisons. Two
professional artists develop
their respective art forms
and provide comprehensive
arts programs for inmates.

#### MODEL PROJECTS

The following model projects assist and demonstrate ways for arts groups to make the arts more available to disabled, older, and institutionalized populations. These projects were supported by the Inter-Arts Program, with guidance and technical assistance from the Office of Special Constituencies. A total of \$105,000 in funds supported 9 model projects.

Arts Alaska
Anchorage, AK \$7,000
Listed under the Presenting
Organizations category in
the Inter-Arts Program.

Foundation Arcata, CA \$5,930 Listed under the Presenting Organizations category in the Inter-Arts Program.

**Humboldt State University** 

Community Services, Inc. Brooklyn, NY \$12,480 Listed under the Presenting Organizations category in the Inter-Arts Program. Exploratorium
San Francisco, CA \$9,000
Listed under the Presenting
Organizations category in
the Inter-Arts Program.

Cultural and Economic Foundation Ashland, KY \$12,500 Listed under the Presenting Organizations category in

the Inter-Arts Program.

Greater Ashland Area

Hospital Audiences
New York, NY \$12,340
Listed under the Presenting
Organizations category in
the Inter-Arts Program.

National Council on the Aging Washington, DC \$30,000 Listed under the Services to the Arts category in the Inter-Arts Program.

Sangre de Cristo Arts and Conference Center, Inc. Pueblo, CO \$10,000 Listed under the Presenting Organizations category in the Inter-Arts Program.

Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA \$5,750 Listed under the Presenting Organizations category in the Inter-Arts Program,

Trustees of the University of

**APPENDIX** 

STATEMENT OF MISSION ADVISORY PANELS FINANCIAL SUMMARY HISTORY OF AUTHORIZATIONS & APPROPRIATIONS



Throughout the ages, man has striven to go beyond the limits of the immediate physical world to create that which was not there before and thus nourish the human spirit. Our first record of man's perception of the world around him was through art scratched on cave walls, carved in stone, or modeled in clay. Man's need to make, experience, and comprehend art is as profound as his need to speak. It is through art that we can understand ourselves and our potential. And it is through art that we will be understood and remembered by those who will come after us.

This nation's governance is based on our people's commitment to freedom of imagination, thought, and expression. Our many aesthetic and cultural traditions are precious to us—for the rich variety of their beauty and as a symbol of the diverse nature of the United States.

Primary support for the arts has always come directly from the people of this nation: artists in localities all across the country who create and sustain the arts and contributors who support the arts out of conviction and as a matter of civic and regional pride.

It was in this context that the National Foundation on the Arts and the Humanities Act was enacted in 1965. The Congress found that "the encouragement and support of national progress and scholarship in the humanities and the arts, while primarily a matter of private and local initiative, is also an appropriate matter of concern to the Federal Government..."

The Congress also found that "while no government can call a great artist or scholar into existence, it is necessary and appropriate for the Federal Government to help

create and sustain not only a climate encouraging freedom of thought, imagination, and inquiry, but also the material conditions facilitating the release of this creative talent..."

#### MISSION

The mission of the National Endowment for the Arts is:

- to foster the excellence, diversity, and vitality of the arts in the United States; and
- to help broaden the availability and appreciation of such excellence, diversity, and vitality.

In implementing its mission, the Endowment must exercise care to preserve and improve the environment in which the arts have flourished. It must not, under any circumstance, impose a single aesthetic standard or attempt to direct artistic content.

#### **IMPLEMENTATION**

Who: The Endowment assists individual artists, those who act on behalf of artists or audiences, organizations whose primary intention is artistic or educational, and state and local arts agencies. Demonstrated or potential excellence and capacity to conceive, develop, or present a work of art are primary criteria.

What: Endowment activities:

- Demonstrate national recognition of the importance of artistic excellence;
- Provide opportunities for artists to develop their talents;
- Assist in the creation, production, presentation/exhibition of innovative and diverse work that has potential to affect art form and directly or indirectly result over time in new art of permanent value;
- Assure the preservation of our cultural heritage;

- Increase the performance, exhibition, and transmission of art to all people throughout the nation;
- Deepen understanding and appreciation of the arts among all people nationwide;
- Encourage serious and meaningful art programs as part of basic education;
- Stimulate increasing levels of nonfederal support of the arts;
- Improve the institutional capacity of the best of our arts organizations to develop, produce, present, and exhibit bold and varied fare; and
- Provide information about the arts, their artistic and financial health, and the state of their audiences.

How: The Endowment, in conjunction with private and public partners, carries out its mission through grants programs and a wide range of leadership and advocacy activities. The Endowment also serves as a national forum to assist in the exchange of ideas and as a catalyst to promote the best developments in the arts and education about them. The Endowment's grants programs include individual, project, and longer-term institutional support.

Endowment decision-making is guided by peer panel review and the National Council on the Arts and by additional advice from the artistic fields and their public and private supporters. The Endowment works closely with its public partners (the state and local arts agencies) to reflect regional, state, and local perspectives and assist cooperation in implementation of government arts support programs. The Endowment's programs are aimed at benefitting all people of this nation, regardless of sex, race, creed, national origin, handicap, age, or habitat.

### ADVISORY PANELS

The individuals listed below were members of the Endowment's Fiscal 1986 panels, which met between October 1, 1985 and September 30, 1986, to make recommendations to the National Council on the Arts and the Chairman. The applications presented to these 1986 panels for recommendation included many for funding in the same year, and many others for funding in Fiscal 1987. With very few exceptions, the grants listed in this annual report reflect recommendations from panels that met in Fiscal 1985 and Fiscal 1986.

## ARTISTS IN EDUCATION

Libby Chiu
Principal, Patrick J.
Kennedy Elementary School
Boston, MA
Artist Residency Grants

Caroline M. Cleaver Program Coordinator Artist Residency Grants Program Georgia Council for the Arts Atlanta, GA Artist Residency Grants

Terry Conrad Architect, sculptor Albuquerque, NM Special Projects

Amina Dickerson President, DuSable Museum of African-American History Chicago, IL Artist Residency Grants

Anne El-Omami
Assistant Professor of
Visual Arts Education
and Curator of Education
Spencer Museum of Art
University of Kansas
Lawrence, KS
Special Projects

Charles Ghigna Chairman Creative Writing Department Alabama School of Fine Arts Birmingham, AL Special Projects

Vernon W. Goodin Program Director North Dakota Council on the Arts Fargo, ND Artist Residency Grants

Albert B. Head Executive Director Alabama Arts Council Montgomery, AL Artist Residency Grants

Sue Heath Artist Residency Grants Coordinator Utah Arts Council Salt Lake City, UT Special Projects

Adrienne Nescott Hirsch Executive Director Illinois Arts Council Chicago, IL Artist Residency Grants

Lonna Jones
Education Specialist
US Department of
Education
Washington, DC
Special Projects

Joan Kingston
Dance educator
Salt Lake City, UT
Artist Residency Grants

Sarah Lawless
Executive Director
Denver Center Theatre
Company
Denver, CO
Artist Residency Grants

Warren Newman Superintendent, South Pasadena Unified School District South Pasadena, CA Artist Residency Grants Special Projects

Agnes Saalfield Founder and President, Studio In A School Association New York, NY Artist Residency Grants

#### **DANCE**

Jeremy Alliger Executive Director Dance Umbrella Boston, MA General Services to the Field

Tandy Beal Artistic Director Friends of Olympia Station Santa Cruz, CA Dance/Film/Video

Jeraldyne Blunden
Artistic Director
Dayton Contemporary
Dance Company
Dayton, OH
Choreographer's Fellowships

Lisa Booth
Executive Director
Lisa Booth
Management, Inc.
New York, NY
Dance Company Grants

Trisha Brown
Artistic Director
Trisha Brown Company
New York, NY
Dance Company Grants
Overview Meeting

Jessica Chao Assistant Director Children's and Cultural Programming, PBS Washington, DC Dance/Film/Video

Sage Cowles
Dancer, choreographer
Trustee, Cowles Foundation
Minneapolis, MN
Dance Company Grants
General Services to the Field

Lynn Dally
Founder and Artistic
Director
Jazz Tap Ensemble
Los Angeles, CA
Overview Meeting
Challenge

Susan Dowling
Producer, New Television
Workshop, WGBH-TV
Boston, MA
Dance/Film/Video

Timothy Duncan General Manager San Francisco Ballet San Francisco, CA Dance Company Grants

Douglas Dunn Artistic Director Rio Grande Union, Inc. New York, NY Dance/Film/Video

Christine Elbel
Executive Director
San Francisco Bay Area
Dance Coalition
San Francisco, CA
General Services to the Field

Stephanie French Manager for Cultural Affairs and Special Programs Philip Morris, Inc. New York, NY Challenge



Robert Gladstein

Assistant Director and Ballet Master San Francisco Ballet San Francisco, CA Choreographer's Fellowships

Barry Glass

Artistic Director Aman Folk Ensemble Los Angeles, CA Dance Company Grants

Camille Hardy

Dance critic and writer Chicago, IL Dance/Film/Video Overview Meeting Challenge Grants to Dance Presenters

Susan Hardy

Director, Cal Performances University of California Berkeley, CA Grants to Dance Presenters

Melissa Hayden

Former dancer
Faculty Member
North Carolina
School of the Arts
Winston-Salem, NC
Dance Company Grants

Ken Hertz

President Atlanta Ballet Atlanta, GA Overview Meeting

Barbara Horgan

Director of Special Projects New York City Ballet New York, NY Dance Company Grants Dance/Film/Video Overview Meeting Challenge

Marda Kirn

Director Colorado Dance Festival Boulder, CO Grants to Dance Presenters

Daniel Lewis

Artistic Director Daniel Lewis Dance--A Repettory Company New York, NY Choreographer's Fellowships

David Lyman

Music and dance critic Cincinnati, OH Choreographer's Fellowships

Hoyt T. Mattox

General Manager
Society for the Performing
Arts
Houston, TX
Overview Meeting
Challenge
Grants to Dance Presenters

Dianne McIntyre

Artistic Director Sounds in Motion New York, NY General Services to the Field

Arthur Mitchell

Artistic Director
Dance Theatre of Harlem
New York, NY
Challenge

Marcia Noebels

Executive Director
New England Foundation
for the Arts
Cambridge, MA
Overview Meeting

Heinz Poll

Artistic Director Ohio Ballet Akron, OH Dance Company Grants

Dana Reitz

Artistic Director Field Papers, Inc. New York, NY Dance/Film/Video

Mark Russell

Executive Director, P.S. 122 New York, NY Choreographer's Fellowships

John Sanborn

Filmmaker/videomaker New York, NY Dance/Film/Video Suzanne Shelton

Professor University of Texas Dance scholar and critic Austin, TX Dance Company Grants

Linda Smith

Artistic Director Repertory Dance Theater Salt Lake City, UT Dance Company Grants Grants to Dance Presenters General Services to the Field

Allegra Fuller Snyder

Chairwoman and Professor Department of Dance UCLA Los Angeles, CA Overview Meeting

**Gus Solomons** 

Artistic Director Solomons Company/Dance New York, NY Choreographer's Fellowships

Kent Stowell

Artistic Director Pacific Northwest Ballet Scattle, WA Overview Meeting Challenge

Ivan Sygoda

Director, Pentacle New York, NY Overview Meeting

Bennett Tarleton

Executive Director Tennessee Arts Commission Nashville, TN Dance Company Grants Grants to Dance Presenters

Rebecca Terrell

Executive Director State Dance Association of Florida Tallahassee, FL Choreographer's Fellowships General Services to the Field

Liz Thompson

Executive Director Jacob's Pillow Dance Festival Lee, MA
Choreographer's Fellowships
Grants to Dance Presenters
General Services to the Field

Dan Wagoner

Artistic Director
Dan Wagoner and Dancers
New York, NY
Overview Meeting

Sylvia Waters

Artistic Director Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble New York, NY Dance Company Grants

Robert Weiss

Artistic Director Pennsylvania Ballet Philadelphia, PA Dance Company Grants

Eiko Yamada

Co-Artistic Director Eiko & Koma New York, NY Overview Meeting

#### DESIGN ARTS

Adele Bacow

Director of Design and Development Massachusetts Council on the Arts and Humanities Boston, MA Design Demonstration Design Advancement/ Organizations

James F. Barker

Architect
Dean, School of
Architecture
Mississippi State University
Mississippi State, MS
Design Communication



Catherine Bateson

Cultural Anthropologist Faculty Member Amherst College Amherst, MA President, Institute for Intercultural Studies New York, NY Overview Meeting

#### Harold Borkin

Architect, computer expert Professor and Chairman of Doctoral Program College of Architecture and Urban Planning University of Michigan Ann Arbor, MI Design Exploration/ Research

#### Peter C. Bosselmann

Urban designer Associate Professor of City and Regional Planning University of California Director, Environmental Simulation Laboratory Berkeley, CA Design Advancement/ Organizations

#### Michael Brill

Architect, researcher Professor School of Architecture and Environmental Design SUNY-Buffalo Buffalo, NY Design Exploration/ Research

#### Robert Campbell

Architect Architecture Critic Boston Globe Boston, MA Overview Meeting Design Advancement/ Organizations

#### Heather Willson Cass, AIA

Architect, writer, educator Principal Cass & Pinnell Architects Washington, DC Design Demonstration

#### Lo Yi Chan

Architect Partner Prentice & Chan, Olhausen New York, NY Challenge

#### Henry N. Cobb

Architect Founding Partner, I.M. Pei & Partners New York, NY Overview Meeting

#### Dana Cuff

Assistant Professor of Architecture Rice University Houston, TX Design Advancement/ Organizations

#### Christine D'Arcy

Executive Director Alaska State Council on the Arts Anchorage, AK Design Fellowships Overview Meeting

#### Norman R. DeHaan

Interior designer, architect Owner Norman DeHaan Associates Chicago, IL Design Advancement/ Organizations

#### David G. De Long

Architect, architectural historian Chairman Graduate Program in Historic Preservation University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA Overview Meeting

#### Colden Florance

Architect Partner Keyes Condon Florance Architects Washington, DC Design Advancement/ Organizations Collaborations in Art/Design—Letter of Intent

#### Bernd Foerster, FAIA

Professor, Environmental Design College of Architecture and Design Kansas State University Manhattan, KS Design Advancement/ Organizations

#### Kenneth Frampton

Architect, architectural historian Professor and Chairman Graduate School of Architecure & Planning Columbia University New York, NY Design Exploration/ Research

#### Charles P. Graves, FAIA

Architect, competition advisor Professor of Architecture University of Kentucky Lexington, KY Design Demonstration

#### Robert Gutman

Sociologist of Architecture Visiting Professor of Architecture Princeton University Princeton, NJ Professor of Sociology Rutgers University New Brunswick, NJ Design Exploration/ Research

#### Dolores Hayden

Planner, author Professor, Graduate School of Architecture and Urban Planning University of California, Los Angeles Los Angeles, CA Design Exploration/ Research

#### Craig Hodgetts

Designer, planner Professor of Architecture University of Pennsylvania Philadelphia, PA Design Demonstration

Sandra C. Howell, Ph.D. Environmental Psychologist Associate Professor

Department of Architecture Massachusetts Institute of Technology Cambridge, MA

Design Exploration/ Research

#### Catherine Howett

Professor School of Environmental Design University of Georgia Athens, GA Book Review Editor Landscape Journal Madison, WI Design Fellowships

#### Ada Louise Huxtable

Architecture critic New York, NY Overview Meeting

#### Linda Jewell

Adjunct Professor and Director Department of Landscape Architecture Harvard Graduate School of Design Cambridge, MA Principal Hunter Reynolds Jewell Raleigh, NC Challenge Design Advancement/ Organizations

#### Luis Jimenez

Sculptor Hondo, NM Design Advancement/ Organizations Collaborations in Art/Design—Letter of Intent

#### Marilyn Johnson

Curator of American Decorative Arts & Interiors Chairman, Department of Museum Studies Fashion Institute of Technology New York, NY Overview Meeting



Dennis B. Jones
Architect, computer expert
Associate Professor
of Architecture
Virginia Polytechnic
Institute and State
University
Blacksburg, VA
Design Fellowships

R. Lawrence Kirkegaard Accoustic consultant President, R. Lawrence Kirkegaard & Associates, Inc. Downers Grove, IL Challenge

Steven A. Kliment Architect Vice President, Practice Management Associates Newton, MA Design Communication

Jennifer K. Lawson
Media consultant
Associate Director
Drama and Arts Programs
Corporation for Public
Broadcasting
Washington, DC
Design Advancement/
Organizations

Wayne P. Lawson Executive Director Ohio Arts Council Columbus, OH Design Fellowships

Tunney F. Lee Architect Deputy Commissioner Division of Capital Planning and Operations Boston, MA Design Fellowships

Philip H. Lewis, Jr.
Professor of Landscape
Architecture
Director, Environmental
Awareness Center
University of
Wisconsin--Madison
Madison, WI
Overview Meeting

Roz Li Principal, Roz Li Architects New York, NY Design Fellowships

Weiming Lu
Urban designer and planner
Executive Director,
Lowertown Redevelopment
Corporation
St. Paul, MN
Design Advancement/
Organizations

Donlyn Lyndon
Architect, writer
Professor of Architecture
University of California,
Berkeley
Principal
Lyndon/Buchanan
Associates
Berkeley, CA
Design Exploration/
Research

Robert Maxwell
Architect
Professor and Dean
School of Architecture
Princeton University
Partner
Douglas Stephens and
Partners
Princeton, NJ
Design Exploration/
Research

Katherine McCoy
Graphic, industrial,
interior designer
Co-Chairman
Department of Design
Cranbrook Academy of Art
Partner
McCoy and McCoy
Associates
Bloomfield Hills, MI
Design Fellowships

Mary McFadden
Fashion and jewelry
designer
President, Mary McFadden,
Inc.
New York, NY
Design Fellowships

Donald T. Meeker
Environmental graphic
designer
Principal, Meeker/Blum,
Inc.
New York, NY
Design Advancement/
Organizations

Grover Mouton
Artist
Assistant Professor
of Architecture
Tulane University
New Orleans, LA
Design Advancement/
Organizations
Collaborations in
Art/Design—Letter of
Intent

Gene A. Norman
Architect
Chairman
New York City Landmarks
Preservation Commission
New York, NY
Design Demonstration

Rai Y. Okamoto, FAIA Architect, urban designer, city planner Partner Okamoto Murata Mittelstadt San Francisco, CA Design Fellowships

Charles Hall Page Architect/urban planner President Page Anderson Turnbull, Inc. San Francisco, CA Challenge

Joseph Passonneau Architect, urban designer, preservationist Principal, Joseph Passonneau & Partners Washington, DC Overview Meeting

Neil H. Porterfield Landscape architect Corporate Director, The HOK Planning Group Senior Vice President Hellmuth Obata & Kassabaum, Inc St. Louis, MO Design Demonstration

Nicholas Quennell
Architect, landscape
architect
Partner
Quennell Rothschild
Associates
New York, NY
Design Communication

Reuben M. Rainey Chairman, Landscape Division School of Architecture University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA Design Exploration/ Research

Nancy Rosen
Independent art advisor
Principal, Fine Arts
Planning
Group
New York, NY
Design Demonstration

Catherine Ross, Ph.D.
Urban planner
Associate Professor
City Planning Program
College of Architecture
Georgia Institute of
Technology
Atlanta, GA
Design Advancement/
Organizations

Beatrice Farrar Ryan Interim Director Department of Construction and Land Use Seattle, WA Challenge

Frank E. Sanchis III
Preservationist, architect
Vice President
Stewardship of Historic
Properties
National Trust for
Historic Preservation
in the United States
Washington, DC
Overview Meeting



Thomas Schumacher Architect Associate Professor of Architecture School of Architecture University of Maryland College Park, MD Design Communication

Stuart Silver
Independent museum design consultant
Vice President
Design Communications
Knoll International
New York, NY
Challenge

#### Edward F. Smith, AIA, Arch.D. Professor of Architecture

Graduate School of Architecture University of Utah Salt Lake City, UT Design Fellowships

#### Douglas F. Stoker

Architect
Partner
Skidmore, Owings & Merrill
Chicago, IL
Design Exploration/
Research

#### Wolf Von Eckardt

Design critic Washington, DC Design Fellowships

#### Donald Watson, FAIA

Architect, researcher Chairman Masters of Environmental Design Program School of Architecture Yale University New Haven, CT Design Fellowships

#### Margot Wellington

Urban design consultant New York, NY Design Advancement/ Organizations

#### Philip N. Winslow, ASLA

Landscape architect New York, NY Design Fellowships John L. Wong Landscape architect Principal Designer SWA Group Sausalito, CA

SWA Group
Sausalito, CA
Design Exploration/
Research

#### Catherine Wyler

Television Programmer Director, Children's and Cultural Programming Public Broadcasting Service Washington, DC Design Communication

#### Patty A. Yancey

Graphic designer
Executive Director
Homer Council on the Arts
Homer, AK
Design Communication

## EXPANSION ARTS

Dennis Ferguson Acosta Managing Director, INTAR New York, NY Challenge

#### Maxine Brown

Director, The Kentucky Foundation for Women Louisville, KY Expansion Arts Organizations (Visual/Design/Literary/Media)

#### Hugh Burroughs

Program Officer
Hewlett Foundation
San Francisco, CA
Services to the Field
Challenge
Community Foundation
Initiative

#### Mary Schmidt Campbell

Executive Director Studio Museum of Harlem New York, NY Overview Meeting

#### Tisa Chiang

Artistic Director
Pan Asian Repertory
Theater
New York, NY
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Performing Arts/Theater)

#### Fay Chiang

Poet
Director
Basement Workshop, Inc.
New York, NY
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Visual/Design/
Literary/Media)

#### Rodrigo Duarte Clark

Project Director
Teatra Nacional de Aztlan
Santa Barbara, CA
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Performing Arts/Theater)

#### **Dudley Cocke**

Managing Director Roadside Theater Whitesburg, KY Expansion Arts Organizations (Performing Arts/Theater)

#### John Colon

Musician
Executive Director
East Harlem Music School
New York, NY
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Performing Arts/Dance,
Music, Combination)

#### Thomas Cullen

Playwright
Director
Fulton County Arts Council
Atlanta, GA
Services to the Field
Challenge

#### Walter Dallas

Director, School of Theater Philadelphia College of Performing Arts Philadelphia, PA Expansion Arts Organizations (Performing Arts/Theater)

#### William Daniels

Director
Jubilee Community Arts
Center
Knoxville, TN
Panel Chairman--All
Sections

#### Murry Depillars

Dean, School of the Arts Virginia Commonwealth University Richmond, VA Expansion Arts Organizations (Visual/Design/ Literary/Media)

#### Miriam Colon Edgar

Actress
President
Puerto Rican Traveling
Theater
New York, NY
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Interdisciplinary)

#### Catherine Edge

Foundation Consultant
Calabasas, CA
Overview Meeting
Community Foundation
Initiative

#### Marvo Ewell

Director, Community
Programs
Colorado Council on the
Arts and Hunamities
Denver, CO
Services to the Field
Challenge

#### Anthony Gittens

Director, Black Film Institute
University of the District of Columbia Washington, DC Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Visual/Design/
Literary/Media)
Overview Meeting



Sam Grabarski

Musician Executive Director Minnesota State Arts Board St. Paul, MN Overview Meeting

**Eugene Grigsby** 

Painter
Professor, School of Arts
Arizona State University
Phoenix, AZ
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Visual/Design/
Literary/Media)

Tullia Hamilton

Vice President
Columbus Foundation
Columbus, OH
Community Foundation
Initiative

Louis R. Leroy

Painter
Executive Director
San Antonio Arts Council
San Antonio, TX
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Interdisciplinary)
Overview Meeting

Worth Long

Director, Radio
Documentary for
Southern Regional Project
Atlanta, GA
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Interdisciplinary)

Oscar Maciel

Artist
Executive Director
Mission Cultural Center
San Francisco, CA
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Visual/Design/
Literary/Media)

Shahida Mausi

Executive Director Detroit Council on the Arts Detroit, MI Services to the Field Challenge Glenda McGee

Director Performing Arts Program Southern Arts Federation Atlanta, GA Expansion Arts Organizations (Performing Arts/Dance, Music, Combination)

Lyn McLain

Music Director and Conductor D.C. Youth Symphony Washington, DC Expansion Arts Organizations (Performing Arts/Dance, Music, Combination)

Ron Milner

Playwright, educator, critic Detroit, MI Expansion Arts Organizations (Performing Arts/Theater)

Gloria Mitchell

Administrator
National Center for AfroAmerican Artists
Boston, MA
Services to the Field
Challenge

Marjorie Moon

Director
Billie Holiday Theater
Brooklyn, NY
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Interdisciplinary)

Linda Kerr-Norflett

Chairman
Department of Dramatic
Arts
North Carolina Central
University
Durham, NC
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Interdisciplinary)

Esther Novak

Vice President Cultural Programs AT&T Foundation New York, NY Community Foundation Initiative

Katherine Pearson

President, Community Foundation of East Tennessee Knoxville, TN Expansion Arts Organizations (Interdisciplinary)

Cynthia Pitts

Board Member Inner City Arts Council Milwaukee, WI Overview Meeting

William Pratt

Director
Organizational Services
Montana Arts Council
Helena, MT
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Visual/Design/
Literary/Media)

Tina Ramirez

Artistic Director New York City Hispanic American Dance Company New York, NY Overview Meeting

Cleo Parker Robinson

Dancer, choreographer, educator
Artistic Director
New Dance Theatre, Inc.
Denver, CO
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Performing Arts/Dance,
Music, Combination)

Lois Roisman

Executive Director
Jewish Fund for Justice
Washington, DC
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Performing Arts/Dance,
Music, Combination)

Lolita San Miguel Artistic Director, Bailet Concerto de Puerto Rico

San Juan, PR

Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Performing Arts/Dance,
Music, Combination)

Kary Shulman

Administrator, San Francisco Hotel Tax Fund San Francisco, CA Expansion Arts Organizations (Interdisciplinary)

Jack Skuce

President Skuce and Associates, Inc. Washington, DC Overview Meeting

Lenwood Sloan

Dancer, choreographer consultant
New York, NY
Overview Meeting
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Performing Arts/Dance,
Music, Combination)

William Strickland, Jr.

Director
Manchester Craftsmen's
Guild
Pittsburgh, PA
Community Foundation

Walter Turnbuli

Initiative

Director, Boys Choir of Harlem New York, NY Expansion Arts Organizations (Performing Arts/Dance, Music, Combination)

Patrice Walker

Assistant Director for Programs
Texas Commission on the Arts
Austin, TX
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Performing Arts/Theater)



Shawn Wong

Writer
Professor
Asian American Studies
University of Washington
Scattle, WA
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Interdisciplinary)

Burt Woolf President

Burt Woolf Management, Inc. Brookline, MA

Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Interdisciplinary)

Gilberto Zaldivar

Executive Director
Spanish Theater Repertory
Company
New York, NY
Expansion Arts
Organizations
(Performing Arts/Theater)

#### **FOLK ARTS**

John Burrison

Folklorist Director, Folklore Program Georgia State University Atlanta, GA

Larry Danielson

Folklorist
Associate Professor of
English
University of IllinoisChampaign-Urbana
Urbana, IL

E. Richard Hart

Poet Executive Director Institute of the NorthAmerican West Albuquerque, NM

William Ivey

Folklorist Executive Director Country Music Foundation Nashville, TN Lance Lee

Craftsman
Founder and Director
Rockport Apprenticeshop
Rockport, ME

Hiromi Lorraine Sakata

Ethnomusicologist Associate Professor Department of Ethnomusicology University of Washington Seattle, WA

Adrienne Seward

Folklorist Professor of English Colorado College Colorado Springs, CO

Nicholas Spitzer

Louisiana State Folklorist Division of the Arts Baton Rouge, LA

Hector Vega

Professor
University of Puerto Rico
San Juan, PR

John Vlach

Crafts specialist, folklorist Director, Folklore Program George Washington University Washington, DC

Dave Warren

Historian, anthropologist Director, Cultural Research and Resources Center Institute of American Indian Art Santa Fe, NM

#### **INTER-ARTS**

Amy Aspell
Executive Director
Arkansas Arts Council
Little Rock, AR
Artists' Colonies/Services

Producing Director Music Theater Group Lenox Arts Center

Lenox, MA
Interdisciplinary Arts
Projects

Leon Bates

Lyn Austin

Pianist Philadelphia, PA Challenge

Theodore Berger

Executive Director New York Foundation for the Arts New York, NY Artists' Colonies/Services

Ron Bowlin

Director, Kimball Hall University of Nebraska Lincoln, NE Presenting Organizations

Montgomery Byers

President
Byers-Schwalbe & Associates
New York, NY
Presenting Organizations

Fred Calland

Senior Producer National Public Radio Washington, DC Interdisciplinary Arts Projects

Nancy Clarke

Executive Director American Music Center New York, NY Artists' Colonies/Services

John Clauser

Director Yellow Springs Institute Chester Springs, PA Artists' Colonies/Services

Tony Conrad

Filmmaker, composer, performer Buffalo, NY Interdisciplinary Arts Projects

Margaret Cox

Vice President and Executive Director Coca-Cola Foundation Atlanta, GA Artists' Colonies/Services

Sharon Donohue

Executive Director
Southern Arts Federation
Atlanta, GA
Dance/Inter-Arts/State
Programs
Presenting/Touring
Initiative

Jeanne Erwin

Vice President
Community Relations
and Public Affairs
Morgan Trust Company
New York, NY
Challenge

Derek E. Gordon

Executive Director Division of the Arts Department of Culture, Recreation, and Tourism Baton Rouge, LA Artists' Colonies/Services

Camille Hardy

Dance critic and writer Chicago, IL Dance/Inter-Arts/State Programs Presenting/Touring Initiative

Susan Hardy

Executive Director
Association of College,
University, and Community
Arts Administrators
Madison, WI
Presenting Organizations

Omus Hirshbein

Director, Performing Arts 92nd Street YM-YWHA New York, NY Challenge

Christopher Hunt

Festival Director Pepsico Summerfare Purchase, NY Presenting Organizations



Bill T. Jones

Artistic Director Foundation for Dance Promotion New York, NY Challenge

Howard Klein

Deputy Director Arts and Humanities Rockefelier Foundation New York, NY Interdisciplinary Arts Projects

Saliann Kriegsman

Dance writer, critic, historian Chevy Chase, MD Interdisciplinary Arts Projects

Shigeko Kubota

Video artist New York, NY Interdisciplinary Arts Projects

Eric Larrabee

Writer Member, New York Council for Humanities New York, NY Artists' Colonies/Services

Steven Leahy

Executive Director Leadership Tomorrow and Business Volunteers for the Arts Seattle, WA Artists' Colonies/Services

Nathan Leventhal

President, Lincoln Center for the Performing Arts New York, NY Presenting Organizations

Hoyt T. Mattox

Executive Director
Society for Performing Arts
Houston, TX
Presenting Organizations
Challenge
Dance/Inter-Arts/State
Programs
Presenting/Touring
Initiative

Laurence D. Miller, III

Director Laguna Gloria Art Museum Austin, TX Interdisciplinary Arts Projects

Carol Morgan

Executive Director Cummington Community of the Arts Cummington, MA Artists' Colonies/Services

David Oppenheim

Dean
Tisch School of Fine Arts
New York University
New York, NY
Challenge

Mary Regan

Executive Director North Carolina Arts Council Raleigh, NC Challenge

Dana Reitz

Choreographer Artistic Director Field Papers, Inc. New York, NY Interdisciplinary Arts Projects

Maxwell Roach

Percussionist, composer New York, NY Presenting Organizations

David Ross

Executive Director Institute of Contemporary Art Boston, MA Presenting Organizations Challenge

Ralph Sandler

Managing Director Madison Civic Center Madison, WI Presenting Organizations

Miriam Schapiro

Visual artist New York, NY Artists' Colonies/Services Paul Schmidt

Writer, actor New York, NY Interdisciplinary Arts Projects

Arlene Shuler

Deputy Director Wallace Funds New York, NY Presenting Organizations

Gus Solomons

Artistic Director Solomons Company/Dance New York, NY Dance/Inter-Arts/State Programs Presenting/Touring Initiative

Morton Subotnick

Composer Pecos, NM Interdisciplinary Arts Projects

Suzette Surkamer

Director Arts Development Division South Carolina Arts Commission Columbia, SC Presenting Organizations

Bennett Tarleton

Executive Director
Tennessee Arts Commission
Nashville, TN
Dance/Inter-Arts/State
Programs
Presenting/Touring
Initiative

Jerry Willis

Public Events Manager, California Institute of Technology Pasadena, CA Challenge

Roland Wilson

Producing Director and General Manager Music Hall Center for the Performing Arts Detroit, M1 Dance/Inter-Arts/State Programs Presenting/Touring Initiative

#### LITERATURE

Marvin Bell

Professor, English
Department
University of Iowa
Iowa City, IA
Fellowships for Creative
Writers

T.C. Boyle

Fiction writer
Woodland Hills, CA
Fellowships for Creative
Writers
Overview Meeting
(Professional Development)

David Bradley

Novelist Associate Professor of English, Temple University Philadelphia, PA Literary Publishing

**Ernest Brawley** 

Fiction writer
Faculty Member
University of Wyoming
New York, NY
Audience Development
Fellowships for Creative
Writers
Overview Meeting
(Professional Development)

Germaine Bree

Writer, editor, educator Winston-Salem, NC Fellowships for Translators

Jared Carter

Poet, educator, editor Indianapolis, IN Literary Publishing Fellowships for Creative Writers Overview Meeting (Professional Development)



Robert Creeley

Essayist, poet, novelist Ithaca, NY Fellowships for Creative Writers

David Damrosch

Translator, educator Faculty Member Columbia University Brooklyn, NY Fellowships for Translators

Rita Dove

Poet
Faculty Member
English Department
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ
Fellowships for Creative
Writers

Lynn Emanuel

Poet Faculty Member University of Pittsburgh Pittsburgh, PA Overview Meeting (Professional Development)

Robert Fox

Poet, fiction writer Writer in Residence Ohio Arts Council Columbus, OH Literary Publishing Audience Development Overview Meeting (Professional Development)

George Garrett

Writer, editor, playwright Faculty Member University of Virginia Charlottesville, VA Fellowships for Creative Writers

David Godine

President
Godine Publishing Company
Boston, MA
Literary Publishing

Ivy Goodman

Fiction writer
Washington, DC
Literary Publishing
Audience Development

Fellowships for Creative Writers

Robert Hemenway Fiction writer, editor Faculty Member Warren Wilson College

Tucson, AZ
Fellowships for Creative
Writers

Larry Levis

Poet
Faculty Member
University of Utah
Salt Lake City, UT
Literary Publishing
Fellowships for Creative
Writers
Overview Meeting
(Professional Development)

Cynthia Macdonald

Poet, librettist
Director
Creative Writing Faculty
University of Houston
Houston, TX
Fellowships for Translators

Carol Muske

Poet, essayist, educator Visiting Writer, University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA Fellowships for Creative Writers

Gloria Naylor

Writer New York, NY Literary Publishing

Joyce Carol Oates

Novelist, poet, critic Faculty Member Princeton University Princeton, NJ Fellowships for Creative Writers

Linda Pastan

Poet Professor American University Potomac, MD Literary Publishing Molly Peacock

Poet
Faculty Member
Friends Seminary
New York, NY
Audience Development
Fellowships for Creative
Writers
Overview Meeting
(Professional Development)

Margaret Peden

Translator
Professor of Spanish
University of Missouri
Columbia, MO
Literary Publishing
Overview Meeting
(Professional Development)

Alberto Rios

Poet Chandler, AZ Fellowships for Creative Writers

Irene Skolnick

Director, Subsidiary Rights Harcourt, Brace, Jovanovich New York, NY Literary Publishing Overview Meeting (Professional Development)

Peter Stitt

Critic, nonfiction writer Associate Professor University of Houston Houston, TX Literary Publishing Fellowships for Creative Writers

Elizabeth Tallent

Fiction author Espanola, NM Fellowships for Creative Writers

J. E. Wideman

Fiction writer
Faculty Member
University of Wyoming
Laramie, WY
Fellowships for Creative
Writers

Noel Young President, Editor Capra Press Santa Barbara, CA Literary Publishing Audience Development

## LOCALS TEST PROGRAM

William Aguado Executive Director Bronx Council on the Arts Bronx, NY

James Ballinger

Director Phoenix Art Museum Phoenix, AZ

Maxine Brandenberg

Executive Director Colorado Alliance of Business Denver, CO

Christopher P. Bruhl Executive Director Council for the Arts in Westchester White Plains, NY

Derek E. Gordon
Executive Director
Division of the Arts
Department of Culture,
Recreation, and Tourism
Baton Rouge, LA

Wayne P. Lawson Executive Director Ohio Arts Council Columbus, OH

Selina Ottum

Executive Director Metropolitan Arts Commission Portland, OR



Mary Anne Piacentini Executive Director Cultural Arts Council of Houston Houston, Texas

David Speedie
Director
Arts and Urban Program
W. Alton Jone Foundation

W. Alton Jone Foundation Charlottesville, VA

William Stewart Managing Director Arena Stage Washington, DC

## MEDIA ARTS

Chloe Aaron President Chloe Aaron Associates Weston, CT Challenge

Mary Lea Bandy
Director, Film Department
Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY
Media Arts Centers
Film/Video Production

Terri Payne Butler Television producer Lexington, MA Childrens' Television Series

Joyce Campbell
Vice President of
Programming
and Station Manager,
WETA-TV
Washington, DC
Programming in the Arts

Charlotte Carver
Executive Director
South Dakota Arts Council
Sioux Falls, SD
Programming in the Arts

Peggy Charren Founder/President Action for Children's Television Cambridge, MA Childrens' Television Series

Peter Chow
Executive Director
Asian Cine Vision, Inc.
New York, NY
Media Arts Centers

Marie Cieri Media consultant Former Director Visual Arts and Media New England Foundation for the Arts Cambridge, MA Media Arts Centers

David Creagh General Manager WJHU-FM Baltimore, MD Challenge

David Davis
President and Executive
Director
American Playhouse, PBS
New York, NY
National Services
Challenge

Linda Dubler Film/Video Curator High Museum of Art Atlanta, GA Film/Video Production (Prescreening)

Louise Etra
Video artist
Computer graphic designer
Consultant
Oakland, CA
American Film Institute
Review

Lawrence Fraiberg
President of Broadcasting
Operations, MCA, Inc.
New York, NY
Programming in the Arts

Emily Galusha Board Member Former Administrative Director Film in the Cities St. Paul, MN American Film Institute Review

Thomas Hardy
Program Officer
Public Telecommunications
Facilities Program
U.S. Department of
Commerce
Washington, DC
National Services

Quentin Hope Executive Director KANZ-FM Pierceville, KS Radio Projects

Sam Hope
Executive Director
National Office for Arts
Accreditation in Higher
Education
Reston, VA
Childrens' Television Series

Richard Hunt Sculptor Chicago, IL Childrens' Television Series

Norman Jayo Independent radio producer Oakland, CA Radio Projects

Bruce Jenkins
Director, Film Department
Walker Art Center
Minneapolis, MN
Film/Video Production
(Prescreening)

Kate Johnson Chairman, Education Division Minneapolis Institute of Art Minneapolis, MN Childrens' Television Series

Jackie Kain Video Consultant Former Director National Video Festival, AFI Los Angeles, CA Film/Video Production (Prescreening) Diane Karp
Professor of Art History
Temple University
Philadelphia, PA
Childrens' Television Series

SaliAnn Kriegsman
Dance writer, critic,
historian
Chevy Chase, MD
Childrens' Television Series

Sarah Lawless
Executive Director
Denver Center Theater
Company
Denver, CO
Childrens' Television Series

William McCarter President, WTTW-TV Chicago, IL Childrens' Television Series

Arthur Mitchell
Artistic Director/Founder
Dance Theatre of Harlem
New York, NY
Programming in the Arts

Diana Muldaur Actress Former President, Academy of Television Arts and Sciences Pacific Palisades, CA Film/Video Production

Margaret Myers
Media Coordinator
Pennsylvania Council
on the Arts
Harrisburg, PA
Challenge
Radio Programming in the
Arts

Davia Nelson
Independent radio producer
Watsonville, CA
Radio Programming in the
Arts

Katharine Pearson Executive Director Community Foundation of East Tennessee Knoxville, TN Media Arts Centers



Richard Pena

Film Center Director Art Institute of Chicago Chicago, IL Film/Video Production (Prescreening)

Elizabeth Perez-Luna Independent radio producer Philadelphia, PA Radio Projects Radio Programming in the Arts

Richard Peterson

Artistic Director USA Film Festival Dallas, TX Film/Video Production (Prescreening)

Michael Rothbard

Video artist
Executive Director
Inter-Media Art Center
Bayville, NY
National Services

Nancy Roucher

Director, Project Heart Decatur, IL Childrens' Television Series

Alan Sandler

Director, Public Education American Institute of Architects Washington, DC Childrens' Television Series

Joan Shigekawa

Television producer
Program for Art on Film
Metropolitan Museum
of Art
New York, NY
Film/Video Production
American Film Institute
Review
Childrens' Television Series

Gary Shivers

General Manager
WUNC-TV
University of North
Carolina
Chapel Hill, NC
Radio Projects
Radio Programming in the
Arts

Neil Sieling

Exhibition Coordinator University Community Video Minneapolis, MN Film/Video Production

William Siemering

General Manager
WHYY-FM
Philadelphia, PA
Radio Programming in the
Arts

Rhea Sikes

Child Development Specialist Washington Island, W1 Childrens' Television Series

Sandy Smolan

Independent filmmaker New York, NY Film/Video Production (Prescreening)

Milos Stehlik

Founder/Director Facets Multimedia Chicago, IL Media Arts Centers National Services

Carl Stone

Independent radio producer Co-Artistic Director 1986 New Music America Festival Los Angeles, CA Radio Projects

Cicely Tyson

Actress
Pacific Palisades, CA
American Film Institute
Review

Melinda Ward

Television Producer KTCA-TV Minneapolis, MN American Film Institute Review

Morrie Warshawski

Former Executive Director Bay Area Video Coalition San Francisco, CA Film/Video Production William Watson

Flutist
Executive Director
The Television Arts Project
New York, NY
Childrens' Television Series

Roy B. White

Former President, Film Exhibitor Mid-States Theatres Cincinnati, OH American Film Institute Review

Thomas Wylie

Arts management and media consultant Former Executive Director Boston Film/Video Foundation Boston, MA Media Arts Centers

James Yee

Executive Director
National Asian American
Telecommunications
Association
San Francisco, CA
Challenge

### **MUSEUM**

Henry Adams

Curator, American Art Nelson-Atkins Museum of Art Kansas City, MO Utilization of Museum Resources

Elizabeth Batchelor

Conservator Cincinnati Art Museum Cincinnati, OH Care of Collections

**Budd Harris Bishop** 

Director
Columbus Museum of Art
Columbus, OH
Overview Meeting

Edgar Peters Bowron

The Elizabeth and John Moors Cabot Director of the University Art Museums Harvard University Cambridge, MA Overview Meeting

Luis Cancel

Director
Bronx Museum of the Arts
Bronx, NY
Overview Meeting
Challenge

Linda L. Catheart

Director Contemporary Arts Museum Houston, TX Special Exhibitions Overview Meeting

Arley G. Curtz

Executive Director Wisconsin Arts Board Madison, WI Care of Collections

Anne d'Harnoncourt

The George D. Widener Director Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA Overview Meeting

I. Michael Danoff

Director Museum of Contemporary Art Chicago, IL Care of Collections

Hugh M. Davies

Director, La Jolla Museum of Contemporary Art La Jolla, CA Special Exhibitions Overview Meeting

Robert M. Doty

Director Currier Gallery of Art Manchester, NH Challenge



Teri J. Edelstein Director Mount Holyoke College Art Museum South Hadley, MA Professional Development

George R. Ellis
Director
Honolulu Academy of Arts
Honolulu, HI
Utilization of Museum
Resources

David Goist Chief Conservator North Carolina Museum of Art Raleigh, NC Care of Collections

Sidney M. Goldstein Associate Director Saint Louis Art Museum St. Louis, MO Care of Collections

Douglas K. S. Hyland Director Birmingham Museum of Art Birmingham, AL Professional Development

Antoinette King Conservator of Drawings Museum of Modern Art New York, NY Care of Collections

J. Patrice Marandel Curator European Painting Detroit Institute of Arts Detroit, MI Special Exhibitions

Eric S. McCready
Director
Archer M. Huntington Art
Gallery
University of Texas
Austin, TX
Challenge

Dan Monroe
Director
Portland Art Association
Portland, OR
Professional Development
Overview Meeting

Dewey F. Mosby Director, Picker Art Gallery Colgate University Hamilton, NY Professional Development

Harold Nelson
Director, Touring
Exhibitions Program
Art Museum Association
of America
San Francisco, CA
Special Exhibitions

Christina Orr-Cahall Curator of Art The Oakland Museum Oakland, CA Utilization of Museum Resources

Paul N. Perrot Director Virginia Museum of Fine Arts Richmond, VA Challenge

Dean A. Porter
Director
Snite Museum of Art
University of Notre Dame
South Bend, IN
Special Exhibitions

Danielle Rice Curator of Education Philadelphia Museum of Art Philadelphia, PA Utilization of Museum Resources

Allen Rosenbaum
Director, The Art Museum
Princeton University
Princeton, NJ
Care of Collections
Overview Meeting

David Ross
Executive Director
Institute of Contemporary
Art
Boston, MA
Challenge

Richard Schneiderman Director Georgia Museum of Art University of Georgia Athens, GA Special Exhibitions

Thomas S. Schorgl Executive Director Indiana Arts Commission Indianapolis, IN Challenge

Linda Shearer
Curator of Contemporary
Art
Museum of Modern Art
New York, NY
Special Exhibitions

Alan Shestack Director Minneapolis Institute of Arts Minneapolis, MN Challenge

Robert A. Sobiezek
Director of Photographic
Collections, International
Museum of Photography at
George Eastman House
Rochester, NY
Special Exhibitions

Hollister Sturges Chief Curator Indianapolis Museum of Art Indianapolis, IN Professional Development

Dianne Vanderlip
Curator of Contemporary
Art
Denver Art Museum
Denver, CO
Special Exhibitions

Ricardo Viera
Director
Lehigh University Art
Galleries
Bethlehem, PA
Special Exhibitions

Katharine J. Watson
Director
Bowdoin College Museum
of Art
Brunswick, ME
Utilization of Museum
Resources

Townsend Wolfe, IH
Executive Director
The Arkansas Art Center
Little Rock, AR
Utilization of Museum
Resources
Overview Meeting

### **MUSIC**

Elwyn Adams
Violinist
Associate Professor of
Music
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL
Solo Recitalists Fellowships

Larry Austin
Composer
Director, Electronic Studios
North Texas State
University
Denton, TX
Centers for New Music
Resources/Services to
Composers

Faye Bailey Executive Director Florida Orchestra Tampa, FL Orchestra

David Baker Professor of Music Indiana University Bloomington, IN Challenge

Edward Baker
Executive Director
Charlie Parker Memorial
Foundation
Trumpeter, conductor
Kansas City, MO
Jazz Presenters/Jazz
Ensembles

Carmen Balthrop Soprano Artist-in-Residence University of Maryland Washington, DC Music Festivals



Lee Betton

Director Arts Organization Programs Colorado Council on the Arts Denver, CO Music Festivals

Martin Bookspan

Vice President
Moss Music Group
Executive Producer
New York Philharmonic
Broadcasts
New York, NY
Music Festivals

Louis Botto

Music Director San Francisco Chanticleer San Francisco, CA Chorus

Henry Bowers

Vice Chancellor Student Affairs North Carolina State University Raleigh, NC Multi-Music Presenters/Solo Recitalists Presenters

Bobbie Bradford

Saxophonist, composer Faculty Member California State College Altadena, CA Jazz Fellowships

Alvin Brehm

Double bassist, composer Dean, Music Division SUNY-Purchase New York, NY Chamber/New Music Ensembles

Jane Brockman

Faculty Member University of Connecticut Vernon, CT Centers for New Music Resources/Services to Composers

Garnett Brown

Trombonist, Composer Board Member, American Federation of Musicians Union AFL-CIO, Local 47 Los Angeles, CA Music Recording

William Brown

Singer
Professor of Voice
University of North Florida
Jacksonville, FL
Chamber/New Music
Ensembles

Philip Brunelle

Music Director Plymouth Music Series Minneapolis, MN Chorus

Reginald Buckner

Pianist, composer Associate Professor of Music and Afro-American Studies University of Minnesota Minneapolis, MN Jazz Fellowships

Melanie Burrell

Cellist Denver Symphony Orchestra President, ICSOM Denver, CO Orchestra

David Bury

President
Green Mountain
Consortium
of the Performing Arts
Assistant Director
Vermont Council on the
Arts
Brattleboro, VT
Challenge
Chamber/New Music
Presenters

Heidi Castleman

Violist
Professor of Viola
Eastman School of Music
Rochester, NY
Chamber/New Music
Ensembles

Francis Church

Cellist Music Critic Richmond News Leader Richmond, VA Multi-Music Presenters/Solo Recitalists Presenters

Noel Da Costa

Composer
Faculty Member
Rutgers University
New York, NY
Composers Fellowships

Geraldine De Haas

Associate Director of Performing Arts Illinois Arts Council Chicago, IL Jazz Presenters/Jazz Ensembles

Dominique-Rene de Lerma

Professor of Music Morgan State University Baltimore, MD Chamber/New Music Ensembles

Lorna Cooke de Varon

Chairman
Department of Choral
Conducting
New England Conservatory
of Music
Cambridge, MA
Chorus

Brazeal Dennard

Director Brazeal Dennard Chorale Member Detroit Council of the Arts Detroit, MI Chorus

James DePreist

Music Director and Conductor Oregon Symphony Orchestra Portland, OR Orchestra

Robert DeWitt

Partner; Paul, Hastings, Janofsky, & Walker Member, Executive Committee Los Angeles Chamber Orchestra Los Angeles, CA Orchestra

Roger Dickerson

Composer Board Vice President New Orleans Arts Council New Orleans, LA Composers Fellowships

Lucille Dixon

Bassist
Member, Executive Board
Local 802, American
Federation
of Musicians
New York, NY
Jazz Fellowships

Judith Drucker

Cultural Director
Temple Beth Shalom
President
JND Concert Foundation,
Inc.
Miami, FL
Multi-Music Presenters/Solo
Recitalists Presenters

John Eaton

Composer
Professor of Music
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN
Composers Fellowships

J. Christopher Fahlman

Manager, Blossom Music Center Assistant General Manager Media Activities Cleveland Orchestra Cleveland, OH Music Festivals Challenge

Joseph Flummerfelt

Artistic Director
Principal Conductor
Westminster Choir College
Lawrenceville, NJ
Chorus

Henry Fogel

Executive Director Chicago Symphony Orchestra Chicago, IL Challenge



Erick Friedman

Violinist
Director, String Program
Southern Methodist
University
Dallas, TX
Solo Recitalists Fellowships
Multi-Music Presenters

Bruce Hangen

Music Director Portland Symphony Orchestra Omaha Symphony Omaha, NE Orchestra

Richard Harrison

Flutist, New Orleans
Philharmonic Orchestra
New Orleans, LA
Orchestra

Margaret Hawkins

Director, Performance
Activities
Wisconsin Conservatory of
Music
Educator
Choral Director
Milwaukee Symphony
Orchestra
Milwaukee, WI
Music Festivals

Omus Hirshbein

Director, Performing Arts 92nd Street YM-YWHA New York, NY Multi-Music Presenters/Solo Recitalists Presenters

Robert Holmes

Pianist, composer, educator Nashville, TN Jazz Fellowships

Keith Holzman

Independent record producer
Los Angeles, CA
Music Recording

Michael Jaffee

Artistic Director Waverly Consort New York, NY Challenge Barry Jekowsky

Principal Timpanist San Francisco Symphony Orchestra Sausalito, CA Solo Recitalists Fellowships

Willard Jenkins

Jazz Program Coordinator Arts Midwest Minneapolis, MN Multi-Music Presenters/Solo Recitalists Presenters

T. Marshall Jones

Trombonist, composer Chairman, Music Department Albany State University Albany, GA Jazz Fellowships

James Jordan

Director of Music New York State Council on the Arts New York, NY Music Recording

James Kreger

Cellist
Faculty Member
The Juilliard School
New York, NY
Solo Recitalists Fellowships

Helen Laird

Soprano
Dean, College of Music
Temple University
Philadelphia, PA
Music Professional Training

Oliver Lake

Saxophonist, composer New York, NY Jazz Presenters/Jazz Ensembles

Michael Lankester

Music Director Hartford Symphony Orchestra Hartford, CT Challenge

William Lee, III

Composer, arranger Executive Vice President and Provost University of Miami Coral Gables, FL Composers Fellowships Jazz Presenters

Sharon LeeMaster

Director, Annual Fund Program Combined Arts and Education Council of San Diego San Diego, CA Chamber/New Music Presenters

Wendell Logan

Faculty Member, Oberlin College Conservatory of Music Oberlin, OH Chamber/New Music Presenters

Edwin London

Composer
Chairman, Music
Department
Cleveland State University
Shaker Heights, OH
Centers for New Music
Resources/Services to
Composers

Humbert Lucarelli

Oboist Faculty Member Hartt School of Music New York, NY Solo Recitalists Fellowships

Robert Martin

Cellist, Sequoia String Quartet Faculty Member, University of Southern California Los Angeles, CA Music Professional Training

Frank Lee McCarty

Composer Associate Professor of Music University of North Carolina Greensboro, NC Centers for New Music Resources/Services to Composers Gustav Meier
Music Director, Greater
Lansing
Symphony Orchestra
Faculty Member
University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI
Music Professional Training

Manuel Juarez Melendez

Production Specialist
Department of Public
Programs
National Museum
of American History
Washington, DC
Multi-Music Presenters/Solo
Recitalists Presenters

Dorothy Rudd Moore

Composer, educator, concert singer New York, NY Music Recording

Robert Morgan

Pianist
Coordinator, Instrumental
Music
Director, Jazz Programs
Houston High School
of Performing Arts
Houston, TX
Jazz Presenters/Jazz
Ensembles

Steven Mosko

Composer Professor of Music California Institute of the Arts Sagus, CA Composers Fellowships

Bruce Nehring

Founder and Director El Paso Pro-Musica El Paso, TX Chorus

Robert Page

Assistant
Conductor/Director of
Choruses, Cleveland
Orchestra
Music Director,
Mendelssohn
Choir of Pittsburgh
Pittsburgh, PA
Chorus



Joan Panetti Composer Faculty, Yale University School of Music New Haven, CT Composers Fellowships

Peter Pastreich Executive Director San Francisco Symphony Orchestra San Francisco, CA Orchestra

Steve Paxton Composer Assistant Professor Texas Tech University Lubbock, TX Composers Fellowships

Harvey Phillips
Tubist
Faculty Member
Indiana University
Bloomington, IN
Solo Recitalists Fellowships

Sally Placksin Producer, jazz historian New York, NY Jazz Presenters/Jazz Ensembles

Joseph Polisi
President
The Juilliard School
Bassoonist
New York, NY
Music Professional Training

Renny Pritikin Writer Executive Director New Langton Arts San Francisco, CA Chamber/New Music Presenters

Bernard Rands Composer Faculty Member School of Music Boston University Boston, MA Composers Fellowships

David Reck Professor of Music Amherst College Amherst, MA Chamber/New Music Presenters

Sheldon Rich
Executive Director
Santa Fe Chamber Music
Festival
Santa Fe, NM
Chamber/New Music
Presenters

Dollye M.E. Robinson
Assistant Dean
Professor of Music
Jackson State University
Board Member
Southern Arts Federation
Jackson, MS
Music Professional Training

Seymour Rosen
Dean, College of Fine Arts
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ
Multi-Music Presenters/Solo
Recitalists Presenters

Donald Roth Executive Director Syracuse Symphony Orchestra Syracuse, NY Orchestra Challenge

Kalamu Ya Salaam Executive Director New Orleans Jazz and Heritage Foundation New Orleans, LA Jazz Presenters/Jazz Ensembles

Gunther Schuller Composer, conductor Artistic Director The Festival at Sandpoint Newton Centre, MA Music Professional Training

Tom Shaw Cellist, Audubon Quartet Blacksburg, VA Chamber/New Music Ensembles Robert Sherman
Executive Producer,
WQXR-FM
Artistic Director
"Friends of the Arts"
Beethoven Festival
New York, NY
Music Festivals

Abbey Simon
Pianist
Faculty Member
The Juilliard School
University of Houston
Houston, TX
Music Professional Training

Lawrence Leighton Smith Music Director Louisville Orchestra Music Academy of the West Louisville, KY Music Festivals

Mary Sommervold Member South Dakota Arts Council Sioux Falls, SD Orchestra Challenge

Paul Sperry
Tenor
Faculty, The Juilliard
School
Aspen Music Festival
New York, NY
Music Festivals

Daniel Stolper
Oboist
Faculty Member
Michigan State University
East Lansing, MI
Chamber/New Music
Ensembles

John Swallow
Associate Professor of
Trombone, Yale University
School of Music
Norwalk, CT
Chamber/New Music
Ensembles

Frederick Tillis
Director, Fine Arts Center
and Afro-American Music
and Jazz Studies

University of Massachusetts Amherst, MA Multi-Music Presenters/Solo Recitalists Presenters

Vincent Wagner
Artists Manager
Vice President, Kazuko
Hillyer
International, Inc.
New York, NY
Chamber/New Music
Presenters

Lewis Waldeck
Administrator
Symphonic Department
American Federation of
Musicians
New York, NY
Orchestra

Dale Warland
Composer
Music Director
Dale Warland Singers
St. Paul, MN
Music Recording

Andrew White Saxophonist, composer Washington, DC Jazz Fellowships

James Wierzbicki Music Critic St. Louis Post Dispatch St. Louis, MO Orchestra Challenge

Raymond F. Williams
Guitarist
Director, Music/Dance
Section
North Carolina Arts Council
Raleigh, NC
Solo Recitalists Fellowships

Olly Wilson
Composer
Faculty Member
University of California
Berkeley, CA
Centers for New Music
Resources/Services to
Composers



#### Carol Wincenc

Flutist Faculty Member Manhattan School of Music New York, NY Solo Recitalists Fellowships

#### William Winstead

Bassoonist Professor of Bassoon Florida State University Tallahassee, FL Solo Recitalists Fellowships

#### Robert Woods

Executive Vice President TELARC Corporation Cleveland, OH Music Recording

## OPERA-MUSICAL THEATER

Dominick Argento

Composer, educator Minneapolis, MN New American Works/ Special Projects/ Producers Grants

#### Jack Beeson

Composer Professor of Music Columbia University New York, NY Professional Companies/Regional Touring/Services/Special Projects

#### Andre Bishop

Artistic Director Playwrights Horizons New York, NY Professional Companies/Regional Touring/Services

#### Gene Boucher

Baritone
Metropolitan Opera
National Executive Secretay
American Guild of

Musical Artists New York, NY Professional Companies/Regional Touring/Services/Special Projects

#### Lee Breuer

Co-Artistic Director Mabou Mines New York, NY New American Works/ Special Projects/ Producers Grants Overview Meeting

#### Christine Bullin

Manager
San Francisco Opera Center
San Francisco, CA
Professional
Companies/Regional
Touring/Services/Special
Projects
Overview Meeting

#### Theodore Chapin

Managing Director Rodgers & Hammerstein New York, NY New American Works/ Special Projects/ Producers Grants Overview Meeting Challenge

#### Angelo Del Rossi

Executive Producer
Paper Mill Playhouse
Millburn, NI
Professional
Companies/Regional
Touring/Services/Special
Projects

#### Robert Driver

General and Artistic Director Syracuse Opera Company Syracuse, NY Professional Companies/Regional Touring/Services/Special Projects

#### Martin Feinstein

General Director Washington Opera Washington, DC Professional Companies/Regional Touring/Services/Special Projects

#### Ellen Fitzhugh

Lyricist
New York, NY
New American Works/
Special Projects/
Producers Grants

#### Paulette Haupt

General Director
Lake George Opera Festival
Artistic Director
Opera-Musical Theater
Conference
Eugene O'Neill Theater
Center
New York, NY
New American Works/
Special Projects/
Producers Grants
Overview Meeting

#### Robert Heuer

Assistant General Manager Greater Miami Opera Association Miami, FL Challenge

#### Henry Holt

Artistic Director
Baton Rouge Opera
Baton Rouge, LA
New American Works/
Special Projects/
Producers Grants
Overview Meeting

#### Ardis Krainik

General Manager Lyric Opera of Chicago Chicago, IL Overview Meeting

#### Terrence McEwen

General Director San Francisco Opera San Francisco, CA Challenge

#### Nicholas Muni

Stage Director New York, NY New American Works/ Special Projects/ Producers Grants (Prescreening)

#### Jack O'Brien

Artistic Director
Old Globe Theatre
San Diego, CA
Professional
Companies/Regional
Touring/Services/Special
Projects
Overview Meeting

#### Alton Peters

Member, Board of Trustees Metropolitan Opera New York, NY Professional Companies/Regional Touring/Services/Special Projects

#### Michael Price

Executive Director
Goodspeed Opera House
East Haddam, CT
New American Works/
Special Projects/
Producers Grants
Overview Meeting

#### Sarah Richards

Executive Director
State Foundation on Culture
and the Arts
Honolulu, HI
Professional
Companies/Regional
Touring/Services/Special
Projects
Overview Meeting

#### George Shirley

Tenor Artistic Director New School for the Arts Montclair, NJ Challenge

#### Robert Stearns

Director of Performing Arts Walker Art Center Minneapolis, MN New American Works/ Special Projects/ Producers Grants



Jonathan Tunick

Composer New York, NY New American Works/ Special Projects/ Producers Grants

Arnold Voketaitis

Bass-baritone Chicago, IL Professional Companies/Regional Touring/Services/Special Projects

Michael Walsh

Critic
Time Magazine
New York, NY
New American Works/
Special Projects/
Producers Grants
Overview Meeting

Willie Anthony Waters

Artistic Director
Greater Miami Opera
Association
Miami, FL
Professional
Companies/Regional
Touring/Services
New American Works/
Special Projects/
Producers Grants

Hugo Weisgall

Composer, conductor Great Neck, NY Overview Meeting Challenge

Ira Weitzman

Musical Theater Program Director Playwrights Horizons New York, NY New American Works/ Special Projects/ Producers Grants (Prescreening)

George White

President
Eugene O'Neill Theater
Center
Co-Chairman
Theater Administration
Program

Yale School of Drama Waterford, CT New American Works/ Special Projects/ Producers Grants Challenge

Sheryl Woods

Soprano
Philadelphia, PA
New American Works/
Special Projects/
Producers Grants

## STATE PROGRAMS

Susan Freeman Chair, North Dakota Council on the Arts Fargo, ND

Mary Hays

Executive Director New York State Council on the Arts New York, NY

Richardo Hernandez

Program Associate Texas Commission on the Arts Austin, TX

Adrienne Nescott Hirsch

Executive Director Illinois Arts Council Chicago, IL

Wayne P. Lawson

Executive Director Ohio Arts Council Columbus, OH

Douglas Nava

Past Member Colorado Council on the Arts and Humanities Montrose, CO

James R. Nelson

Executive Director Alabama School of Fine Arts Birmingham, AL Marcia Noebels

Executive Director New England Foundation for the Arts Cambridge MA

Carl Petrick

Executive Secretary
Seattle Arts Commission
Seattle, WA

Clement Price

Immediate Past Chairman New Jersey State Arts Council East Orange, NJ

Robin Tryloff

Executive Director Nebraska Arts Council Chair, National Assembly of State Arts Agencies Omaha, NE

### THEATER

Jessica Andrews

Managing Director Indiana Repertory Company Indianapolis, IN Artistic Advancement

Philip F. Arnoult

Actor, Director
Baltimore Theatre Project
Baltimore, MD
Professional Theater
Companies
Overview Meeting

Thomas Babe

Playwright Darien, CT Overview Meeting Playwrights Fellowships

Conrad Bishop

Artistic Director Independent Eye Lancaster, PA Playwrights Fellowships

John Bos

Consultant Mt. Vernon, VA National Resources Arvin Brown

Artistic Director Long Wharf Theatre New Haven, CT Overview Meeting

Peter Carnahan

Director, Theater Program Pennsylvania Arts Council Harrisburg, PA Artistic Advancement

David Chambers

Artistic Director Repertory Theater of St. Louis St. Louis, MO National Resources

Maria Acosta Colon

Consultant
San Francisco, CA
Professional Theater
Companies
Overview Meeting

David Copelin

Director of Play Development Arena Stage Washington, DC Professional Theater Companies

Peter Culman

Managing Director Center Stage Baltimore, MD Artistic Advancement

Colleen Dewhurst

Actress President Actors' Equity Association New York, NY Overview Meeting

Peter Donnelly

Executive Managing Director Dallas Theater Center Dallas, TX Challenge

Thomas G. Dunn

Playwright
Executive Director
New Dramatists
New York, NY
Professional Theater
Companies



Alan Eisenberg
Executive Secretary
Actors' Equity Association
New York, NY
Challenge

David Emmes Artistic Director South Coast Repertory Theater Costa Mesa, CA Challenge

Robert Falls
Artistic Director
Goodman Theater
Chicago, IL
Professional Theater
Companies
Overview Meeting

Gerald Freedman
Artistic Director
Great Lakes Shakespeare
Festival
Cleveland, OH
Artistic Advancement

Gary Gisselman Artistic Director Arizona Theater Company Tucson, AZ Challenge

Adrienne Nescott Hirsch Executive Director Illinois Arts Council Chicago, IL Challenge

Bert Houle Artistic Director Bert Houle Mime Company San Francisco, CA Mimes Fellowships

Jorge Huerta
Professor, Drama
Department
University of California
San Diego, CA
Artistic Advancement

Sandra Hughes Artistic Director Great American Mime Experiment Atlanta, GA Mimes Fellowships Bill Irwin Mime, clown New York, NY Mimes Fellowships

Jon Jory
Artistic Director
Actors Theatre of Louisville
Louisville, KY
Professional Theater
Companies

Michael Kahn
Artistic Director
The Acting Company
Artistic Director
Shakespeare Theatre at the
Folger Library
Washington, DC
Professional Theater
Companies

Sarah Lawless
Executive Director
Denver Center Theater
Company
Denver, CO
Professional Theater
Companies
Overview Meeting

Thomas Leabhart Mime Assistant Professor Pomona College Claremont, CA Professional Theater Companies

Robert Leonard Artistic Director The Road Company Johnson City, TN Professional Theater Companies

Robert Marx Critic, dramaturg New York, NY National Resources

Marguerite Mathews Artistic Director Pontine Movement Theater Portsmouth, NH Mimes Fellowships Cynthia Mayeda Managing Director Dayton Hudson Foundation Minneapolis, MN Professional Theater Companies

Ben Moore Producing Director Seattle Repertory Theater Seattle, WA Challenge

Sharon Ott Artistic Director Berkeley Repertory Theater Berkeley, CA National Resources

George Parides
Director, Theater Program
North Carolina Arts Council
Chapel Hill, NC
Professional Theater
Companies

Jerry Patch Literary Manager South Coast Repertory Costa Mesa, CA Playwrights Fellowships

Thomas Pawley Member, Missouri State Council on the Arts Jefferson City, MO Overview Meeting National Resources

Michael Pedretti Movement Theatre International Philadelphia, PA Mimes Fellowships

Dennis Powers
Director of Communications
American Conservatory
Theatre
San Francisco, CA
National Resources

Robin Reiter
Executive Director
Southeast Banking
Corporation
Foundation
Miami, FL
Challenge

Barbara Rosoff Artistic Director Portland Stage Company Portland, ME Artistic Advancement

Hal Scott Director North Newark, NJ Professional Theater Companies

Adele Shank Playwright San Francisco, CA Playwrights Fellowships

Nancy Staub
Program Associate
Kennedy Center for the
Performing Arts
Washington, DC
Professional Theater
Companies

M. Burke Walker Artistic Director The Empty Space Theatre Seattle, WA National Resources

Wendy Wasserstein Playwright New York, NY Playwrights Fellowships

Paul Weidner
Stage Director
Associate Chairman
School of Theater
New York University
New York, NY
Artistic Advancement

William Wingate
Executive Managing
Director
Center Theatre Group
Los Angeles, CA
Professional Theater
Companies
Overview Meeting

James Yoshimura Playwright Chicago, IL Playwrights Fellowships



## VISUAL ARTS

Ricardo Block
Photographer
St. Paul, MN
Overview Meeting
Photography Fellowships

Jack Boulton Art Advisor Chase Manhattan Bank New York, NY Overview Meeting

Michael Brewster Sculptor Los Angeles, CA Sculpture Fellowships

Scott Burton
Sculptor
New York, NY
Art in Public Places—Letter
of Intent
Collaborations in
Art/Design—Letter of
Intent

Mel Casas Painter San Antonio, TX Challenge/Special Projects

Marie Cieri
Director
Visual Arts and Media
New England Foundation
for the Arts
Cambridge, MA
Visual Artists Forums

Anita Contini
Presidnet
Creative Time
New York, NY
Overview Meeting
Challenge/Special Projects

Jennifer Dowley
Director
Headlands Art Center
Sausalito, CA
Art in Public Places—Letter
of Intent
Collaborations in
Art/Design—Letter of
Intent

Helen Drutt English
Founder/Director
Helen Drutt Gallery
Philadelphia, PA
Visual Artists Organizations

James Enyeart
Photographer
Director, Center for
Creative Photography
Tucson, AZ
Challenge/Special Projects

Sue Graze
Curator, Contemporary Art
Dallas Museum of Art
Dallas, TX
Sculpture Fellowships

Denny Griffith
Painter
Executive Director
Opportunities for the Arts
Columbus, OH
Visual Artists Organizations

Kathy Halbreich
Director of Exhibitions
List Visual Arts Center
Massachusetts Institute
of Technology
Cambridge, MA
Challenge/Special Projects

Wayne Higby Ceramist Alfred, NY Crafts Fellowships

Hudson
Performance artist
Director, Feature Gallery
Chicago, IL
Visual Artists Organizations

David Jacobs Art historian, editor, photographer Tucson, AZ Visual Artists Forums

Luis Jimenez Sculptor Hondo, NM Art in Public Places Overview Meeting

Mel Katz Sculptor Portland, OR Visual Artists Organizations

Cindy Kelly
Director, Visual Arts
Program
Maryland State Arts Council
Baltimore, MD
Art in Public Places

Susan King Book artist, educator Santa Monica, CA Visual Artists Forums

Mark Klett
Photographer
Studio Manager
Photography Collaborative
Facility
Arizona State University
Tempe, AZ
Visual Artists Organizations

Christopher Knight Att Critic Los Angeles Herald Examiner Los Angeles, CA Overview Meeting

John Kreidler Program Executive San Francisco Foundation San Francisco, CA Challenge/Special Projects

Mark Lere Sculptor Los Angeles, CA Visual Artists Organizations

Inverna Lockpez
Sculptor
Director
Latin American Gallery of
International Arts Relations
New York, NY
Visual Artists Organizations

Richard Loving Painter Chicago, IL Overview Meeting

Sarah Lutman Executive Director Mortimer Fleishhacker Foundation San Francisco, CA Overview Meeting

Michael McTwigan
Editor
American Ceramics
New York, NY
Visual Artists Forums

Laura Millin
Commercial book
distributor
Seattle, WA
Visual Artists Forums

Richard Misrach Photographer Emeryville, CA Photography Fellowships

Julio Mitchel Photographer New York, NY Photography Fellowships

Barbara Norfleet
Photographer
Photography Curator
Carpenter Center
for the Visual Arts
Harvard University
Cambridge, MA
Photography Fellowships

Marc Pally
Painter, sculptor
City Planner
Community Redevelopment
Agency
Los Angeles, CA
Overview Meeting

Michael Peed Wood artist Bozeman, MT Crafts Fellowships

Lisa Phillips
Associate Curator, Whitney
Museum of American Art
New York, NY
Visual Artists Organizations
Overview Meeting

Jim Pomeroy New genres artist San Francisco, CA Overview Meeting



Nancy Rosen

Art consultant Principal Fine Arts Planning Group New York, NY Art in Public Places

Betye Saar

Painter, sculptor, printmaker Los Angeles, CA Sculpture Fellowships

Mary Anne Scherr

Metal artist
Faculty Member
Parsons School of Design
New York, NY
Challenge/Special Projects

Helen Shirk

Metal artist San Diego, CA Crafts Fellowships

Kenneth Shorr

Photographer Tucson, AZ Photography Fellowships Jaune Quick-To-See Smith

Painter Corrales, NM Visual Artists Forums

Alexis Smith

Sculptor Venice, CA Art in Public Places

Robert Sobieszek

Director Photographic Collections International Museum of Photography at George Eastman House Rochester, NY Photography Fellowships

**Howard Spector** 

Photographer
Executive Director
Los Angeles Center for
Photographic Studies
Los Angeles, CA
Visual Artists Organizations

Rita Starpattern

Sculptor
Director
Women & Their Work
Austin, TX
Visual Artists Organizations
Overview Meeting

Michael Steiner

Sculptor New York, NY Sculpture Fellowships

Susan Stinsmuehlen

Glass artist Austin, TX Overview Meeting Crafts Fellowships

Kenneth Trapp

Associate Curator of Crafts and Decorative Arts Oakland Museum Oakland, CA Crafts Fellowships Cesar Trasobares

Artist
Executive Director
Art in Public Places
Program for
Miami-Dade County
Miami, FL
Art in Public Places—Letter
of Intent
Collaborations in
Art/Design—Letter of
Intent

Margaret Wharton

Sculptor Glenview, IL Sculpture Fellowships

Anne Wilson

Fiber artist Chicago, IL Crafts Fellowships

Jackie Winsor Sculptor

New York, NY Sculpture Fellowships

# FINANCIAL SUMMARY

	Fiscal Year 1986
Summary of Funds Available <sup>1</sup>	A
Appropriation: Regular Program Funds <sup>2</sup>	\$115,747,932
Appropriation: Treasury Funds (to match nonfederal gifts)	8,389,600
Appropriation: Challenge Grant Funds (to match nonfederal gifts)	19,577,000
Appropriation: Policy, Planning, and Research <sup>1,3</sup>	704,716
Appropriation: Arts and Artifacts Indemnity Fund	285,200
Total Federal Appropriations	\$144,704,448
Nonfederal Gifts <sup>1</sup>	140,322
Unobligated Balance, Prior Year <sup>1</sup>	22,228,295
Total Funds Available	\$167,073,065

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Excludes administrative operating funds.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>Administrative funds (see Office of Policy, Planning, and Research section).

	Fiscal Year	Challenge Grant
	1986	Commitments/
Funds Obligated .	Obligations	Obligations <sup>5</sup>
Dance	\$8,963,600	\$4,350,000
Design Arts	3,914,423	2,450,000
Expansion Arts	6,652,663	750,000
Folk Arts	3,052,650	100,000
Inter-Arts	4,144,289	4,350,000
Literature	4,721,935	_
Media Arts	12,301,300	2,300,000
Museum	11,501,285	9,811,804
Music	14,623,120	7,575,000
Opera-Musical Theater	5,791,500	4,000,000
Theater	10,185,405	4,275,000
Visual Arts	5,732,490	1,031,000
Arts in Education	5,092,494	1,100,000
Education	94,900	<del>_</del>
Locals Test Program	2,204,000	
State Programs	23,778,600	_
Advancement	2,447,850	
Challenge	_4	
Policy, Planning, and Research <sup>1,3</sup>	704,716	
Total Funds Obligated	<del>\$125,907,220</del>	\$42,092,804

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup>Shown in Challenge Grant Column.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Not less than 20 percent for support of state arts agencies and regional groups.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup>Of the \$42,092,804 committed, \$20,719,804 was obligated in Fiscal Year 1986.



	Arts Authorization	Arts Appropriation	Administrativ Funds
Fiscal 1966			
Program Funds	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 727,000*
Treasury Funds**	2,250,000	34,308	
Total Funds for Programming	\$ 7,250,000	\$ 2,534,308	
Fiscal 1967			
Program Funds	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,000,000	\$ 1,019,500*
State Arts Agencies (block)	2,750,000	\$ 2,000,000	
(Subtotal—Program Funds)	(7,750,000)	(6,000,000)	
Treasury Funds**	2,250,000	1,965,692	
Total Funds for Programming	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 7,965,692	
Fiscal 1968			
Program Funds	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 1,200,000*
State Arts Agencies (block)	2,750,000	2,000,000	
(Subtotal—Program Funds)	(7,750,000)	(6,500,000)	
Treasury Funds**	2,250,000	674,291	
Total Funds for Programming	\$ 10,000,000	\$ 7,174,291	
Fiscal 1969	•		
Program Funds	\$ 6,000,000	\$ 3,700,000	\$ 1,400,000*
State Arts Agencies (block)	2,000,000	1,700,000	
(Subtotal—Program Funds)	(8,000,000)	(5,400,000)	
Treasury Funds**	3,375,000	2,356,875	
Total Funds for Programming	\$ 11,375,000	\$ 7,756,875	
Fiscal 1970			
Program Funds	\$ 6,500,000	\$ 4,250,000	\$ 1,610,000*
State Arts Agencies (block)	2,500,000	2,000,000	
(Subtotal—Program Funds)	(9,000,000)	(6,250,000)	
Treasury Funds**	3,375,000	2,000,000	
Total Funds for Programming	\$ 12,375,000	\$ 8,250,000	
Fiscal 1971			
Program Funds	\$ 12,875,000	\$ 8,465,000	\$ 2,660,000*
State Arts Agencies (block)	4,125,000	4,125,000	
(Subtotal—Program Funds)	(17,000,000)	(12,590,000)	
Treasury Funds**	3,000,000	2,500,000	
Total Funds for Programming	\$ 20,000,000	\$15,090,000	

¥	J
( <b>*</b> **	/

	Arts Authorization	Arts Appropriation	Administrative Funds
Fiscal 1972			
Program Funds	\$ 21,000,000	\$20,750,000	\$ 3,460,000*
State Arts Agencies (block)	5,500,000	5,500,000	
(Subtotal—Program Funds)	(26,500,000)	(26,250,000)	
Treasury Funds**	3,500,000	3,500,000	
Total Funds for Programming	\$ 30,000,000	\$29,750,000	<u> </u>
Fiscal 1973			
Program Funds	\$ 28,625,000	\$27,825,000	\$ 5,314,000*
State Arts Agencies (block)	6,875,000	6,875,000	
(Subtotal—Program Funds)	(35,500,000)	(34,700,000)	
Treasury Funds**	4,500,000	3,500,000	
Total Funds for Programming	\$ 40,000,000	\$38,200,000	
Fiscal 1974			
Program Funds	\$ 54,000,000	\$46,025,000	\$ 6,500,000*
State Arts Agencies (block)	11,000,000	8,250,000	
(Subtotal—Program Funds)	(65,000,000)	(54,275,000)	
Treasury Funds**	7,500,000	6,500,000	
Total Funds for Programming	\$ 72,500,000	\$60,775,000	
Fiscal 1975	•		
Program Funds***	\$ 90,000,000	\$67,250,000	\$10,783,000*
Treasury Funds**	10,000,000	7,500,000	
Total Funds for Programming	\$100,000,000	\$74,750,000	
Fiscal 1976			
Program Funds***	\$ 113,500,000	\$74,500,000	\$10,910,000*
Treasury Funds**	12,500,000	7,500,000	
Total Funds for Programming	\$126,000,000	\$82,000,000	
Transition Quarter			
July 1, 1976—September 30, 1976		¢22 /27 AAA	\$ 2,727,000*
Program Funds***	<del></del>	\$33,437,000 500,000	\$ 2,727,000
Treasury Funds**	_	500,000	
Total Funds for Programming		\$33,937,000	
Fiscal 1977			
Program Funds***	\$ 93,500,000	\$77,500,000	\$11,743,000*
Treasury Funds**	10,000,000	7,500,000	
Challenge Grants**	12,000,000	9,000,000	
Photo/Film Projects	4,000,000	_	
Total Funds for Programming	\$119,500,000	\$94,000,000	



	Arts Authorization	Arts Appropriation	
Fiscal 1978			
Program Funds***	\$105,000,000	\$ 89,100,000	
Treasury Funds**	12,500,000	7,500,000	
Challenge Grants**	18,000,000	18,000,000	
Photo/Film Project	2,000,000	<u> </u>	
Administrative Funds	such sums as	9,250,000	
	necessary	, , ,	
Total Funds	\$137,500,000	\$123,850,000	
Fiscal 1979			
Program Funds***	<u>_</u>	\$102,160,000	
	_	7,500,000	
Treasury Funds**	<del></del>	30,000,000	
Challenge Grants**	<del>_</del>		
Administrative Funds	<u> </u>	9,925,000	
Total Funds	such sums as	\$149,585,000	
	necessary	·	
Fiscal 1980			
Program Funds***	_	\$ 97,000,000	
Treasury Funds**	_	18,500,000	
Challenge Grants**	_	26,900,000	
Administrative Funds	_	12,210,000	
Total Funds	such sums as	\$154,610,000	
1001110000	necessary		
Fiscal 1981	·		
Program Funds***	\$115,500,000	\$113,960,000	
Treasury Funds**	18,500,000	19,250,000	
Challenge Grants**	27,000,000	13,450,000	
Administrative Funds	14,000,000	12,135,000	
Total Funds	\$175,000,000	\$158,795,000	
Fiscal 1982		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Program Funds***	_	\$103,330,000	
Treasury Funds**	_	14,400,000	
Challenge Grants**	<del></del>	14,400,000	
Administrative Funds	_	11,326,000	
Total Funds	\$119,300,000	\$143,456,000	
<del></del>	<u> </u>		
Fiscal 1983		\$101 675 000	
Program Funds***	_	\$101,675,000	
Treasury Funds**	_	11,200,000	
Challenge Grants**	_	18,400,000	
Administrative Funds	_	12,600,000	
Total Funds	\$119,300,000	\$143,875,000	

(	¥	J
\	( <b>**</b> )	/

	Arts Authorization	Arts Appropriation	
Fiscal 1984			
Program Funds***	_	\$119,000,000	
Treasury Funds**	<del>_</del>	9,000,000	
Challenge Grants**		21,000,000	
Administrative Funds	_	13,223,000	
Total Funds	\$166,500,000	\$162,223,000	
Fiscal 1985			
Program Funds***	_	\$118,678,000	
Treasury Funds**	_	8,820,000	
Challenge Grants**	_	20,580,000	
Administrative Funds	_	15,582,000	
Total Funds	such sums as	\$163,660,000	
	necessary		
Fiscal 1986****			
Program Funds***	\$121,678,000	\$115,747,932	
Treasury Funds**	8,820,000	8,389,600	
Challenge Grants**	20,580,000	19,577,000	
Administrative Funds	15,982,000	14,822,508	
	\$167,060,000	\$158,537,040	
Arts and Artifacts	such sums as		
Indemnity Fund	necessary	285,200	
Total Funds	\$167,060,000	\$158,822,240	
Fiscal 1987			
Program Funds***	\$123,425,120	\$121,761,000	
Treasury Funds**	9,172,800	8,420,000	
Challenge Grants**	21,403,200	20,000,000	
Administrative Funds	16,205,280	14,900,000	
Total Funds	\$170,206,400	\$165,081,000	

<sup>\*</sup>These funds were jointly provided to the National Endowment for the Arts and the National Endowment for the Humanities until the two agencies were administratively separated in 1978.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Federal funds appropriated by Congress to match nonfederal donations to the Endowment.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup>Not less than 20 percent of Program Funds are required to go to state arts agencies and regional arts groups.

<sup>\*\*\*\*\*</sup>Appropriation reflects reduction of \$7,123,000 pursuant to Public Law 99-177, the Balanced Budget and Emergency Deficit Control Act of 1985.

